



3 1761 11848733 9

**REF**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118487339>









CANADA & CANADIAN BOUNDARY  
INDEX

INDEXES TO THE IUP 1000-VOLUME SERIES  
OF BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

---

*Indexing Consultant*

Peter R. Lewis M.A., F.L.A.  
Librarian, University of Sussex

*Project Director*

Seamus Cashman

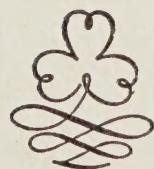
*Indexing Supervisor*

Philomena Byrne M.A.

*Indexers*

Anne McCarthy B.A., H.DIP.ED.  
Mary Willis B.A.  
Ellen Sides B.A.  
Brendan McDonnell B.A.

INDEX  
to  
British Parliamentary Papers  
on  
CANADA  
and  
CANADIAN BOUNDARY  
1800-1899



IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS

Compiled and published by  
Irish University Press Ltd., 81 Merrion Square, Dublin 2

© 1974 Irish University Press

All forms of micro-publishing  
© Irish University Microforms

ISBN 0 7165 2241 1  
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 73-90063

Printed in the Republic of Ireland by  
Cahill & Co. Limited, Dublin 3.

Z  
2009  
I 74



## CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	vii
Chronological list of papers indexed . . . . .	xi
Table of Imperial Statutes . . . . .	xxiii
Abbreviations . . . . .	xxv
Index . . . . .	1



## PREFACE

The British Parliamentary Papers relating to Canada form a valuable archive on administrative, political, social and economic conditions and developments in the colony for the period 1800–1899. This *Index* is a content analysis (by subjects, persons and places) of these papers (published as subject sets *Colonies: Canada* and *Canadian Boundary* in the Irish University Press 1000-Volume series of British Parliamentary Papers). A full chronological listing of the documents indexed is provided on pages xi-xxii. A table of imperial statutes is given on page xxiii.

Readers may have access to collections of parliamentary papers in the original chronological format, as arranged in the nineteenth century, or in the recently published subject format (the IUP edition). This *Index* enables the user to locate his document and page references in either type of collection (see under 'Citation' below).

The following sections describe the nature and scope of the index, forms of entry and citations, and how to use the index, and will be adequate for the practical matter of identifying and locating references. For the reader who has not had previous experience or knowledge of the technicalities of parliamentary documentation, there are several useful publications. An invaluable general introduction is P. and G. Ford, *A Guide to Parliamentary Papers* (3rd edition, IUP 1972).

### THE NATURE AND SCOPE OF THE INDEX

The documents indexed are House of Commons 'information papers' and are of different types—reports (of select committees, commissions, agents, etc.), correspondence, returns, acts, treaties, conventions. The subject matter ranges over all aspects of colonial administration in Canada—colonization, emigration, exploration, immigrants, industries, Indian affairs, land, trade, union of the provinces, U.S. relations, etc.

Index entries fall into the following general categories:

#### (a) SUBJECTS

Entries created under this category cover

(1) **General topics** of an administrative, political, social or economic nature (agriculture, trade, land tenure, aid to immigrants, unemployment, grievances, prices, etc.).

- (2) **Topics of a more specific nature**, such as rebellions 1830-1834; union of 1840; the confederation of 1867; the boundary question; Indians and Indian affairs; religions; French-Canadians, etc.
- (3) **Industries, trading companies, etc.**
- (4) **Associations, institutions, companies.**
- (5) **Acts, treaties, conventions.**

**(b) PLACES**

Because the primary geographical coverage of the papers is British North America, the basic unit of place used is the Province. Cities, towns and smaller locations, and foreign countries (e.g. immigrants' countries of origin) are also indexed.

**(c) PERSONS**

Names of persons have been indexed with discrimination. Excluded are names of secretaries and minor officials whose signatures appear on despatches, correspondence, etc. but whose function is limited to transmission of documents. Also excluded are the names of individual tenants of estates, etc. listed in statistical returns. Included are names of witnesses at inquiries, colonial and home administrators, politicians, clergymen, explorers, authors, as well as other persons whose relevance is not limited in the sense described above.

## LEVEL OF ENTRIES AND CROSS-REFERENCES

All entries requiring sub-division of elements are so treated. The principal element of sub-division under a subject main entry is place (by province), and under a place and person main entry, by subject. In more general areas both sub-division elements are included, each with its separate alphabetical sequence (e.g. *Immigration* is sub-divided by subjects (aid, health) and by place (provinces). *Lower Canada* (place) is sub-divided by subject (Acts—Wild Lands).

Entries are fully cross-referenced and most topics shown as sub-headings under a main entry are also listed in the main alphabetical sequence as entries in their own right.

## CITATION

In its standard form, the citation of a parliamentary paper contains four elements: (1) the year of the parliamentary session in which the paper was presented to the House; (2) the official number given to the paper and printed on it, in round brackets (for a House of Commons paper) or square brackets [for a Command paper]; (3) the number of the volume in which the paper is included in sets bound up in accordance with the House's own official arrangement of the papers in each session, given in Roman numerals; (4) the page numbers relevant to the text cited.

e.g. 1828 (569) VII 45-49.

However, in this index two variations from the standard form are made: (a) first is given the number of the volume in the IUP *Canada* set, (or the letters CB with the number of the volume for the IUP *Canadian Boundary* set) separated from the rest of the citation by a colon: (b) the number of the volume in the official bound set is omitted.

e.g. 1: 1828 (569) 45–49.

CB1: 1831–32 (688) 3–7.

Thus, to find a cited reference, index users must first locate the individual paper in which it occurs, by reference to the sessional year and number of the paper. The procedure differs with the type of collection or set to which users have access, as follows:

**IUP edition.** Users with access to the IUP subject sets *Canada* and *Canadian Boundary* find the volume numbered as at the first element in the index citation [volume 1 in the example above]. The contents page of that volume shows the sessional year and number of each paper included [1898 (569) in the example], and from this the user can locate the desired paper in the volume.

**Sets in official arrangement.** Users with access to the papers arranged in the order of the official bound set disregard the IUP volume number given as first element in the index citation. Instead, look up the sessional year and paper number [1828 (569) in the example above] in the chronological list of papers on pages xi–xxii of this index, where will be found the official bound volume number of every paper indexed [volume vii of session 1828, in the example]. The contents page of the official bound volume shows the location in the volume of the desired paper.

**Other sets and collections.** In most other sets and collections, being generally unbound, selective or incomplete, papers are usually kept in strict chronological and paper number order. Index users with access to these need note only the sessional year and paper number [1828 (569) in the example above] to find a desired paper. In such collections Command Papers are often filed in a numerical sequence unrelated to sessional years, and users need then note only the paper number for any citation in which this is given in square brackets.

## PAGE REFERENCES

All the official bound sets of parliamentary papers, and many (but not all) of the IUP subject set volumes, carry a volume pagination additional to, and distinct from, the paginations of the individual papers they contain. These volume paginations are not used for references in this index—**ALL INDEX REFERENCES ARE TO THE ORIGINAL PAGE NUMBERS OF INDIVIDUAL PAPERS AS PAGINATED AT FIRST PRINTING.**

Some papers have two or more pagination sequences within themselves, and the index distinguishes these in the same way as the papers do, e.g. as roman numerals, or as numbers preceded by letters

(A59, B59 etc.). Where, in the index, the abbreviation 'App.' or 'Gen. Rep.' precedes a page number, the reference is to a separate paging of appendices or a general report not otherwise distinguished in the paper from the main sequence of page numbers.

## TRANSMITTING INDEX CITATIONS

An index user having immediate access to none of the sets or collections noted above may occasionally seek to obtain a cited text by requesting a loan or a photocopy from a library or other source elsewhere. In such a case, it is recommended that the citation transmitted includes all the details necessary to locate the item wanted in all kinds of sets and collections, as in the following example:

HC 1828 (569) vii 45-49 (original paging). In IUP edition  
**CANADA**, vol. 1.

Here, the addition of 'HC' is necessary to avoid possible confusion with House of Lords (HL) papers; and of '(original paging)' to avoid confusion with the volume pagination of official bound sets and some IUP volumes (note that in the official sessional indexes, and many other reference sources, it is the official volume pagination only that is included in references).

## GENERAL NOTE

This volume is one in a series of Indexes which are designed to be used (1) individually, for the papers contained in one IUP subject series (in this instance, the Canada papers), and (2) collectively, as a research tool encompassing the range of subjects reflected in the parliamentary papers as a whole. For further material on subjects treated of in the Canada papers therefore, the reader should consult other indexes in the series, in particular the indexes to the Emigration papers and to other colonial papers—Colonies: Australia & New Zealand, Colonies: Africa, and Colonies: General.

# CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PAPERS INDEXED

Original references include sessional year, paper number and volume number as in the original bound sessional series.

*IUP*

*Volume Original reference*

*Short Titles (and Chairmen)*

5	1802–03	(155)VIII	Amherst, Lord, land grant in Canada. Proceedings.
	1812–13	(206)XIII	Roman Catholics in Quebec. Papers.
		(226)	— Papers.
	1813–14	(260)XII	Imports and Exports to Newfoundland. Return.
		(239)	— British North America. Return.
	1814–15	(417)IX	Cathcart, General Earl and Lord Stewart. Account of appointments.
	1816	(153)XII	Canada, Army, Militia, etc. Return.
	1816	(14)XIV	— Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Returns.
		(15)	— Returns.
	1816	(212)XIX	George, Master, appointment as secretary to Nova Scotia. Paper.
	1817	(436)VI	Newfoundland, Trade, Sel. Cttee. Rep. (M. A. Taylor),
	1819	(541)XVI	Newfoundland, Imports and Exports, Trade, Customs, etc. Return.
		(531)	— Accounts.
		(491)	Canada, Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Return.
		(362)	British North America, Trade, Commerce, etc. Accounts.
		(363)	— Accounts.
		(492)	— fish exports. Returns.
	1819	XVIII	Treaties and Conventions, United States. Newfoundland Fishery Convention.
	1819	(584)XVIII	Red River Settlement. Papers.
	1820	(202)XII	Timber imports. Account.
		(170)	British North America, Trade, Commerce, etc. Shipping return.
	1821	(280)XVII	— Exports, return.
	1823	(416)XVII	Nova Scotia, Re-annexation of Cape Breton. Papers
	1824	(71)XVI	Newfoundland, Imports and Exports, Trade, Customs etc. Papers and accounts.
6	1825	(215)XIX	Canada Company. Minutes of arrangements.
	1826–27	(254)XV	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Regulations.
		(286)	— Other Accounts and Papers. Return.
		(377)	North American Colonies, Propagation of the Gospel. Memorandum.
		(378)	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Letter.
	1826–27	(113)XVIII	Newfoundland, Imports and Exports, Trade, Customs, etc. Return.
		(152)	— Valuation.
		(289)	— Return
		(542)	— — Return.
1	1828	(569)VII	Canada, Government. Sel. Cttee. Rep. (T. F. Lewis).
6	1828	(445)XVII	Canada, Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Welland Canal. Despatches.

1828	(54)XXI (109)	— Postal Arrangement. Returns. Emigration (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island). Rep. (F. Cockburn).
1829	(148) (291)XXI	— App. Newfoundland, Other Papers, legal action. Return.
1830	(73)XXI  (574) (627)	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. — Executive and Legislative Councils. Answers.
	(209) (350)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, Catholic Seminary. Address.
1830-31	(371) (395)III	— Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Progress. Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony, Legal Authorities. Instructions. Shubenacadie Canal (Canada). Communications.
1830-31	(233)IX	Rideau Canal (Canada). Sel. Cttee. Rep. (J. N. Fazakerley).
	(135)	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Returns.
1831	(102)XIX	— — — Corresp.
1831-32	(570)V	— Revenue, etc. Communications.
1831-32	(492)XXXII (334) (740)	— Canal Communications. Sel. Cttee. Rep. (Fazakerley).
	(504)	— Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Corresp.
	(730)	— Lands. Rickard's rep.
	(515)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. House of Assembly. Addresses.
	(704)	Rideau Canal, Secretary of Ordnance. Letter.
CB1	1831-32 (688)XXXII	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Tax Act.
		Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony, Governor Cochrane's appointment.
		— Governor. Instructions.
7	1833 (499)XXVI  (432) (433) (543) (697)	North American Boundary, King of the Netherlands. Award.
1833	(749)XXXIII  (206)	Canada, Postal Arrangement, Establishment of G.P.O. Returns.
		— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Statements.
		— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc., Legislative Councils. Returns.
		— Captain Philpotts. House of Assembly. Sel. Cttee. Reps.
		— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Petitions, despatch.
		Corn, Grain, etc., imported from North American Colonies. Quantity.
		— imported from Canada. Quantity.
1	1834 (449)XVII	Grievances in Lower Canada. Sel. Cttee. Rep. (Robert Grant).
7	1834 (514)XLIII	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, payments made to clergy. Returns.
1834	(150)XLIV (149)	Canada Company, money received. Account.
	(615) (624)	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Legislative Councils. Returns.
1835	(211)XXIX	— Lands, sales of Crown reserves. Return.
		— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, payment of clergy. Papers.
		— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., payment of government officials. Despatch.

		(421)	— — Despatch.
		(92)	— Lands, sales and appropriations. Return.
1836		(113)XXXIX	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Instructions.
		(391)	— Sir F. B. Head. Despatch.
		(425)	— — Despatch.
		(392)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Lord Aylmer's despatch.
		(389)	— Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. House of Assembly, address.
		(75)	— Land grants to W. B. Felton. Corresp.
		(489)	— — Corresp.
		(570)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc., conduct of Lord Aylmer. Standing Cttee. Rep. (E. B. O'Callaghan).
		(212)	— Indian Department. Instructions.
		(571)	— Orange Lodges. Despatches.
		(390)	Nova Scotia, Revenue, Imports and Exports, Customs, etc. Foreign trade, papers.
CB1	1836	(611)XXXIX	North American Boundary, Capitulation of Convention. Expenses.
1	1837	(96)VII	Grievances in Lower Canada. Sel. Cttee. Mins. of ev. (Grant).
8	1837	(0.42)XLII	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Russell's Resolutions.
		(292)	— House of Assembly. Discussions.
4	1837	(50)XXIV	Grievances in Lower Canada. Commissioners' Rep. (Lord Gosford).
		(132)	Emigration. (Canada) 1836. 10th Annual rep.
		(355)	Canada (Lower), charges against Mr. Gugy. Reports and corresp.
		(356)	— Sir J. Caldwell's debt. Information.
		(270)	— Charges against Mr. Chisholm and Judge Fletcher. Reps., corresp.
		(220)	— Thompson, Whitcher, Felton. Sel. Cttee. (House of Assembly) Reps.; British American Land Co. Agreement.
		(51)	— Papers relative to affairs of Lower Canada.
		(61)	— Further papers.
		(271)	— Sir F. B. Head's despatches (Upper Canada).
		(442)	Colonial Legislatures. Copies of Acts.
		(352)	Canada, Orange Lodges. Orders.
		(269)	— Land. Orders in Council.
9	1837-38	(72)XXXIX	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Papers.
		(80)	— — Papers.
		(99)	— — Papers.
		(100)	— — Papers.
		(357)	— — Papers.
		(94)	— Sir F. B. Head. Despatch.
		(95)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Resolutions.
		(516)	— Sir F. B. Head's memorandum.
		(181)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc Letters.
		(524)	— — insurrection, legal action. Instructions.
		(231)	— — Despatch and enclosures.
		(251)	— Lord Gosford, Governor-general. Expenditure, return.

		(252)	— Lord Durham, Governor-general, appointment. Corresp.
		(806)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, Lord Glenelg's despatch.
		(605)	— Lord Durham Papers.
		(376)	— — Expenses.
		(634)	— — Appointments made by. Return.
		(642)	— — Paper.
		(705)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Ordinance, proclamation.
CB1	1837-38	[118]XXXIX	North American Boundary. Corresp.
2	1839	(3)XVII	Canada, Durham Report.
10	1839	(2)XXXII	Canada, Affairs. Corresp.
		(289)	— British North America. Corresp.
		(392)	— — Corresp.
11	1839	(118)XXXIII	Canada, Sir F. B. Head's despatches. Answers.
12	1839	(397)XXXIV	Canada, Revenue, etc. Despatches.
		(535)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., British North America.
		(233)	— Lord Durham's mission. Expenses.
		(112)	— Appointments made by Durham. Paper.
		(322)	— Sir F. B. Head. Expenses.
		(141)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, rectories. Corresp.
		(537)	— — Despatches.
		(542)	— Orange Lodges. Despatches.
		(561)	— Revenue, etc. Returns.
		(401)	— — Returns.
		(223)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Ordinances.
		(54)	— — Prisoners at Toronto. Return.
		(323)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Indians. Corresp.
		(525)	Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony, legislative council. Address.
		(579)	Nova Scotia, Government and State of the Colony. Corresp.
13	1840	[211]XXXI	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs etc. Corresp.
		[221]	— — Corresp.
		[222]	— — Corresp.
		[250]	— — Corresp.
		(403)	— — Corresp.
		(147)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Re-union of Upper and Lower Canada Corresp.
14	1840	(117)XXI	Canada Other Accounts and Papers, C. P. Thompson's mission. Expenses.
		(564)	France, French Claims, Canadian establishments. Monies paid.
	1840	(274)XXXII	Canada, Public Lands. Act.
		(219)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Paper.
		(148)	— — Despatch. Act.
		(205-I)	— — Corresp.
		(205-II)	— — Extracts of journals.
		(244)	— — Church of England. Corresp.
		(337)	— — Captain Pringle's letter.
		(317)	Canada Company, Emigration to Upper Canada. Letter.

		(247)	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., treasonable prisoners. Return.
		(231)	— — Treasonable persons. Ordinance.
		(483)	— — Rebellion losses. Commissioners' rep. (P. C. Leclere).
		(225)	St. Sulpice estates. Thompson's despatch.
CB1	1840	[257]XXXII	North American Boundary. Corresp.
14	1841	(148)XIV	Canada, Revenue, etc., provinces. Expenses.
		(197)	— Army, Militia, etc., Veteran Battalion. Expenses.
	1841 Sess. 2	[338]III	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc.
		(49)	— — advancement of agriculture.
	1841	(63)VII	— F. B. Head, wheat, flour and timber. Return.
15	1841	(13)XV	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., Governor and Special Council. Ordinances.
		[315]	— — Ordinances.
		(68)	— St. Sulpice Seminary of Montreal. Despatch.
		(128)	— — Goderich's despatch.
		[298]	— Emigration. Corresp.
16	1842	(21)XXVIII	Canada, disposal of Public Lands Act.
		(495)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., surrender of Nelson Hackett. Despatch.
		(362)	Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony. Papers.
		(478)	— Despatch.
		(506)	Prince Edward Island. Petition.
		(547)	Hudson's Bay Company. Corresp.
CB2	1842	[413]XXVIII	United States of America, Boundary Line. Supplementary Reps.
16	1842	[373]XXXI	Canada, Emigration. Agents' reports, despatch.
1842		(349)XXXIX	— Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Return.
1843		(314)XXXII	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Returns.
		(594)	— — Returns.
		(595)	— Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Act. Corresp.
	1843	(291)XXXIV	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Corresp. pt. I.
		(109)	— — Despatch.
1843		(294)LIII	Canada, Agricultural Produce, Corn, etc. Journals.
		(261)	— — duties on flour. Return.
		(18)	— — duties on wheat. Communications.
		(218)	— — Communications.
		(176)	— — Account.
		(231)	Corn, Grain, etc. Prices at British North American ports. Return.
		(240)	— Imports from British North America, 1800-42. Accounts.
CB2	1843	[424]LXI	Ashburton, Lord. Treaty.
		[450]	— Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
		[439]	— Papers.
		[442]	North American Boundary. Corresp.
		[451]	— Map.
16	1844	(164)XXXIV	Canada, Other Accounts and Papers, Civil List. Address.
		(165)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, church societies. Bill.
		(304)	— Army, Militia, etc., Navy, Ordnance. Expenses.

		(388)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Gaspé Fishery and Coal Mining Company Act.
1844		(181)XXXV	— Emigration. Agent's report, despatch.
1844		(638)XLV	Corn, Grain, etc., wheat imports. Return.
1845		(103)XXXI	Canada, Other Accounts and Papers, conduct of returning officer. Despatches.
1845		(55)XLVI	— Agricultural Produce, Corn, etc., wheat imports Return.
CB2	1845	[664]LII [200]	North American Boundary. Corresp. — Corresp.
16	1846	(263)XXVII (321) (374) (721)	Canada, Postal Arrangement, cheap postage. Memorial. — Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Despatches. — — Imperial Legislature. Despatches. — Postal Arrangement. Commissioners' rep.
CB2	1846	[695]LII [722]	Oregon Territories. Corresp. — Treaty.
17	1847	[829]XXXVIII (399) (568) (569) (225) (303) (92) (566) 1847 [777]XXXIX [824]	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Navigation Laws, Canada Memorials. Despatch. Canada, Emigration, colonization. Corresp. — Other Accounts and Papers, Usury Laws. Corresp. Distress, Subscriptions (Colonies and United States), aid for poor in Ireland and Scotland. Despatch. — aid for poor in Ireland. Despatch. — aid for poor in Ireland and Scotland. Despatch. Prince Edward Island, government of. Address. Emigration, Canada and British North America. Papers. — — Papers.
	1847	(522)LX (437)	Shipping, Ships Trading to and from particular Ports and Places. Returns. — — Returns.
1847-48		(621)XLII [965]	British North America, Government. Corresp. Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc.
	1847-48	(619) (50)XLVII [932] [964] [971] [985] (368)	Vancouver Island, Hudson's Bay Company. Corresp. Emigration, British North America. Papers, pt. I. — — Papers. — — Papers. — — Papers. — — Papers. — — Numbers Emigrated, etc. Papers.
	1847-48	(405)LIX [968] (683)	Navigation Laws, Correspondence with the Colonies and Foreign States. Despatch. — — Corresp. — — Corresp.
18	1849	[1031]XXXV [1064] [1073] [1078] (253) (353) (380) (327) (227) (103)	Quebec and Halifax Railway. Final rep. Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. — — Corresp. — — Corresp. — — rebellion losses. Documents. — — Documents. — — Proceedings. Newfoundland Fisheries, Captain G. G. Loch's Rep. Red River Settlement, Hudson's Bay Company. Memorial. Hudson's Bay Company, Vancouver Island. Charter, corresp., Board of Trade rep.
1849		[1025]XXXVIII [593-II]	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Papers. — North American colonies. Papers.

1849	[1016]LI	Navigation Laws, Correspondence with the Colonies and Foreign States.
	[1032]	— — Corresp.
	[1035]	— — Corresp.
19	1850 [1181]XXXVIII	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., Annexation Movement. Papers.
	(542)	Hudson's Bay Company, legality of charter. Papers.
1850	(173)XL	Canada, Emigration. Despatch.
1851	[1306]XXXVI	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Papers.
	[1344]	Halifax and Quebec Railway, Civil List and Military Expenditure. Corresp.
	[1382]	— — Corresp.
	(361)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Ryland's pension. Despatch.
	(169)	Newfoundland, Other Papers, Roman Catholic Bishops. Corresp.
	(679)	— St. John's fire relief fund. Corresp.
CB2	1851 [1394]XXXVI	Canada, Boundary Line. Papers.
19	1851 (348)XL	Canada, Emigration. Despatches.
20	1852 (77)XXVIII	Canada, Other Accounts and Papers, Loan. Return.
	1852 (90)XXXIII	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, Church of England. Address.
	(91)	— — proposed church society. Act.
	(411)	Customs, Establishment and officers, Compensations, Salaries, etc. Return.
	(62)	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, rectories. Act.
	(64)	— — Church temporalities. Act.
	[1448]	— — Papers.
	[1474]	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Papers.
1852	[1516]XLVIII	Canada, Halifax and Quebec Railway. Corresp.
1852-53	(83)LXV	Vancouver Island, Hudson's Bay Company. Returns.
	(1002)	Canada, Legislative Council. Addresses.
	(1003)	— Grand River Settlement, representations. Corresp.
	(85)	— Clergy Reserves. Corresp.
	[1588]	— — Further papers.
	[1613]	— — Further papers.
	(160)	— Judges' opinion.
	(173)	— — amount of fund. Returns.
	(174)	— — area of fund. Return.
	(175)	— — Letter.
	(231)	— Church Affairs, revenue. Account.
	(714)	— Customs Officers. Return.
	(499)	— Library of the Legislative Council of Assembly. Letter.
1852-53	[1650]LXVIII	America (British North), Emigration. Papers.
1854	[1789]XLIII	Canada, Legislative Council. Papers.
	[1812]	— — Proceedings, papers.
	(104)	Prince Edward Island, opening Session of Legislature. Speech.
1854	[1763]XLVI	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
21	1854-55 (276)XXXVI	Canada, Church Affairs, legal position of bishops, etc. Address.
	(119)	— Clergy Reserves. Act.
	(33)	— — Despatch.
	(273)	Newfoundland, constitution. Corresp.
	[1873]	America, United States, reciprocity treaty with US. Acts.
	(515)	Nova Scotia, Church Convocation. Corresp.

			<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>
	1854-55	(464)XXXIX	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
	1856	(131)XLIV	Canada, Church Affairs. Corresp.
		(247)	— Indian Department. Corresp.
		(158)	— Quebec University. Charter.
CB3	1857	(112)X	Canada, Territorial Boundaries. Extract of R. Com. (Sir E. W. Head).
21	1857 Sess. 1	(113)X	Hudson's Bay Company. Despatches.
		(14)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
	1857 Sess. 1	[2157]XVIII	France, Fisheries Newfoundland Convention.
3	1857 Sess. 2	(224. 260)XV	Hudson's Bay Company. Sel. Cttee. Rep., mins. of ev., app., index, maps (Henry Labouchere).
21	1857 Sess. 2	[2256]XXVIII	Canada, Church Affairs, colonial. Corresp.
		(125)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
		(104)	Hudson's Bay Company. Letter.
		(229)	Vancouver Island, establishment of assembly. Despatches.
	1857 Sess. 2	(236)XXXVIII	Canada, Imports and Exports, values. Returns.
	1857-58	[2398]XLI	Frazer's River District, discovery of gold. Corresp.
		(99)	Hudson's Bay Company. Corresp.
		(202)	Prince Edward Island, Loan. Papers.
		(524)	Vancouver Island, land sold. Return.
		(377)	America (British North), Emigration. Numbers.
		(165)	— Emigration. Despatches.
22	1859 Sess. 1	(241)XIV	Post Office, American Mails, revenue. Statement.
	1859 Sess 1	[2476]XVII	Hudson's Bay Company. Paper.
		(146)	Columbia, British, Appointments, Civil, Military, etc. Returns.
		(85)	Canada, Clerk of the Council, case of G. H. Ryland. Papers, corresp.
		(230)	Post Office, American Mails, steam communication. Corresp.
		[2507]	Hudson's Bay Company, charter and licence to trade. Papers.
	1859 Sess. 2	(112)XXII	Canada, Halifax and Quebec Railway, postal subsidies. Address.
		[2578]	Columbia, British, Government Administration of Justice, etc. Despatches.
		(184)	Post Office, American Mails, conveyance of mails. Corresp.
		[2530]	America (British North), Territory, Exploration of. Papers.
		[2542]	— Captain Palliser. Papers.
		(218)	Emigration. Despatches.
23	1860	[2724]XLIV	Columbia, British, Government Administration of Justice, etc. Despatches, pt. III.
		(606)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
		(120)	Post Office, American Mails. Corresp.
		[2732]	America (British North), Territory, Exploration of, Captain Palliser's expedition. Papers.
		[2743]	— — Further papers.
		(602)	— Ecclesiastical Establishment. Return.
		(595)	Canada, Indian Department. Corresp.
23	1860	(514)LXII	Post Office, Atlantic Royal Steam Navigation Company, etc. (Galway Contract).
24	1861	(395)XXXV	Post Office, American Mails, conveyance of mails. Return.

		(548)	— — Return.
		(430)	— — Statement.
1861		(379)XL	Canada, Grand Trunk Railway, sale of land. Corresp.
		(186)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
		(344)	Nova Scotia, Gold Discoveries. Despatch.
1862		(257)XXXI	Post Office, American Mails, transatlantic steamers. Return.
1862		(355)XXXVI	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
		[2952]	Columbia, British, Government, Administration of Justice, etc. Papers.
		[3061]	Canada, Militia Bills. Corresp.
		(209)	Halifax and Quebec Railway. Memorials.
		(210)	— Communications.
		(256)	Canada, Clerk of the Council, G. H. Ryland. Corresp.
1862		[2993]LXII	America, United States of, reciprocity treaty. Despatch.
1863		(476)XXXII	Canada, Arms, Military Equipment and Army. Return.
1863		(438)XXXVIII	Columbia, British, Canada, communications. Corresp.
		(301)	Canada, Hamilton Municipal Bonds. Corresp.
		(507)	Vancouver Island, affairs. Corresp.
1863		[3164]XXXIX	America (British North), Captain Palliser's expedition. Journals.
1863		(194)LXXII	Canada, Arms, Military Equipment and Army. Return.
25	1864	(159)XL	Newfoundland, Labrador customs duties. Papers.
		(529)	Canada, Colonial Bills reserved for Royal Assent. Titles.
	1864	(530)XLI	America (British North), railway loan (Halifax and Canada). Corresp.
		(400)	Canada, Customs Duties. Corresp.
		(402)	Columbia, British, and Canada communication. Corresp.
		(401)	Hudson's Bay Company, Sioux Indians. Corresp.
		(528)	Prince Edward Island. Address.
CB3	1864	(550)XLI	Canada, North Western Boundary. Corresp.
25	1864	(367)LV	Post Office, American Mails, transatlantic steamers. Return.
	1864	[3310]LXVI	Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Treaty.
	1865	(460)XXXII	Canada, Military, Arms, Equipment and Army, expenditure. Return.
	1865	[3426]XXXVII	— Union of British North American Provinces. Corresp.
		[3434]	— — Defence. Letter.
		[3535]	— — Executive Government Conferences with Deputation from. Papers.
1865		[3470]LVII	America, United States, Reciprocity Treaty. Papers.
1866		[3667]XLIX	Columbia, British, union with Vancouver Island. Papers.
		[3694]	— — Papers.
1866		(292)L	Canada, Quebec Fortifications. Return.
1866		[3688]LXXVI	America, United States, Reciprocity Treaty. Corresp.
26	1867	[3852]XLVIII	Columbia, British, union with, Vancouver Island, Papers.
		[3769]	Canada, Union of the British North American Provinces. Corresp.
		[3770]	— — Letter.
		[3785]	— Fenian Aggression. Corresp.
		[3806]	— M. Lamirande, extradition. Corresp.
		[3808]	— Corresp.
		(160)	— Railway loan. Corresp.
27	1867-68	(483)XLVIII	Columbia, British, Capital, Site for. Corresp.
		[4036]	Nova Scotia, Union of Provinces. Despatches.

			Short Titles (and Chairmen)
	1868-69	(36)XXXIV	Post Office, Halifax, and St. John's mail service Contract, treasury min.
	1868-69	(196)XXXVIII (354) (403)	Dockyard Emigrants to Canada. Communication. — Reps. — Reps.
	1868-69	(390)XLIII (440) (272) (272-I) [4198]	Canada, Columbia, British, union with. Papers. — Rupert's Land. Corresp. — Railway Loan Act. Statement. — — Statement. Newfoundland, union of provinces. Addresses.
CB3	1868-69	[4144]LXIII [4144-I]	San Juan Water Boundary. Corresp. — Despatch.
27	1870	(367)XLIX [C.185] (244) (315)	Canada, Loan for Defences. Act. — Fenian Raid. Despatch. — Railway Loan. Despatches.
	1870	[C.207]L (443)	Rupert's Land, loan. Statement. Red River, disturbances. Corresp.
	1871	[C.391]XLVIII [C.298] [C.324]	— Papers. Red River Expedition. Assistant Controller Irvine's Rep. — Corresp. journal of operations. — Maps.
	1872	(194)XLIII [C.539] [C.541] [C.557] (247)	Canada, Railways, marine trunk line. Corresp. extracts of reps. — Treaty of Washington. Corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp. Colonies and British Possessions, Taxes and Imports, Canada. Return.
	1873	(75)XL	Canada, Warlike Stores, etc. Returns.
	1873	[C.823]XLIX [C.702] [C.750] [C.774]	— Deck Loads Act. Corresp. — Treaty of Washington. Further corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp.
CB3	1873	[C.690]LXXIV [C.691] [C.692] [C.693] [C.694] [C.695] [C.696] [C.735]	America, United States of, Treaty of Washington. British case. — — American memorial. — — British statement to Germany. — — American reply. — — Maps, British case. — — Maps, American memorial and reply. — — German award. Corresp. — — Protocol.
27	1874	[C.911]XLV	Canada, Railways, Canadian Pacific. Corresp.
	1874	[C.1060]LXXV	— Reciprocity Treaty, United States. Corresp.
28	1875	(32)LI	Colonies and British Possessions, Taxes and Imposts. Return.
	1875	[C.1217]LII (275)	Canadian Pacific Railway Act, British Columbia. Corresp.
	1875	[C.1171]	Canada Immigration and Colonization. Sel. Cttee. Canadian Parliament rep.
	1875	[C.1351]LIII	— Marine Electric Telegraphs Acts. Corresp.
	1875	(9)LXIII	Prince Edward Island. Corresp.
CB3	1875	[C.1131]LXXXII	Canada, Emigration of Pauper Children. Rep.
			United States of America. Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
28	1876	[C.1487]LIII	Prince Edward Island. Corresp.
	1876	(187)LXVI	Canada, Merchant Shipping, legislation. Papers, corresp.

1876	[C.1548]LXXXII	America, United States of, Fish, etc. Treaty of Washington. Corresp. — Duty on fish. Corresp. — Canal Navigation. Corresp.
CB3	[C.1552]	United States of America. Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
1877	[C.1683]LXI	Canada, extradition. Rep.
1877	(385)LXII	Monastic Institutions, Canada. Papers. — Papers.
1877	[C.1828]	Canada, Emigration of Pauper Children. Paper. — Letter.
29	1878 [C.2056]LXXX	Halifax Fisheries Commission. Corresp. Post Office, Postal Union. Declaration.
	[C.2050]	Ontario. Petition (of Roman Catholic Inhabitants) and letter.
	(389)LV	Canada, Customs Tariff. Despatch. — — Further Despatch. — Case of Letellier. Corresp.
	1878-79 [C.2305]LI	University and Colleges (Ireland), education, Address.
	[C.2369]	Newfoundland, occurrences at Fortune Bay. Corresp.
	[C.2445]	Halifax Fisheries Commission. Corresp. — Corresp.
	1878-79 (141)LVII	Canada, High Commissionership, appointment of Galt. Corresp.
	1878-79 [C.2184]LXXVII	— Licensing for Liquor Laws. Scott Temperance Act.
	[C.2183]	Newfoundland, Fortune Bay, Dispute and Claims. Corresp.
	[C.2186]	Canada, Immigration, State-aided, organization of Irish. Despatch.
	1880 [C.2594]XLIX	Prince Edward Island, Land Tenure. Corresp.
	(367)	Newfoundland, Fortune Bay, Dispute and Claims. Corresp.
	1880 [C.2717]LXXVIII	Canada, Loyalty Address in connection with Irish Affairs. Address. — Emigration to United States. Rep.
	1881 [C.2835]LXV	Newfoundland, Fortune Bay, Dispute and Claims. Corresp.
	[C.2795]	Canada, Licensing Act 1833. — Immigration, State-aided. Corresp. — Scheme.
	1881 [C.2757]XCVIII	United States of America, Fisheries. Corresp.
	[C.3059]	Canada, Forests. Reps.
	1882 [C.3294]XLV	— Cattle Disease, Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. Corresp.
	(383)	France, Money Orders. Convention.
	1883 [C.3762]XLVI	Prince Edward Island, Communication by Steam with Mainland. Corresp.
	1884 [C.3865]LIV	Newfoundland Fisheries (Arrangement with France). Corresp.
	(210)	Canadian Tariff. Corresp.
	(235)	Newfoundland, Fisheries (Colonial Legislation). Despatch.
	1884 [C.3848]LXXXVII	United States of America, Fisheries. Corresp.
	1884-85 [C.4376]LXII	— Corresp.
	1884-85 Sess. 2 (19)LXXIII	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	1884-85 [C.4200]LXXVII	Canada, Scott Act 1878 (Scope, Area, etc.). Return.
30	1886 [C.4793]XLVI	United States of America, Fisheries (North America). Corresp.
	[C.4641]	Prince Edward Island, Fishery (Arrangement with France). Corresp.
	1887 [C.5179]LVIII	Canadian Tariff. Corresp.
	[C.4976]	Newfoundland, Fisheries (Colonial Legislation). Despatch.
	1887 [C.4937]XCI	United States of America, Fisheries. Corresp.
	[C.4995]	— Corresp.
	1888 [C.5249-II]LXXII	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	(421)LXXXI	Canada, Scott Act 1878 (Scope, Area, etc.). Return.
	[C.5262]CIX	United States of America, Fisheries (North America). Corresp.

	1889	(263)XLVIII	Post Office, Contracts for Mails, Canada and Hong Kong. Treasury minute.
	1889	[C.5620-4]LIV	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	1890	[C.6067]XXVII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 1st rep. (J. T. Colmer).
	1890	[C.5897-17]XLVIII	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	1890	[C.6114]XLIX	Canada, Loyalty to Her Majesty. Address, despatch.
31	1890	[C.6044]LXXXI	Newfoundland Fisheries, French Shores. Corresp.
	1890-91	[C.6287]XXVI	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners, 2nd rep. (Charles Tupper and John Muir).
	1890-91	[C.6269-4]LV	Newfoundland, Annual rep.
32	1890-91	[C.6488]LVII	— French Fishery Treaties Act 1891.
	1890-91	[C.6303]XCVI	— United States Proposed Convention. Corresp.
		[C.6334]	— — Further corresp.
		[C.6365]	— Fisheries, French Shore. Corresp.
		[C.6256]	— — Corresp.
	1892	[C.6693]XXVII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 3rd rep. (Horace Plunkett and Charles Tupper).
	1892 Sess. 1	(302)XLVIII	Columbia Colony, Colonization Loan. Treasury memorandum.
	1892	[C.6563-18]LV	Newfoundland. Annual rep.
	1892	[C.6637]XCV	— French Shore (Modus Vivendi). Notes.
		[C.6703]	— — Corresp.
	1893-94	[C.6857-17]LX	— Annual rep.
		[C.7215]	— — French Fishery Treaties Act 1891.
	1893-94	[C.7226]LXXI	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 4th Rep. (G.O. Trevelyan and Plunkett).
	1893-94	[C.6968]CIX	France, Trade with Canada. Agreement.
		[C.7129]	Newfoundland, Fisheries, French Shore. Corresp.
CB3	1893-94	[C.6843]CX	United States, Alaska (Anglo-American Boundary) Convention.
32	1894	[C.7319]LVI	— Annual rep.
	1894	[C.7445]LXIX	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 5th rep. (Trevelyan and Plunkett).
CB3	1894	[C.7311]XCVI	United States, Alaska (Anglo-American Boundary) Supplementary convention.
33	1895	[C.7629-18]LXIX	Newfoundland. Annual rep.
	1895	[C.7697]LXX	Canada, Emigration Advantages. Memorandum.
		[C.7781]	— Copyright Duties Collected. Return.
		[C.7783]	— Copyright Law. Corresp.
		(104)	Newfoundland, Financial Crisis. Corresp.
		[C.7686]	— — Corresp.
	1895	[C.7738]LXXIX	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 6th rep. (Trevelyan and Plunkett).
	1896	[C.7944-16]LVII	Newfoundland. Annual rep.
		[C.8189]	— Mineral Resources.
	1896	[C.8220]LXVIII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 7th rep. (Balfour of Burleigh and Plunkett).
	1896	[C.7928]XCV	France, Trade with Canada. Agreement.
	1897	[C.8279-15]LIX	Canada, Statistics. Digest.
	1897	(135)LXI	— Gambling in Prices. Criminal Code.
	1897	[C.8576]LXXII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioner's 8th rep. (Balfour and Plunkett).
	1898	[C.8867]LIX	Newfoundland, Railway Sale. Corresp.
	1899	[C.9137]LIX	— — Corresp.
	1899	[C.9046-24]LXII	— Annual rep.
	1899	[C.9140]LXXVIII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 9th rep. (Balfour and Plunkett).
	1899	[C.9130]CIX	Trade, Belgium and Newfoundland. Notes.

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF IMPERIAL STATUTES

## referred to in the Canada Papers

33 Hen. 8. c. 23	Criminal Law Act (1541)
35 Hen. 8. c. 2	Treason Act (1543)
1 Eliz. 1. c. 1	Act of Supremacy (1558)
25 Cha. 2. c. 2	Popish Recusants Act (1672)
25 Cha. 2. c. 7	Trade Act (1672)
31 Cha. 2. c. 2	Habeas Corpus Act (1679)
7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 22	Plantation Trade Act (1695)
6 Ann. c. 40	Union with Scotland (Amendment) Act (1707)
1 Geo. 1. c. 13	Security of the Sovereign Act (1714)
6 Geo. 2. c. 13	Trade of Sugar Colonies Act (1732)
17 Geo. 2. c. 5	Justices Commitment Act (1743)
18 Geo. 2. c. 17	Discovery of North-West Passage Act (1744)
22 Geo. 2c. 33	Navy Act (1748)
4 Geo. 3. c. 15	Customs Duties Act (1764)
4 Geo. 3. c. 27	Colonial Trade Act (1764)
4 Geo. 3. c. 34	Paper Bills of Credit Act (1764)
5 Geo. 3. c. 25	Postage Act (1765)
5 Geo. 3. c. 35	Stamps Act (1765)
6 Geo. 3. c. 12	American Colonies Act (1766)
6 Geo. 3. c. 13	Importation Act (1766)
6 Geo. 3. c. 52	Customs, etc. Act (1766)
7 Geo. 3. c. 48	Public Companies Act (1767)
13 Geo. 3. c. 57	Paper Currency in America Act (1772)
14 Geo. 3. c. 6	Mutiny in America Act (1774)
14 Geo. 3. c. 83	Commonwealth [British North America (Quebec)] Act (1774)
14 Geo. 3. c. 88	Commonwealth (Quebec Finance) Act (1774)
18 Geo. 3. c. 12	Taxation of Colonies Act (1778)
26 Geo. 3. c. 26	Newfoundland Fisheries Act (1786)
31 Geo. 3. c. 31	Clergy Endowments (Canada) Act (1791)
43 Geo. 3. c. 138	Courts of Justice, Canada Act (1803)
49 Geo. 3. c. 27	Commonwealth (Newfoundland) Act (1809)
51 Geo. 3. c. 45	St. John's, Newfoundland Act (1810)
51 Geo. 3. c. 97	Trade, European & American Colonies Act (1811)
52 Geo. 3. c. 106	Duties on Spirits, Newfoundland Act (1812)
59 Geo. 3. c. 38	Commonwealth (North American Fisheries) Act (1819)
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66	British North America Act (1821)
3 Geo. 4. c. 119	British North America (Trade & Lands) Act (1822)
5 Geo. 4. c. 51	Newfoundland Fisheries Act (1824)
5 Geo. 4. c. 67	Commonwealth (Newfoundland) Act (1824)
5 Geo. 4. c. 84	Transportation Act (1824)
6 Geo. 4. c. 59	British North America (Seignorial Rights) Acts (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 69	Transportation Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 75	Local & Personal (Canada Company) Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 84	Judge's Pensions Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 114	Customs Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 116	Passengers Vessels Act (1825)
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 62	Clergy Reserves, Canada Act (1827)
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 68	Crown Lands (I) Act (1827)
9 Geo. 4. c. 21	Passengers in Merchant Vessels Act (1828)
9 Geo. 4. c. 76	Customs Act (1828)
1 Will. 4. c. 20	Land Tenure, Lower Canada Act (1831)
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 23	Quebec Civil Government Charges Act (1831)
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 78	Commonwealth (Newfoundland) Act (1832)
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 59	Customs Act (1833)
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 7	Postage in North American Colonies Act (1834)
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 94	Grants of Privileges to Companies Act (1834)
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 53	Merchant Vessels, etc. Act (1835)
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 56	Tonnage etc. of Ships Act (1835)
1 & 2 Vict. c. 2	Civil List Act (1837)
1 & 2 Vict. c. 9	Lower Canada Government Act (1838)

1 & 2 Vict. c. 112	Indemnity to Certain Persons Act (1838)
2 & 3 Vict. c. 53	Lower Canada Government Act (1839)
3 & 4 Vict. c. 35	Commonwealth (British North America) Act (1840)
3 & 4 Vict. c. 78	Clergy Reserves in Canada Act (1840)
3 & 4 Vict. c. 96	Post Office (Duties) Act (1840)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 45	Copyright Act (1842)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 49	Colonial Duties Act (1842)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 107	Passengers in Merchant Ships Act (1842)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 118	Canada Loan Guarantee Act (1842)
6 & 7 Vict. c. 75, 66	Extradition Act (1843)
7 & 8 Vict. c. 85	Railway Regulation Act (1844)
8 & 9 Vict. c. 93	Trade of British Possessions Act (1845)
10 & 11 Vict. c. 44	Government of Newfoundland Act (1847)
10 & 11 Vict. c. 95	Colonial Copyright Act (1847)
10 & 11 Vict. c. 103	Passenger Act (1847)
11 & 12 Vict. c. 6	Passengers to North America Act (1848)
11 & 12 Vict. c. 12	Treason Felony Act (1848)
12 & 13 Vict. c. 33	Passengers Act (1849)
14 & 15 Vict. c. 1	Passengers by Sea Act (1851)
15 & 16 Vict. c. 44	Passengers Act (1852)
16 & 17 Vict. c. 21	Local & Personal (Clergy Reserves, Canada) Act (1853)
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104	Merchant Shipping Act (1854)
17 & 18 Vict. c. 120	Merchant Shipping Repeal Act (1854)
18 & 19 Vict. c. 119	Passengers Act (1855)
21 & 22 Vict. c. 99	British Columbia Government Act (1858)
22 & 23 Vict. c. 26	North-Western Territories of America Act (1859)
24 & 25 Vict. c. 98	Forgery Act (1861)
28 & 29 Vict. c. 63	Colonials Laws Validity Act (1865)
29 & 30 Vict. c. 67	Commonwealth (British Columbia) Act (1866)
30 & 31 Vict. c. 1	British North America Act (1867)
30 & 31 Vict. c. 16	Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)
31 & 32 Vict. c. 45	Sea Fisheries Act (1868)
31 & 32 Vict. c. 105	Hudson's Bay Company Act (1868)
33 & 34 Vict. c. 46	Irish [Landlord & Tenant (I)] Act (1870)
36 & 37 Vict. c. 85	Merchant Shipping Act (1873)
38 & 39 Vict. c. 53	Canada Copyright Act (1875)
38 & 39 Vict. c. 88	Merchant Shipping Act (1875)
39 & 40 Vict. c. 80	Merchant Shipping Act (1876)
46 & 47 Vict. c. 22	Sea Fisheries Act (1883)
49 & 50 Vict. c. 33	International Copyright Act (1886)

## ABBREVIATIONS

Appendix	.	.	.	.	.	App.
<i>Canadian Boundary</i> subject set (IUP series)	.	.	.	.	.	CB
Commission	.	.	.	.	.	Comm.
Committee	.	.	.	.	.	Cttee.
Correspondence	.	.	.	.	.	Corresp.
Evidence	.	.	.	.	.	Ev.
General Report	.	.	.	.	.	Gen. Rep.
General Appendix	.	.	.	.	.	Gen. App.
List	.	.	.	.	.	(L)
Minutes of Evidence	.	.	.	.	.	Mins. of Ev.
Plan	.	.	.	.	.	(P)
Report	.	.	.	.	.	Rep.
Select Committee	.	.	.	.	.	Sel. Cttee.
United States	.	.	.	.	.	U.S.
Table	.	.	.	.	.	(T)



**ABBOTT, CHARLES STUART AUBREY,**

3rd Baron Tenterden

Correspondence etc.

Exports

28:1876[c.1548]4,11

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]5,12,16,22-26,159

US canals

28:1876[c.1549]3,6-7,23-27

US duties

28:1876[c.1550]7,10,18

**ABBY, LOUIS**

'Protection and Free Trade'

29:1878[c.2056]221-22

**ABERDEEN, 1st Marquis**

see Gordon, John C.H.

**ABERDEEN, 4th Earl**

see Gordon, George Hamilton

**ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY**

3:1857Sess.2(224-260)441-46;

12:1839(323)101-02;

22:1859[2476]58-60

**ACADIA** see Nova Scotia**ACADIA COLLEGE (Horton)**

16:1843(291)107

**ACHESON, ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Gosford**

Correspondence etc.

Allumette Island (Quebec)

10:1839(2),41-42

British American Land Co.

10:1839(2)35

Caldwell, Sir T.

8:1837(356)5-6

Chisholme, D.

8:1837(270)63-64

Expenses return

9:1837-38(251)1

Felton, W.B.

7:1836(489)3-4;1837(220)98-100

Fletcher, T.

8:1837(270)80-81

Gaspé Crown land

10:1839(2)97,226

Gugy, L.

8:1837(355)1-60

Indian Stream Settlement disturbances

CB1:1837-38[118]B.90-91,94-97

Indians

12:1839(323)11-13,17-18,21-26,49

Lower Canada, state of

9:1837-38(72)8-9,13,20-21,26-34,37,

41-50,63-66,72-75,82-85

Lower Canada, government

10:1839(2)3,15

**ACHESON, ARCHIBALD**

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Lower Canada Grievances, Comm.

Reps. (1837)

4:1837(50)3-14,87-94,107-19,136-40,  
143-52;Gen.Rep.1-50.

Lower Canada Parliament, addresses to

8:1837(51)3-7,34-42;

9:1837-38(72)35-37,41

Lower Canada, public revenue

8:1837(51)20-22;(61)1-2

Militia land grants

10:1839(2)167-68

Rebellions (1830-40)

9:1837-38(72)84-114;(80)7-17;(100)  
3-11;

10:1839(2)47,53-54;

18:1849(253)1-2

Whitcher C.

8:1837(220)137-38

Petitions to

9:1837-38(72)33-34,71;(100)6-8

**ACT OF SUPREMACY (1558)**

Reference to

5:1812-13(206)4

**ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY**

Massachusetts, boundary

CB3:1873[c.691]30

Newfoundland fisheries

CB2:1843[442]69

Quoted on US fishing rights

29:1878[c.2056]100,126,195-96,246-47,  
298,308-10,412-13**ADAMS, SAMUEL**

10:1839(2)41-44

**ADDERLEY, C.B.**

27:1868-69(440)22,27-30;(272)6

**ADDINGTON (Upper Canada)**

7:1833(697)21

**ADELAIDE (Upper Canada)**

11:1839(118)318-19

**ADMIRALTY**

Correspondence etc.

Newfoundland fisheries

31:1890[c.6044]79,85,129,172,200-01,263,  
282,384

Vancouver Island, coal

18:1849(103)12

**AGRICULTURE** see also Puget Sound

Agricultural Farming Co.; Settlement

**Canada**

3:1857Sess.2(224-260)228-29;

16:1843(18)8-9;(218)10:

20:1852-53[1650]66-69

**AGRICULTURE (Cont.)**

Columbia  
16:1842(547)13,17

Dominion of Canada  
30:1887[c.5179]4-5;  
33:1897[c.8279-15]29-36

Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)13-14,18-19,31,  
45-46,49-50,53,56,105,132-33,137,  
140-41,150,160-61,166,170-71,235-36,  
261,265,317-19,332,390-91,393;  
18:1849(227)72

Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)35-36;  
6:1831-32(334)9,14-15;  
9:1837-38(357)54-55;  
15:1841(13)14-15

Manitoba  
33:1897[c.8279-15]30

New Brunswick  
2:1839(3-III)162-63,165-66;  
6:1828(148)35-50,85-94;  
1831-32(334)19;  
16:1843(291)144,147-48,152;  
17:1847[777]42;  
18:1849(593-II)20

Newfoundland  
5:1817(436)26-29;1824(71)70-71;  
21:1854-55(273)6;  
30:1888[c.5249-II]5;1889[c.5620-4]5;  
1890[c.5897-17]5-6;  
31:1890[c.6044]88;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]7;  
1892[c.6563-18]10-11;  
1893-94[c.6857-17]10-11;  
1894[c.7319]10;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]5

Nova Scotia  
16:1843(291)109-11

Ontario  
33:1897[c.8279-15]30,32-33

Oregon  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106

Prince Edward Island  
2:1839(3-III)175;  
6:1828(148)53-56;  
16:1842(506)3-9,36;  
25:1864(529)47-48;(528)5

United States  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106-07

Upper Canada  
6:1831-32(334)5-8;  
7:1836(389)1;  
15:1841[298]69-70

Vancouver Island  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106,119,196-97;  
18:1849(103)7

AINSLIE, GEORGE R. (Major General)  
5:1823(416)15

AKERS, CHARLES (Captain)  
26:1867[3785]19-21

**ALABAMA**

Boundary question  
CB2:1843[442]123-24,131-32

**'ALABAMA CLAIMS'**

Claims Convention of 1869  
CB3:1868-69[4144]10-11,13,17-20,22,  
24,26-27,30,44,46,48,52-53

**ALASKA**

Boundary  
CB3:1893-94[c.6845]1;1894[c.7311]1-2

**ALBANY (New York State)**

13:1840[221]40-43

**ALBERT COUNTY (New Brunswick)**

18:1849(593-II)32

**ALBERTA** see Palliser's Expedition**ALBION SETTLEMENT (New Brunswick)**

20:1852[1516]87-89,93

**ALDBOROUGH (Upper Canada)**

11:1839(118)305-06

**ALDER, ROBERT (Rev.)**

Evidence on Methodist missions  
1:1828(569)291-95

**ALEXANDRIA (British Columbia)**

24:1862[2952]40-43

**ALGONQUINS**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)442;  
12:1839(323)7,21,27,33,35,43,53,65

**ALIENS**

British Columbia  
23:1860[2724]52-54,109-10

**ALLAN, SIR HUGH**

Correspondence etc. re Canadian-Pacific  
Railway  
27:1874[c.911]16-17,33-37,52-64,252-57  
Evidence on Canadian-Pacific Railway  
27:1874[c.911]197-220

**ALLIANCE SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA**

See Constitutional Reform Society of  
Upper Canada

**AMALICITES**

12:1839(323)21-22,33,35,54

**AMERICAN COLONIES ACT (1766)**

Application of public funds  
1:1837(96)34

**AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY**

CB2:1843[450]6

AMERICAN FUR TRADING COMPANY  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)44,123,167,282-84

'AMERICAN LAW REVIEW'  
29:1878[c.2056]303-05

AMERICAN PACIFIC MAIL STEAM SHIP COMPANY  
23: 1860[2724]7

AMHERST, BARON  
see Amherst, Jeffrey

AMHERST, JEFFREY, Baron Amherst  
Correspondence etc.  
Jesuit estates  
5:1802-03(155)1-7

AMHERST OF ARRACAN, EARL  
see Amherst, William Pitt

AMHERST, WILLIAM Pitt,  
Earl Amherst of Arracan  
Correspondence etc.  
Governorship instructions  
9:1837-38(231)1-32;  
10:1839(2)24-25

AMHERST (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)19-21

AMHERST ISLAND (Ontario)  
11:1839(118)307,498-99

AMHERSTBURG (Ontario)  
Boundary incidents  
10:1839(2)309-12;(289)8-9  
Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)511,516-17

ANCASTER (Ontario)  
Loyal addresses  
7:1836(391)17;  
9:1837-38(94)23;  
11:1839(118)198

ANDERSON, DAVID (clergyman)  
Evidence on  
Hudson's Bay Co. & Indians  
5:1857Sess.2(224.260)231-47

ANGERS, AUGUSTE REAL  
Letellier, Luc.  
29:1878-79[c.2445]3-49,59-81,91-102,  
111-13

ANGLESEY, MARQUIS see Paget, Henry William

ANGLO-AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
Correspondence etc  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]124,150,252,373

ANGLO-AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Marine electric telegraph construction  
28:1875[c.171]4-5,8  
Newfoundland telegraph lines  
33:1898[c.8867]2,4-7,23-28,39-40  
Reference to  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]8

ANNAND, WILLIAM  
26:1867[3770]3-21

ANNAPO利斯 (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)15-16

ANNAPO利斯 COUNTY (Nova Scotia)  
26:1867[3769]72;[3770]25

ANNEXATION MOVEMENT  
Montreal  
19:1850[1181]7-24

ANSPACH  
'History of Newfoundland'  
31:1890[c.6044]255

ANTIGUA  
Settlement  
16: 1843(291)125

ANTLER CREEK (British Columbia)  
24:1862[2952]49-52

ANTROBUS, EDMUND WILLIAM ROMER  
2:1839(139)26-28

ARCH, JOSEPH  
29:1884(210)9

ARCHIBALD, ADAMS G. (Lt. Governor)  
28:1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

ARCHIBALD, EDWARD MORTIMER  
Correspondence etc  
Newfoundland Representatives Bill  
21:1854-55(273)74-79,82  
Newfoundland Retiring Allowances Act (1854)  
21:1854-55(273)60-65,70,86,112,123

ARGENTINA  
Railways  
28:1875[c.1217]14

ARGYLE (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)12-13

ARICHAT (Nova Scotia)  
5:1823(416)13-14

ARKANSAS  
Extradition  
16:1842(495)1-9

**AROOSTOOK (New Brunswick)**  
 Incidents  
 CB1:1840[2571]I.18-20,32-57,132-33,  
 140-43

**ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Clergy reserves  
 12:1839(537)5-7,18-20,26-33,41-42;  
 13:1840[221]122  
 Immigration  
 15:1841[298]8  
 Indians  
 12:1839(323)164-65  
 Orange Lodges  
 12:1839(542)1-2  
 13:1840[221]149-50,155-56  
 Presbyterians  
 12:1839(141)60-62;  
 13:1840[222]94-95  
 Public Works  
 16:1843(595)13-19,38-41,48  
 Rebellion trials  
 13:1840[221]33-34,38,42-49,78-80,  
 84,89-96,100-14  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 10:1839(2)52,66,77,91,162-64,211-16,  
 292-309,314-28,336-54,358-59,366-83;  
 (289)31-34;  
 18:1849(253)5-6,22  
 St Lawrence Canal  
 12:1839(535)1,4  
 Settlement  
 15:1841[298]62-64  
 Union of Upper and Lower Canada  
 (1840)  
 10:1839(289)3-6;  
 14:1841Sess.2[338]28-32  
 University of King's College (Toronto)  
 13:1840[222]50-55  
 Upper Canada, list of treason charges  
 12:1839(54)1  
 Upper Canada, state of  
 13:1840[211]53,148-49;[221]118-20,  
 123-36,144-56,160-76,180-90,206-13;  
 [250]57-59  
 Upper Canada, finances  
 12:1839(397)1-4;  
 13:1840[222]31-32,38-43  
 Upper Canada, government  
 13: 1840[221]217-21,227;  
 [222]19,22-25,31,32,38-43,95-96,104,  
 108-09;(403)6-8  
 Upper Canada, Rebellion Acts  
 9:1837-38(524)5-21;  
 10:1839(2)115-16,142,239-42  
 Upper Canada, Revenue Returns  
 12:1839(561)2  
 Loyal Addresses  
 10:1839(2)294,380;  
 13:1840[221]132-33,172-73  
 Petitions to  
 10:1839(2)311-12,372-73;

**ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE**  
 Petitions to (Cont.)  
 13:1840[221]40-41,85-88,136-40,  
 186-88;(403)7-8

**ASCOT**  
 8:1837(220)137-82

**ASHBURTON, LORD** see Baring,  
 Alexander

**ASHBURTON TREATY** see Treaty of  
 Washington (1842)

**ASPHODEL (Canada)**  
 17:1847-48(368)16

**ASSINIBOIA (Saskatchewan)**  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)298,300,437

**ASSINIBOINE & SASKATCHEWAN  
 EXPLORING EXPEDITION**  
 Reports, Corresp. & Maps  
 22:1859Sess.2[2530]1-166.maps);  
 23:1860[2743]1-219.maps)

**ASSINIBOINE RIVER**  
 22:1859Sess.2[2530]97-100,166(map)

**ASSINIBOINES**  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)285  
 18:1849(227)41

**ASSOCIATION OF CHAMBERS OF  
 COMMERCE OF THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM**  
 Correspondence re Canadian iron duties  
 30:1887[c.5179]7-8

**ASTORIA**  
 CB2:1846[695]15,17,22,24-25,44,56-57

**ATLANTIC & PACIFIC TRANSIT &  
 TELEGRAPH COMPANY**  
 25:1864(402)12,15-16

**ATLANTIC ROYAL MAIL STEAM  
 NAVIGATION COMPANY**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Galway Packet contract  
 22:1859(230)30-34,50-79;  
 23:1860(514)1-14  
 North American mail packets  
 22:1859Sess.2(184)42-69  
 UK-Newfoundland, US mail contract  
 22:1859(230)3,10-25

**AUBIGNY (Lower Canada)**  
 12:1839(141)35-36

**AUSTRALIA**  
 Immigration to  
 2:1839(3-III)36;  
 16:1843(109)38-57;  
 19:1851[1344]50-51

## AUSTRALIA (Cont.).

Land grants  
8:1837(269)21

Militia  
8:1837(269)21

Postal services  
22:1859 Sess.2(184)3-9

Religions  
11:1839(118)93;  
14:1840(205-I)113;(317)3

Trade  
16:1846(374)3

## AYLMER, LORD see Whitworth, Matthew

AYLSFORD (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)17AZUNI, DOMENICO ALBERTO  
'Droit Maritime de l' Europe'  
29:1878[c.2056]137,148

## BACK, SIR GEORGE

Evidence on  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)184-89

## BADGER, WILLIAM

CB1:1837-38[118]B.85-87

## BAGOT, SIR CHARLES

Correspondence on  
Canal construction  
16:1843(595)68-69,76-82,88-96,100-02,  
105-09,144-45,167,183-86  
Clergy reserves  
16:1843(314)1  
Extradition  
16:1842(495)1,9  
Immigration  
16:1842[373]3-4;1843(109)14-23,28-32  
Immigration & land grants  
16:1843(291)9-32,47-55,67-72  
Wheat duties  
16:1843(18)4-8;(218)3,16-17

## BAHAMA ISLANDS

'Creole' case  
CB2:1843[439]35-36,40-41

## BAILLIE, THOMAS

Evidence on  
Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)147-54

## BAINBRIDGE (CHARLES R.) &amp;

JOHN FAIRBANKS (London)  
6:1830(371)5-9

BALAN, M. DE  
CB3:1873[c.696] 2-4

BALDWIN, ROBERT  
Correspondence on  
Executive Councillor appointment  
9:1837-38(94)58-63,90-91  
Upper Canada, government  
8:1837(271)44-49,54-58;  
11:1839(118)28-42,73,138-39,239-42  
265-66,275,289

BALDWIN, WILLIAM WARREN  
2:1839(3-III)116-18BALL, HENRY M.  
23:1860[2724]93-94BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD  
18:1849[1031]70

BANCROFT, GEORGE  
Correspondence etc. re Canal de Haro  
CB3:1873[c.691]1-12;[c.692]1-5,9-16,  
xxx,xxxii-xxxiii;[c.693]10,21-23

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA  
(Montreal)

Correspondence etc.  
British Columbia finances  
26:1867[3852]6-8,13  
General statement  
9:1837-38(357)67-70;  
10:1839(2)255  
Ordinances  
9:1837-38(357)67-69;  
10:1839(2)254

BANK OF ENGLAND  
Canadian Railway loan  
27:1868-69(272)16-17

## BANK OF MONTREAL

Correspondence etc.  
Intercolonial Railway loan  
27:1868-69(272-I)14-19  
Ordinance of incorporation  
9:1837-38(357)44-51  
Railway Loan Act (1867)  
27:1870(244)4-20

BANK OF UPPER CANADA  
Government finances  
11:1839(118)91-92,146,430BANKHEAD, CHARLES  
Correspondence etc.  
Madawaska incidents  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.9-11

**BANKHEAD, CHARLES**  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

New Brunswick-Maine boundary incidents  
CB1:1837-38[118]88-92;B.17-23,93-94  
William I Arbitration Decision (1831)  
CB1:1837-38[118]A.6,9-15

**BANKS**

see also Bank of British North America (Montreal); Bank of Montreal; Bank of Upper Canada

Dominion of Canada  
33:1897[c.8279-15]53-55  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)16;  
9:1837-38(357)64-66;  
10:1839(2)252-55  
Newfoundland  
30:1888[c.5249-II]5-6;  
1889[c.5620-4]4-5;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;  
1892[c.6563-18]4;  
1893-94[c.6857-17]4;  
1894[c.7319]4;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]5;(104)5;[c.7686]4,  
6-7;1896[c.7944-16]4-5.  
Upper Canada  
9:1837-38(94)77-78;  
11:1839(118)254,394-404;  
16:1843(595)41-48

**BANNERMAN, SIR ALEXANDER**

Correspondence etc.  
Immigration  
20:1854[1763]56;  
21:1857-58(165)30  
Labrador customs  
25:1864(159)3-5,16-18,23,27-28  
Prince Edward Island  
20:1854(104)1-3  
Prince Edward Island coastal waters  
29:1878[c.2056]350,371-72

**BAPTISTS**

Canada  
18:1849[1078]33-34;  
20:1852-53[1650]66  
Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)174  
New Brunswick  
16:1843(291)125  
Upper Canada  
1:1828(569)221;  
12:1839(537)34

**BARING, ALEXANDER, 1st Baron**

Ashburton

CB3:1873[c.691]25

**BARING, WILLIAM BINGHAM,**  
2nd Baron Ashburton

Correspondence etc.  
'Caroline' case  
CB2:1843[439]51-54  
'Creole' case  
CB2:1843[439]40-42  
New Brunswick-Maine boundary  
CB2:1843[439]1-10,22-28,31-33,63-64  
Slave trade  
CB2:1843[450]4-5,15

**BARING BROTHERS & CO. (London)**

Correspondence etc.  
Canada finances  
17:1847(568)2-3  
Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)  
27:1868-69(272)7-17;(272-I)17-20;  
1870(244)2-4,26  
Canada (Rupert's Land) Loan Act  
(1869)  
27:1868-69(315) 1-3  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
27:1868-69[c.207]181-82,220-22  
Upper Canada finances  
12:1839(397)5-8;  
16:1843(595)17,33-35,41,44

**BARRINGTON (Nova Scotia)**

Description of  
6:1828(148)12  
Petition from  
26:1867[3769]71-72

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties  
30:1887[c.5179]31-32

**BASTARD (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)304**BATH ACADEMY (Bath)**  
11:1839(118)253**BATHURST, 3rd EARL** see Bathurst, Henry**BATHURST, HENRY, 3rd Earl Bathurst**  
Correspondence etc

Canada Company  
6:1825(215)1-22  
Church of England, rectories  
12:1839(141)19-20,37-38  
Clergy reserves  
6:1826-27(254)6-7  
Cochrane, Sir T.J.  
6:1831-32(515)1-5  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
16:1842(547)21-23  
Land Grants  
7:1836(75)4-10,16  
Lower Canada, civil list  
6:1830(73)43  
Red River Settlement  
5:1819(584)1,42,70-74,92,94-96

**BATHURST, HENRY**  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Treaty of Washington (1871)  
29:1878[c.2056]246  
Tucker, R.A.  
5:1824(71)73

**BATHURST (New Brunswick)**  
6:1828(109)14;  
20:1852-53[1650]44-45

**BATHURST (Upper Canada)**  
Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)492-93;  
18:1849[1078]24

**BATISCAN (Quebec)**  
Seigneurial land  
2:1839(303)122-26

**BAY VERTE (New Brunswick)**  
6:1828(148)41

**BAYARD, T.F.**  
Correspondence etc.  
North American Fisheries Question  
30:1887[c.4937]14-18,30,37-40,43,45-51,  
64-74,91-96,106,111,131,133,141,154-55,  
159-66;[c.4995]4-6,8-9,17,67

**BAYHAM (Upper Canada)**  
Loyal Address  
11:1839(118)315-17

**BEACH, SIR MICHAEL E. HICKS**  
Correspondence etc.  
Fishing  
29:1878-79[2184]13  
Galt, Sir A.T.  
29:1878[c.2056]32;1880[c.2594]3-5  
Letellier, Luc  
29:1878-79[c.2445]120-28  
Orange Order  
29:1878(389)5

**BEAMER, JACOB**  
10:1839(2)334,343

**BEATSON, CARTER & BONUS (London)**  
6:1828(148)62

**BEAUHARNOIS (Quebec)**  
Loyal Address  
2:1839(3-II)41-42  
Land tenure  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.52-53,125-26

**BEAUHARNOIS CANAL**  
Construction of  
16:1843(595)88-92,96-100,105-83,  
199-204;  
17:1847[777]12  
Cost  
16:1843(595)186-87,190,199-200

**BEAVER, HERBERT (clergyman)**  
Correspondence etc.  
Hudson's Bay Co. Indians  
18:1849(227)11-15,28-29,31-34,66-67,  
91-92,94,111

**BECANCOUR (Quebec)**  
12:1839(323)53-54

**BECKWITH (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)306-07

**BEDELL, WILLIAM J.**  
2:1839(3-III)161

**BEGBIE, MATTHEW B.**  
British Columbia, survey  
23:1860[2724]17-25

**BELAIR (Quebec)**  
Seigneurial tenure  
2:1839(303)119-21

**BELFAST (Ireland)**  
24:1862(209)1-3,5

**BELFAST CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
22:1859(230)59

**BELGIUM**  
Emigration from  
23:1860(606)15

**BELL ISLAND (Conception Bay)**  
Geology of  
33:1896[c.8189]4-10(maps),19,26

**BELLE ISLE (Newfoundland)**  
Fisheries  
18:1849(327)7;  
21:1854-55(273)21

**BELLE ISLE STRAIT (Newfoundland)**  
18:1849(327)12-13

**BENNETT, T.R. (Judge)**  
Fortune Bay fishery  
29:1883[3762]1-9

**BENTINCK, RUPERT D. GEORGE, Viscount Falkland**  
Correspondence etc.  
Nova Scotia, Board of Agriculture  
16:1843(291)110-11  
Nova Scotia, Crown lands  
16:1843(291)78-83,91-93  
Prince Edward Island, Crown lands  
16:1842(506)17

**BERESFORD, WILLIAM CARR, Viscount Beresford**  
6:1830-31(135)51

## BERGNE, J.H.G.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]2-15,23-51

## BERMUDA

Immigration to  
19:1851(348)59-62  
Transportation  
9:1837-38(705)2-5  
10:1839(2)58-60,92,129,161-62,185-90,  
205-10,276

## BERNARD, H.

28:1876[c.1548]2-3

## BERNE CONVENTION (1886)

Canadian copyright  
33:1895[c.7783]2-5,49-50,70,75,97,116

## BIDWELL, MARSHALL S.

Correspondence etc.  
Head, Sir Francis Bond  
8:1837(271)51-52,61-62

## BIGREL, J.

Paris Arrangements (1884 & 1885)  
30:1886[c.4641]10-33

## BIRMINGHAM (Warwickshire)

22:1859(230)68-70

## BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties  
30:1887[c.5179]2,5

## BLACK, EDWARD (clergyman)

Church of Scotland  
14:1840(244)3-10

## BLACK BAY

18:1849(327)9

## BLACKFEET

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)58  
23:1860[2732]8,47,127-28  
24:1863[3164]18-19,52-53,75-77,84,117,  
135-39,204-05,212-14

## BLACKWOOD, FREDERICK TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLE, 1st Marquis

Dufferin & Ava  
Correspondence etc.

Canada loan  
27:1873[c.702]5,7  
Canadian-Pacific Railway  
27:1873[c.750]1;1874[c.911]1,7-29,  
76-79,84-88,263-65;  
28:1875[c.1217]1,3,21,25,27,63,70,  
72,79-80,95  
Exports  
28:1876[c.1548]1,8  
Extradition  
28:1877[c.1683]1

## BLACKWOOD, FREDERICK TEMPLE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Fisheries  
32:1892[c.6703]43-44,46  
France/Canada Customs Agreement  
(1893)  
33:1896[c.7928]1-4  
France/Canada trade  
32:1893-94[c.6968]1-4  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]30-32  
Land tenure  
28:1875[c.1351]33,50,54,58-62  
Marine electric telegraphs  
28:1875[c.1171]1,4-5  
Prince Edward Island, Land Purchase  
Act (1875)  
28:1876[c.1487]3,44  
Roman Catholic religious bodies  
28:1877[c.1828]3-4;(385)3-5  
Shipping  
28:1876(187)3,5,18,23,34  
US canals  
28:1876[c.1549]3-4,7,11,24,29  
US duties  
28:1876[c.1550]1,8

## BLAKE, SIR HENRY A.

Correspondence etc.  
Fishing regulations  
31:1890[c.6044]157,160-65,173  
Newfoundland, state of  
30:1888[c.5249-II]3-7

## BLAKISTON, THOMAS (captain)

Report from Palliser's expedition  
23:1860[2732]29-75

## BLANC SABLON

18:1849(327)10-11

## BLAND, JOHN (sheriff)

Expenditure  
5:1824(71)37-46

## BLANSHARD, RICHARD

Evidence on  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)285-97

## BLEAKLEY, JOHN

Commissioner, Rebellion Inquiry (1839)  
13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

## BLOOD INDIANS

23:1860[2732]9

## BLUNTSCHLI, JOHANN KASPAR (Professor)

English shipping laws  
29:1878[c.2056]115-18

## BOARD OF ROYAL INSTITUTION

School establishment  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.153-55

## BOARD OF TRADE

Correspondence etc.  
 Copyright laws  
 33:1895[c.7783]13-14,21,28-29,41-43,  
 59,63,114  
 Shipping  
 28:1876(187)4-5,16-17,20-23,27-33

## BOARD OF WORKS

Lower Canada  
 15:1841(13)87-88;[315]65

## BOLTON &amp; DISTRICT INCORPORATED CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties  
 30:1887[c.5179]8-9

## BOND, SIR ROBERT

Correspondence etc.  
 Fishing  
 32:1890-91[c.6303]6;1893-94[c.7129]  
 41,86  
 Newfoundland, Annual General  
 Reports  
 32:1892[c.6563-18]11;1893-94  
 [c.6857-17]17;1894[c.7319]10;  
 33:1895[c.7629-18]10;1896[c.7944-16]11

## BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE

25:1866[3688]3

## BOSTON EMIGRANT SOCIETY

(Massachusetts)  
 Constitution of  
 16:1843(291)188-89

## BOSTON FISH BUREAU

30:1887[c.4937]23

## BOTSFORD (Judge)

New Brunswick, description  
 6:1828(109)7-8;(148)40-41

## BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH

Correspondence etc.  
 Lower Canada, description of  
 CB2:1851[1394]28-31,122-24  
 Madawaska incidents  
 CB2:1851[1394]13-14  
 Evidence on  
 Rideau canal  
 6:1830-31(395)19-24  
 Lower Canada, Survey Report (1827)  
 6:1828(148)80-86(map)  
 Reference to  
 6:1828(109)12

## BOULTON, GEORGE STRANGE

Evidence on  
 Crown lands  
 2:1839(3-III)118-20

BOUNDARY see Alaska; British Columbia;  
 Fenian raids; Lower Canada; Maine;  
 Massachusetts; New Brunswick; North-  
 East Boundary Question; North-West  
 Boundary Question; Nova Scotia; Quebec  
 Province (1763-91)

BOURNE, THOMAS G.  
 28:1876[c.1550]2-3,14

BOWEN, EDWARD H.  
 13:1840[211]91-92

BOWKER, JOHN  
 5:1824(71)5,21

BOYD, J.F.  
 Correspondence etc.  
 State aided emigration  
 29:1884(210)7-15;(235)1-6

BRANT (Ontario)  
 20:1852-53[1650]73

BRANTFORD (Ontario)  
 Loyal Addresses  
 2:1839(3-II)49-50;  
 11:1839(118)279,501

BRECKEN, FREDERICK  
 Prince Edward Island Land Purchase Act  
 (1875)  
 29:1881[c.2795]1-4

BRETHREN'S SOCIETY FOR THE  
 PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL  
 12:1839(323)102-07,112

BRIGHT, JOHN  
 References to  
 21:1854-55(273)29-30,91

BRIGHTON (Ontario)  
 2:1839(3-II)42

BRIGUS (Newfoundland)  
 Disturbances  
 5:1817(436)8-10,32

BRISTOL (Gloucestershire)  
 12:1839(525)17

BRISTOL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
 30:1887[c.5179]35

BRITISH ARMY  
 Canada  
 25:1865(460)1;[3434]5  
 Land grants  
 2:1839(3-III)197  
 Lower Canada  
 13:1840[211]62-64,82-83;  
 15:1841(13)88-89

## BRITISH ARMY (Cont.)

## Upper Canada

7:1835(92)6-7;  
8:1837(269)20-22,30-31,33

## BRITISH COLUMBIA see also Columbia

## Acts

- Aliens (1859)  
23:1860[2724]51-53,109-10
- Colonization (1892)  
32:1892(302)5-6
- Country Land (1861)  
24:1862[2952]71-73
- Customs (1859)  
23:1860[2724]51,77-78
- Customs Amendment (1860)  
24:1862[2952]70
- Deep Sea Fisheries (1892)  
32:1892(302)6-8
- Gold-fields (1859)  
23:1860[2724]51,63,65-66
- Government (1859)  
23:1860[2724]52,54
- Harbour Dues (1866)  
26:1867[3852]39
- Joint Stock Companies (1857)  
23:1860[2724]75,77
- Land Registry Act (1861)  
24:1862[2952]73-77
- New Westminster Municipal Council (1860)  
24:1862[2952]80
- Pre-emption Consolidation (1861)  
24:1862[2952]77-79
- Settlement of Lands (4th Jan. 1860)  
23:1860[2724]91-92
- Settlement of Lands (20th Jan. 1860)  
23:1860[2724]95-96
- Small Debts (1859)  
23:1860[2724]76
- Southern Boundary (1860)  
24:1862[2952]70-71
- Aliens  
23:1860[2724]52-54,109-10
- Assay Office  
23:1860[2724]2-5,13,94,101-05
- Boundary  
CB3:1893-94[c.6845]1;1894[c.7311]1-2
- Church of England  
22:1859(146)1
- Civil List  
22:1859[2476]65-67;(146)1;Sess.2[2578]1,25,33,81,92;  
25:1866[3667]2,5;  
26:1867[3852]12
- Confederation of 1867  
27:1868-69(390)1-31;1872[c.539]14
- Crofter Colonisation Loan  
32:1892(302)1-10
- Crown lands  
22:1859Sess.2[2578]8,17-19,24,37-38,  
41-42,59,62-66,76-79,82,86;  
23:1860[2724]69,106-08

## BRITISH COLUMBIA (Cont.)

## Currency

23:1860[2724]13-15;  
24:1862[2952]62-63

## Defence

22:1859[2476]27-28,35,41,50-56,69-71;  
(146)2-3;Sess.2[2578]20-21,26,35-36,  
47-50,81;  
26:1867[3770]5

## Description of

24:1862[2952]8(map),22-32,50(map),  
52-56(map);  
33:1895[c.7697]12

## Education

23:1860[2724]67

## Emigration from

29:1882(383)2

## Executive Council

28:1875[c.1217]39-44,57-62,78;  
29:1884-85[c.4376]9;  
33:1897[c.8279-15]17

## Fishing

24:1862[2952]69;  
28:1876[c.1548]1-12

## Government

22:1859[2476]1-76;Sess.2[2578]1,7-11,  
25-26,34,59-61,69-70,73,80,91-92;  
23:1860[2724]6,9-10,17,26-28,31-32,39,  
51-65,75-77,95-97,100-06,109;  
26:1867[3852]39-41;  
27:1867-68(483)3-14;  
28:1875[1217]32-33,39-44;1876[c.1548]  
1-2,5;1877(385)7;[c.1828]6-7

## House of Assembly

25:1866[3667]3-5,41

## Immigration to

22:1859[2476]19-20,37,41,75;  
25:1866[3667]37

## Imports

23:1860[2724]30,68-69,90

## Indians

21:1857-58[2398]7-10;  
22:1859[2476]9-12,17,29,36,44-47,54,  
58-60,64,70-71,79-83;[2567]13,19;  
Sess.2[2578]2,23-24,34,36,42,46-49,  
57,68-69,76,92;  
23:1860[2724]21,24,34  
24:1862[2952]2-4,25-26,31;  
25:1866[3667]39-40,44;  
26:1867[3852]39

## Land grants

22:1859Sess.2[2578]24-25,76-77

## Land tenure

24:1862[2952]71-79

## Legal system

22:1859[2476]50,67;Sess.2[2578]8-11,  
35,38-39,52-56,81;  
23:1860[2724]25,75-77;  
26:1867[3852]39

## Legislative Assembly

28:1875[c.1217]58

## Legislative Council

25:1866[3667]1-5,14-15,27,38-41;  
26:1867[3852]37-41;

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Legislative Council (Cont.)  
 27:1867-68(483)3-14;1868-69[390]11-16,  
 28  
 Lighthouses  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]14(map),56-58,  
 87-91  
 Map (1859)  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]194  
 Mining  
 21:1857-58[2398]5-18;  
 22:1859[2476]i-vii,11-83(map)  
 Sess.2[2578]4-5,11-33,39-41,43,45-49,  
 66-67,70-72,77,82;  
 23:1860[2724]5-6,9-11,16-17,19-20,27-29,  
 58-67,92-93;  
 24:1862[2952]5,10-14,20-21,30-43,46,  
 48-53,55-61;  
 27:1867-68(483)3-4  
 Missions  
 22:1859[2476]60-61,72-73;Sess.2[2578]  
 23-24,43;  
 24:1862[2952]2-4  
 Municipal institutions  
 24:1862[2952]16-20  
 Police  
 22:1859[2476]44,70;Sess.2[2578]26,  
 48-49,82-83;  
 23:1860[2724]26-27  
 Population  
 23:1860[2724]67;  
 28:1875[c.1217]31  
 Postal services  
 22:1859[2476]56-57;Sess.2[2578]22;  
 (184)38;  
 23:1860[2724]69-70,98-99  
 Presbyterians  
 26:1867[3852]33  
 Prices  
 24:1862[2952]43,47-48,70  
 Public lands  
 23:1860[2724]90-92,95-96;  
 24:1862[2952]6-7  
 Public revenue  
 22:1859[2476]37-38,44,47-49,65-66;  
 (146)1-3;Sess.2[2578]8,43-45,74-76,  
 84-85,92;  
 23:1860[2724]1-5,90,105-06;  
 24:1862[2952]43-45,57,64-66;  
 25:1866[3667]43;  
 26:1867[3852]39-42;  
 30:1886[c.4793]19,26-29  
 Public works  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]62-64;  
 23:1860[2724]31-32  
 Railways  
 28:1875[c.1217]31-32;  
 30:1886[c.4793]3,7-8,10,15,19-20,22  
 Religions  
 24:1862[2952]1-2,14-15,66-68  
 Roads  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]30-33,46-49;  
 23:1860[2724]17,29,49-50,68;  
 24:1862[2952]4-5;1863(438)3-21

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (Cont.)**

Roman Catholics  
 28:1877[c.1828]6-7;(385)7-8  
 Royal Engineers  
 22:1859[2476]44,50,56,60,71-73;  
 Sess.2[2578]3,20-21,24,26,35-36,  
 47-50,77-78,85-86  
 Settlement  
 23:1860[2724]12,29-30,67;  
 24:1862[2952]6-7  
 Shipping  
 22:1859[2476]67;  
 23:1860[2724]7-8;  
 27:1873[c.823]21;  
 Survey  
 23:1860[2724]17-25,33,49,79-89(map)  
 Tariffs  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]41-47;  
 23:1860[2724]55-58,77-78,89-90;  
 24:1862[2952]70-71;  
 25:1866[3667]17-19,25-27  
 Telegraph system  
 24:1863(438)3-21;  
 25:1864(202)3-16  
 Timber trade  
 29:1884-85[c.4376]9  
 Townships  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]2,8,19,38,92-93  
 Trade  
 22:1859[2476]12;  
 27:1868-69(390)17  
 Union with Dominion of Canada (1871)  
 28:1875[c.1217]1-99  
 Union with Vancouver Island (1866)  
 25:1866[3667]1-14;[3694]1-2;  
 26:1867[3852]1-47

**BRITISH COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT ACT (1858)**

25:1866[3667]1-4,38,41

**BRITISH COLUMBIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**

23:1860[2724]8

**BRITISH CONFERENCE (London)**

Methodist missions  
 1:1828(569)291-93

**BRITISH GUIANA**

Government  
 12:1839(579)85

**BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION**

30:1887[c.5179]3-5,33

**BRITISH MUSEUM**

Copyright laws  
 33:1895[c.7783]90-91

**BRITISH NORTH AMERICA**

Boundary  
 CB3:1873[c.691]2-3,16-18

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (Cont.)

- Defence
  - 1 : 1828(569)34;
  - 26 : 1867[3770]5-8
- Definition
  - 23 : 1860[2732]29
- Description of
  - 24 : 1862[2993]2-4
- Electoral system
  - 9 : 1837-38(357)193-94
- Emigration from
  - 6 : 1831-32(730)3-4
- Executive government
  - 2 : 1839(3)116
- Exports
  - 16 : 1843(240)2-3
- House of Assembly
  - 2 : 1839(3)27-28,34,116
- Imports
  - 16 : 1843(240)4
- Legal system
  - 2 : 1839(3)116-17
- Legislative Councils
  - 2 : 1839(3)116-17;
  - 12 : 1839(579)i-128
- Local Government
  - 2 : 1839(3)116
- Proclamation of 1763
  - 23 : 1860(595)32-33
- Public revenue
  - 26 : 1867(160)15-18
- Settlement
  - 18 : 1849[1031]58-59
- Tariffs
  - 18 : 1849[1031]60-61,71

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT (1821)

- Hudson's Bay Company
  - 16 : 1842(547)3,9-15,18,21-22,25,28-30;
  - 17 : 1847-48(619)12,16;
  - 19 : 1850(542)1-15;
  - 21 : 1857Sess.1(113)2;157-58(99)3
- Oregon Territory
  - CB2 : 1846[695]62-63

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT (1867)

- British Columbia Government
  - 28 : 1875[c.1217]47-50,64,85
- Canadian Parliament, rights of
  - 33 : 1895[c.7783]5-8,46,106,111;
  - 1897[c.8279-15]10
- Clause 18
  - 19 : 1850(542)1,4-5
- Hudson's Bay Company
  - 27 : 1868-69(440)1-2,52-53,65-66
- Public Works
  - 30 : 1886[c.4793]35

## BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY

- Correspondence etc.
  - Agriculture & commerce plans
  - 14 : 1841Sess.2(49)3-8;
  - 16 : 1843(595)58

## BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY

- Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
  - Canada Commissioners (1836)
  - 4 : 1837(50)46-47;Gen.Rep.30-32, 58-59,65
- Charter, proposed repeal
  - 8 : 1837(51)15-17,30-31,39-40;
  - 9 : 1837-38(231)5
- Company affairs, state of
  - 10 : 1839(2)35-40,63-68,239,250
- Felton, W.B. case
  - 7 : 1836(489)3,6-7
- Government Agreement (1833)
  - 8 : 1837(220)3-5,187(map);
  - 10 : 1839(2)149-51
- Immigrant settlement
  - 8 : 1837(132)4,20-21,25-28;
  - 22 : 1859Sess.2(218)9
- Land sale to
  - 2 : 1839(3-III)5,47-49,55,176
- Payments
  - 15 : 1841[298]7,75;
  - 16 : 1843(595)30

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (SEIGNEURIAL RIGHTS) ACT (1825)

- Land tenure
  - 1 : 1828(569)3-5,23-26,29-31,40,44-47,50, 55,82-83,96-97,137,142-44,160,166-69, 196-98,237-39,259-60,299,302,336; 1837(96)45,108,124,144-47,173-74;
  - 2 : 1839(3-III)46,73;
  - 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.34-37;App.Gen. Rep.33-38,46-59;
  - 6 : 1830(73)12,19,31;
  - 7 : 1836(113)10;(392)8;
  - 8 : 1837(0.42)2;
  - 9 : 1837-38(231)21;
  - 16 : 1844(164)15;
  - 20 : 1852(64)4-5

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (TRADE &amp; LANDS) ACT (1822)

- Duties & revenue
  - 1 : 1828(569)52,61-63,124-26,182,357; 1837(96)46,69,71,81,172;
  - 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.43-46;App.Gen. Rep.144-50;
  - 6 : 1830(73)34,38,83;
  - 7 : 1836(113)16;(391)32;(389)2;(390)1;
  - 11 : 1839(118)217;
  - 12 : 1839(561)3;
  - 13 : 1840[211]52
- Land tenure
  - 1 : 1828(569)3,40-42,238,302-04;1837(96) 108;
  - 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.34-35;
  - 8 : 1837(0.42)2

## BROCK, SIR ISAAC

- 13 : 1840[250]58-60

## BROCK DISTRICT (Canada)

Loyal Address  
18:1849[1078]43-44  
Petition  
16:1843(294)2,6

## BROCKVILLE (Ontario)

Boundary of  
14:1841 Sess.2[338]34  
Description of  
6:1831-32(334)7  
Loyal Address  
18:1849[1078]15-16  
Rebellion incidents  
10:1839(2)116,301-02,305-07,367

## 'BROCKVILLE RECORDER'

11:1839(118)328-29

## BROUGHTON, W. E. DELVES

CB2:1842[413]4-6,57-58

## BROWN, RICHARD

Evidence on Cape Breton coal mines  
2:1839(3-III)140-43

BRUCE, SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM  
ADOLPHUS

Correspondence etc.  
Fenian raids  
26:1867[3785]24  
Reciprocity Treaty (1854)  
25:1866[3688]4-8,12-13,16-17

BRUCE, JAMES 8th Earl Elgin, 12th Earl  
Kincardine

Correspondence etc.  
Annexation Movement  
19:1850[1181]7-10,14-15  
Canada, Civil List  
17:1847[829]10;  
19:1851[1344]2-6,99-101  
Canada, Executive Council  
17:1847-48(621)6  
Canada government  
19:1850[1181]2-7;  
27:1872(194)1;  
29:1878-79[c.2445]27  
Canada—New Brunswick boundary  
CB2:1851[1394]2-3,7,98,104  
Clergy reserves  
19:1851[1306]1-2;  
21:1854-55(33)1  
Immigration  
17:1847[824]3,11-12;(50)1-19,26;[932]  
1-3,8,11,17;21,29-30;[964]5,11,33-35;  
[971]1-3;[985]3-4;(368)3,10-11;  
18:1849[1025]1-2,6-7,10-11,14,16-19,  
24-25,43;(593-II)1-8;[1032]3-5;[1035]3;  
19:1850(173)3;1851(348)1-35.  
Indian Dept.  
21:1856(247)3  
Navigation Laws  
17:1847-48(405)1;[968]3,8,13-16;  
18:1849[1016]3-5,9-11

## BRUCE, JAMES

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
18:1849[1031]56-63;  
19:1851[1344]16-18;[1382]3-4;  
25:1864(530)17-18  
Rebellion Losses Bill (1844) & incidents  
18:1849[1064]3-6;[1073]3-15;[1078]3-47  
Reciprocity Treaty (1854)  
29:1878[c.2056]56,91,129,217  
Ryland, G.H.  
19:1851(361)1-3  
Seigneurial tenure  
21:1854-55(33)1  
Union Act (1840)  
17:1847-48(965)6-7  
Governor of Canada, appointment as  
CB3:1857(112)1-2  
Loyal Addresses  
18:1849[1078]7-47  
Petitions to  
17:1847-48(50)8-9

## BRUCE (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]75;  
30:1888(421)5

BRUCE, SHILLITOE, MCINTYRE &  
MARTIN

Crown land, Gaspé  
10:1839(2)9-10,97,226-27

## BRYCE, SIR ALEXANDER

Correspondence etc. re Rideau Canal  
6:1830-31(395)26-28,44-49;1831-32(570)  
38-39;(492)13-14

## BUCHANAN, A.

Commnr., Rebellion Inquiry (1839)  
13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

## BUCHANAN, ARCHIBALD CARLISLE

Correspondence etc. re immigration  
8:1837(132)1-28;  
13:1840[250]33-40;  
15:1841[298]41,45-47;  
16:1843(291)29-56;(109)23-24,30-32;  
18:1849(593-II)6-7;  
20:1852[1474]7-10;1852-53[1650]1,24-30;  
21:1854-55(464)29-31;  
24:1862(355)3-12  
Evidence on immigration  
2:1839(3-III)80-82  
Immigration Report (1840)  
15:1841[298]76-81  
Immigration Report (1841)  
16:1842[373]5-10  
Immigration Report (1842)  
16:1843(109)1-9  
Immigration Report (1843)  
16:1844(181)4-9,14-22  
Immigration Report (1848)  
18:1849[1025]24-31

BUCHANAN, ARCHIBALD (Cont.)  
 Immigration Report (1849)  
 19:1850(173)3-12  
 Immigration Report (1851)  
 20:1852[1474]16-26,33-39.  
 Immigration Report (1852)  
 20:1852-53[1650]6-13  
 Immigration Report (1853)  
 20:1854[1763]17-25,32-40  
 Immigration Report (1854)  
 21:1854-55(464)1-14  
 Immigration Report (1855)  
 21:1857Sess.1(14)3-15  
 Immigration Report (1856)  
 21:1857Sess.2(125)3-13  
 Immigration Report (1857)  
 21:1857-58(165)3-13  
 Immigration Report (1860)  
 24:1861(186)3-11  
 Immigration Report (1861)  
 24:1862(355)3-12  
 Immigration Returns  
 13:1840(403)5;  
 15:1841[298]81-85;  
 16:1842[373]11-14;1843(291)15-23,  
 29-62;(109)9-14;1844(181)10-14;  
 18:1849[1025]1-5,13-16,33-41;  
 19:1850(173)13-19;  
 20:1852[1474]12-15,27-32;  
 1852-53[1650]3-6,14-18;  
 1854[1763]1-4,10-13,27-31;  
 21:1854-55(464)15-24;  
 1857Sess.1(14)18-26;  
 Sess.2(125)14-18;  
 1857-58(165)16-21;  
 24:1861(186)12-14;1862(355)13-15

BUCHANAN, JAMES  
 Correspondence, etc.  
 Oregon territory question  
 CB2:1846[695]34-39,46-59,66,69-71;  
 CB3:1873[c.691]26,31;[c.692] vi-viii,  
 xxx-xxxii,xxxiii-xxxiv;[c.693]21

BUCHANAN, P.  
 17:1847(568)1-2,4

BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS,  
 3rd DUKE see Grenville, Richard  
 Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent  
 Brydges Chandos

BUFFALO (New York)  
 22:1859Sess.2[2530]126-27,144-45

BULLER, ARTHUR  
 2:1839(303)[iii]

BULLER, CHARLES  
 Commr., Municipal Comm. (1838)  
 2:1839(139)3-7

BULLER, CHARLES (Cont.)  
 Crown Lands & Emigration Comm. (1838)  
 10:1839(2)136,167-69,195;  
 15:1841[298]36  
 St Sulpice Seminary  
 15:1841(68)3  
 U.S. government  
 10:1839(289)15-16

BURGEO ISLANDS (Newfoundland)  
 18:1849(327)3-4

BURGESS (Upper Canada)  
 11:1839(118)315

BURKE, EDMUND  
 29:1878[c.2056]244-45

BURRARD'S INLET (British Columbia)  
 23:1860[2724]78

BURY, VISCOUNT  
 Indian Dept., Canada  
 21:1856(247)16-31

BUTT, SIR ISAAC  
 29:1878(389)3-5

BYTOWN (Ontario)  
 Boundary  
 14:1841Sess.2[338]34  
 Immigrants  
 20:1854[1763]34  
 Loyal Addresses  
 2:1839(3-II)48-49;  
 7:1836(391)18-19;  
 9:1837-38(94)24-25;  
 11:1839(118)199-200,511;  
 13:1840[211]198;  
 18:1849[1078]34

CABOT, SEBASTIAN  
 29:1878[c.2056]283

CADWALADER, JOHN L.  
 28:1876[c.1550]11

CALDWELL, SIR JOHN  
 Insolvency as Receiver-General  
 1:1828(569)115-16;1837(96)42,46,167,  
 171-72;  
 8: 1837(356)1-9;  
 9:1837-38(231)30

CALDWELL, WILLIAM  
 Evidence on Red River Settlement  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)298-312

**CALHOUN, J.C.**  
 CB2:1846[695]12-19,24-28,31;  
 CB3:1873[c.692]iii-v

**CALIFORNIA**  
 Map  
 CB3:1873[c.694]  
 Mining  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)322;  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]39-41

**CALTON EMIGRATION SOCIETY**  
 16:1842[373]15

**CAMDEN (Upper Canada)**  
 11:1839(118)313

**CAMERON, DAVID (Chief Justice)**  
 21:1857Sess.2(229)20

**CAMERON, DONALD R. (Captain)**  
 CB3:1875[c.1131]1-2;1876[c.1552]1

**CAMERON, DUNCAN**  
 Red River Settlement disturbances  
 5:1819(584)29-35,43-54,84,121-26,131,  
 161-79,184,197,202,207-08

**CAMERON, J. HILLYARD**  
 21:1857Sess.2[2256]4-5

**CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Fishing  
 31:1890[c.6044]109

**CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Canada-New Brunswick boundary  
 CB2:1851[1394]13,128  
 Maine-New Brunswick boundary  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.9,11,18,22-24-27,  
 33-34,41;1840[257]1,73  
 New Brunswick government  
 12:1839(579)45-47,50-65,69  
 New Brunswick Passenger Act (1842)  
 16:1843(291)116  
 North-West boundary  
 CB3:1873[c.693]25-26,41-42  
 Prince Edward Island steam ships  
 30:1886[c.4793]24-25

**CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN**  
 Addresses to Nova Scotia Parliament  
 9:1837-38(357)212-15;  
 10:1839(2)392-94;  
 12:1839(579)38-41  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Nova Scotia coronation celebrations  
 10:1839(2)387-91  
 Nova Scotia government  
 12:1839(579)9,13-15,28-32,35  
 Petition to  
 9:1837-38(80)24-26

**CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD**  
 Correspondence etc. re Prince Edward  
 Island Emigrant Act (1848)  
 17:1847-48[964]52;  
 18:1849[1025]82;  
 19:1851(348)57

**CAMPBELL, JOHN D., Marquis Lorne**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Canada customs tariffs  
 29:1878-79[c.2305]3-4;[c.2369]3  
 Immigration  
 29:1884(210)6-7  
 Letellier, Luc  
 29:1878-79[c.2445]3,103-06,110,129  
 Galt, Sir A.T.  
 29:1880[c.2594]5-9

**CAMPBELL, STEWART**  
 29:1878[c.2056]88-92

**CAMPION, JOHN F.**  
 29:1878[c.2056]276

**CANADA**  
 Acts  
 Abolition of Feudal Rights to Duties  
 in Lower Canada (1854)  
 21:1854-55(33)1  
 Board of Works Establishment (1841)  
 16:1843(595)6-11,75,76  
 Bonaventure County Boundary (up to  
 1851)  
 CB2:1851[1394]69  
 Church of England and Ireland Synod  
 (1856)  
 21:1857Sess.2[2256]3-8  
 Civil List (1846)  
 19:1851[1344]2,10  
 Clergy Reserves and Separation of  
 Church and State (1854)  
 21:1854-55(119)1-4;1856(131)3-4  
 Crown Lands (1853)  
 20:1854[1763]65-68;  
 29:1885[c.4376]29  
 Customs (1850)  
 25:1864(400)3-7  
 Customs (1858)  
 25:1864(400)14-15  
 Customs (1859)  
 25:1864(400)14-15,27  
 Debentures (1847)  
 18:1849(253)39  
 Duties, imposition of (up to 1846)  
 16:1846(263)6-10;(321)15  
 Duties on Foreign Wheat (1842)  
 16:1843(18)5;1846(374)3  
 Emigrant Fund (up to 1851)  
 19:1851(173)10  
 Emigrant Tax (up to 1841)  
 16:1842[373]10  
 Emigrants (1849)  
 18:1849[1025]49;(593-II)1-6  
 Fugitive Offenders Act (1833)  
 16:1842(495)1-10

## CANADA

## Acts (Cont.)

- Incorporation of Church Societies of United Church of England and Ireland in Dioceses of Quebec and Toronto (1843)
- 16:1844(165)1-4
- Incorporation of Gaspé Fishing Co. & Coal Mining Co. (1843)
- 16:1844(388)1-8
- Indian Land, Property (1860)
- 23:1860(595)37-38
- Indian Lands (1845)
- 20:1852-53(1003)5,23-24
- Indian Lands (1849)
- 20:1852-53(1003)6
- Indian Lands (1851)
- 20:1852-53(1003)6
- Indian Lands (1852)
- 20:1852-53(1003)6-8
- Indian Protection (up to 1855)
- 21:1856(247)30-31
- Kingston & Toronto Railway (1851)
- 20:1852[1516]151-54
- Loan in England (1841)
- 16:1843(595)4-6;68-70,85,89,93-95, 100-05
- Main Trunk Railway (1851)
- 20:1852[1516]138-43,144-46
- Management of Temporalities (1851)
- 20:1852(64)1-7
- Montreal & Kingston Railway (1851)
- 20:1852[1516]146-50
- Municipal Loan Fund (up to 1866)
- 26:1867[3769]32
- North Western Transport, Navigation & Railway Co. Incorporation (1859)
- 22:1859Sess.2(184)34-37
- Passengers (1849)
- 20:1852-53[1650]12
- Passengers (1851)
- 20:1852[1474]24;1852-53[1650]12
- Passengers (1852)
- 20:1852-53[1650]64
- Passengers (1853)
- 20:1854[1763]32-33,41,58-65
- Port Wardens, Montreal (1863)
- 28:1876(187)6-11
- Port Wardens, Montreal (1866)
- 28:1876(187)8,11,15
- Public Land Sales (1841)
- 16:1842(21)1-5;1843(291)2-13,70-71
- Public Works Loan (4 & 5 Vict. c. 28)
- 16:1843(595)1-4,11,69,85-86,93-95, 100-04,186-87
- Public Works Loan (1842-6 Vict. c.8)
- 16:1843(595)11-13
- Railway Laws Consolidation (1851)
- 20:1852-53[1516]122-38
- Railways (up to 1851)
- 19:1851[1344]20,107-08
- Rebellion Losses (Lower Canada) (1846)
- 18:1849(253)37-38

## CANADA

## Acts (Cont.)

- Rebellion Losses (Lower Canada) (1849)
- 18:1849[1064]3-9,22-23;[1073]5-7, 14-16
- Rebellion Losses (Upper Canada) (1841)
- 18:1849(253)36
- Rebellion Losses (Upper Canada) (1845)
- 18:1849(253)36-37
- Rectories (1851)
- 20:1852(621)1-3;[1474]15-17
- Revenue (4 & 5 Vict. c. 29)
- 16:1843(595)80
- St Lawrence as Emigrant Route to U.S. (1850)
- 19:1851(348)66-67
- Union Amendment (1854)
- 20:1854[1789]7-15
- U.S. & Canada Free Import Treaty (1854)
- 21:1854-55[1873]3-4
- Agriculture
- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)228-29;
- 16:1843(18)8-9;(218)10;
- 20:1852-53[1650]66-69
- Arbitration Commission (1850)
- CB2:1851[1394]1-8;32-81
- Baptists
- 18:1849[1078]33-34;
- 20:1852-53[1650]66
- Board of Health
- 21:1854-55(464)10
- Board of Works
- 16:1843(595)1-2,6-11,62-67,74-78,82-84, 96-100,107-08,118-19,122-27,133-40, 160-67,172-78,185-87,191-208;
- 21:1857Sess.1(14)8
- Boundary
- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)218-23,329-30, 398-99,436;
- 21:1857Sess.2(104)1-5;1857-58(99)3-7;
- CB2:1843[439]30;[442]72-74;[451] (map);1851[1394]1-34(map);32-94 (map),95-131;
- CB3:1857(112)1-2;1864(550)1-2
- British Army
- 25:1865(460)1;[3434]5
- Canals
- 16:1842[373]4,10;1843(595)1-2,13-16, 20-23,62-66,82-84,88-92,105-210;
- 19:1851(173)3,12
- Church of England
- 16:1843(314)1-2;1844(165)1-4;
- 19:1851[1306]1-4;
- 20:1852(90)3-5;(62)1-3;(64)1-7;1852-53 (85)4-7,14-16,25-27;[1588]8-11,20-22, 31-33;[1650]66;
- 21:1854-55(276)1-3;1856(131)1-16; (247)26;1857Sess.2[2256]3-9;
- 26:1867[3769]28-29,36-38
- Civil List
- 16:1843(595)25;1844(164)3-9;
- 17:1847[829]3-10;1847-48[965]6;
- 19:1851[1344]2-11;(361)1-3

## CANADA (Cont.)

## Clergy reserves

16 : 1842(21)4; 1843(314)1-3; (594)1;  
 19 : 1851[1306]1-6;  
 20 : 1852(62)1-2; [1448]1-29; 1852-53(85)  
 1-28; [1588]1-34; [1613]1-2; (160)1-2;  
 (174)1; (175)1-5; (231)1; 1854[1812]6;  
 21 : 1854-55(276)1-3; (119)1-4; (33)1; 1856  
 (131)5

## Colonial Bills

25; 1864(529)14-17, 35-36, 55

## Crown lands

13 : 1840[211]9, 112-47;  
 16 : 1843(291)53-54;  
 18 : 1849[1025]23-24;  
 19 : 1851[1344]7;  
 20 : 1854[1763]56;  
 23 : 1860(606)13

## Crown Land Department

CB2 : 1851[1394]8-12, 15-25, 30-31, 105-17

## Currency

16 : 1843(594)19

## Customs houses

20 : 1852(411)2-3; 1852-53(714)1-2

## Defence

13 : 1840[211]9;  
 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]37-38;  
 16 : 1843(595)57, 89-92;  
 19 : 1851[1344]12-13;  
 24 : 1863(476)1-3;  
 26 : 1867[3769]11-13, 44, 47

## Description of

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65, 175, 179,  
 214-15, 224-25, 244;  
 18 : 1849[1031]34-41, 66-68

## Education

21 : 1856(158)2-5;  
 23 : 1860(595)5, 25, 27;  
 26 : 1867[3769]28-31, 36-41

## Electoral system

16 : 1845(103)1-3;  
 18 : 1849[1025]8-9;  
 20 : 1854[1789]12-24; [1812]4-8;  
 26 : 1867[3769]20-25

## Emigration from

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14, 251;  
 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]68-69;  
 16 : 1842[373]4;  
 21 : 1857-58(165)11

## Executive Council

14 : 1841Sess.2[388]28;  
 16 : 1842(495)8; 1843(595)177; (218)16-17;  
 17 : 1847-48[965]5; (50)9, 17-18; [932]3-8,  
 11-12, 17-21; (405)1-6; [968]3-8;  
 18 : 1849[1031]61;  
 19 : 1850[1181]7, 13-14; 1851[1344]6-9,  
 16-19; [1382]3-4; (361)2;  
 20 : 1852[1516]23, 50-51; 1852-53(85)10,  
 19; [1588]16, 25; (160)2; [1650]2; 1854  
 [1789]6-7; [1812]3-6, 9; [1763]8;  
 21 : 1857Sess.1(113)2-3;  
 22 : 1859(85)1-12; Sess.2(184)16-17, 24-26,  
 39-41;

## CANADA

## Executive Council (Cont.)

24 : 1862[3061]45-49; (210)2, 16, 19-20;  
 25 : 1864(530)2-7, 19, 36-37; (400)11, 34-36;  
 (202), 3, 7, 15-16; 1865[3426]439-40;  
 [3434]3; [3535]1;  
 26 : 1867[3769]11-14, 25-28;  
 CB2 : 1851[1394]3-8, 84-85, 104-05

## / Exports

16 : 1842(349)1; 1844(638)1; 1845(55)2;  
 1846(321)3-18;  
 19 : 1851[1344]123-24;  
 20 : 1852[1516]107;  
 21 : 1857Sess.2(236)3;  
 24 : 1862[2993]11, 13-14, 23-25;  
 25 : 1864(159)37-42; (400)33; 1866[3667]2

## Extradition

16 : 1842(495)1-10

## Fishing

16 : 1844(388)1-8

## French Canadians

18 : 1849[1078]6

## Fur trade

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)322, 337, 351-52

## Government

16 : 1844(164)3-16;  
 17 : 1847-48(621)3-6, 25-29; [965]1-8;  
 18 : 1849[1064]3-22; (253)31-44; (380)1-12;  
 19 : 1850[1181]2-6, 22-23; 1851[1306]4;  
 22 : 1859Sess.2(112)1-7; (184)10-11, 13-14,  
 21-22, 30-37;  
 24 : 1862(256)1-11;  
 25 : 1864(400)19-26;  
 26 : 1867[3769]19-25

## House of Assembly

18 : 1849(253)40-42; (380)1-2; [1035]3-5

## / Immigration to

14 : 1841Sess.2[388]38, 41-49, 51, 61-72;  
 16 : 1842[373]3-32; 1843(595)57-58; (291)  
 1-76; (109)1-32; 1844(181)3-32;  
 17 : 1847(568)1-4; [777]7-37; [824]3-15;  
 1847-48(50)1-46, 173-76; [932]iii-44;  
 [964]iii-36; 1847-48[971]1-3; [985]3-11;  
 18 : 1849[1025]1-54; (593-II)1-15;  
 19 : 1851(173)3-27; (348)1-38;  
 20 : 1852[1474]7-40; 1852-53[1650]1-34,  
 64; 1854[1763]1-42;  
 21 : 1854-55(464)1-34; 1857Sess.1(14)1-30;  
 Sess.2(125)3-26; 1857-58(165)3-29;  
 22 : 1859Sess.2(218)2-27;  
 23 : 1860(606)2-20;  
 24 : 1861(186)3-28; 1862(355)3-19

## / Imports

16 : 1844(638)1; 1845(103)1;  
 20 : 1852[1516]107;  
 21 : 1857Sess.2(236)1-2;  
 24 : 1862[2993]12-14, 23-25;  
 25 : 1864(400)18-19, 28-36; 1866[3688]2

## Indian Department

19 : 1851[1344]100-06;  
 20 : 1852-53(1003)3-27;  
 21 : 1856(247)3-42;  
 23 : 1860(595)(map)

## CANADA (Cont.)

## Indians

3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224.260) 225, 252-53, 265-66;  
 16 : 1843(595) 110; (109) 23;  
 18 : 1849[1078] 16-17;  
 19 : 1851[1344] 100-06;  
 20 : 1852-53(1003) 3-31;  
 21 : 1856(247) 3-42;  
 23 : 1860(595) 2-7, 9, 11, 14, 20-21, 23-25,  
 28-30, 35, 37, 41

## Industries

20 : 1852-53[1650] 70-76

## Land Grants

16 : 1842(21) 1-4; 1843(291) 2-13, 24-27,  
 70-72

## Legal system

26 : 1867[3785] 34-73, 82; [3808] 1-101

## Legislative Assembly

14 : 1841 Sess. 2[388] 51-52, 54-56, 72;  
 16 : 1842(21) 1-5; 1843(595) 4-6; (291) 5;  
 (294) 1-8; (218) 4-6, 14-15; 1844(164) 3,  
 8-16; (165) 1-3; (388) 1-8; 1846(321) 10,  
 15-16; (374) 1-2;  
 18 : 1849[1064] 3-6, 9-22; [1073] 11-12;  
 20 : 1852(62) 3; (64) 7; [1448] 1-7, 11-20,  
 23-27; [1516] 105-06, 122-54; 1852-53  
 (1002) 2-3; (1003) 4, 6, 10-13, 19-24, 31;  
 (85) 3-12, 17-26; [1588] 7-12, 16-18, 23-32;  
 (160) 2; (499) 1; [1789] 4-24; [1812] 3-4, 6-9;  
 [1763] 58;  
 21 : 1854-55(276) 1-3; (119) 1-4; 1856(131)  
 4-5;  
 25 : 1864(529) 14-17, 35-36, 55(530) 19;  
 (400) 3-7, 22;  
 26 : 1867[3769] 7, 10-11, 18-23, 31-36

## Legislative Council

14 : 1841 Sess. 2[388] 51-54, 72;  
 16 : 1842(21) 5; 1843(291) 5; (18) 5; 1844  
 (165) 1-4; (388) 1-8;  
 17 : 1847-48[965] 4-5; (50) 7, 10, 15;  
 18 : 1849[1078] 31; [1064] 4; [1035] 3-4;  
 19 : 1850[1181] 2, 22;  
 20 : 1852(62) 1-3; (64) 7; [1448] 4, 10-11,  
 15-20, 27; [1516] 122-54; 1852-53(1002)  
 1-3; (1003) 6-10; (499) 1; 1854[1789] 1-24;  
 [1812] 7-8; [1763] 58-68;  
 21 : 1854-55(276) 1, 3; (119) 1-4; 1856(131)  
 4-5;  
 25 : 1864(529) 14-17, 35-36, 55; (400) 3-7;  
 26 : 1867[3769] 1, 6, 9-10, 19, 22-25

## Lutherans

20 : 1852-53[1650] 66

## Map

16 : 1843(595) 210

## Memorial on proposed unification

26 : 1867[3769] 36-37

## Methodists

16 : 1843(314) 3;  
 20 : 1852[1448] 8-10, 20; 1852-53(173) 7-15;  
 [1650] 66;  
 21 : 1856(247) 26-27

## Militia

16 : 1844(304) 1-3;  
 18 : 1849[1073] 13; [1078] 20-21;

## CANADA

## Militia (Cont.)

19 : 1850[1181] 8-10;  
 24 : 1862[3061] 3-52;  
 26 : 1867[3785] 1-3, 8-33, 80

## Mining

3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224.260) 164-65, 176, 230;  
 16 : 1844(388) 1-8

## Missions

21 : 1856(247) 25-26, 35-36

## Navigation laws

17 : 1847(399) 1-4; 1847-48(405) 1-6; [968]  
 3-17;

18 : 1849[1016] 3-13; [1032] 3-7; [1035] 3-6

## Police

16 : 1843(595) 25;  
 18 : 1849[1078] 3, 6-7;  
 26 : 1867[3808] 28-30, 38-62, 69, 72-73

## Population

16 : 1842[373] 31;  
 18 : 1849[1031] 20; [1025] 7-8;  
 20 : 1852-53[1650] 65-66;  
 26 : 1867(160) 17

## Postal services

16 : 1846(263) 3-6; (721) 3-99;  
 22 : 1859(241) 1; Sess. 2(112) 1-7; (184) 2-69;  
 23 : 1860(120) 1-7; (514) 1-14;  
 24 : 1861(430) 1

## Presbyterians

16 : 1843(314) 1-2;  
 19 : 1851[1306] 1-4;  
 20 : 1852[1448] 1-18, 22-29; 1852-53(85)  
 2-3; [1588] 6-7; (160) 1-2; (173) 3, 7-15;  
 [1650] 66

## Prices

16 : 1843(291) 45, 61, 64; (231) 1;  
 18 : 1849[1025] 3, 5, 14-15;  
 20 : 1852[1474] 13; 1852-53[1650] 4; 1854  
 [1763] 2, 5, 11, 14

## Prisons

26 : 1867[3808] 89

## Public lands

16 : 1842(21) 1-5; 1843(291) 1-13, 24-27,  
 53-54;  
 18 : 1849[1031] 16

## Public revenue

14 : 1841 Sess. 2[388] 37;  
 16 : 1843(314) 1-3; (595) 1-6, 10-26, 51-210;  
 17 : 1847-48[932] 20-34;  
 18 : 1849[1031] 56-57;  
 19 : 1851[1344] 2-9, 17-21;  
 22 : 1859(85) 34-38;  
 25 : 1864(400) 19-26;  
 26 : 1867(160) 2-3

## Public works

16 : 1842[373] 4; 1843(595) 1-210 (map);  
 17 : 1847[824] 7-10, 16-26; [932] 17-20;  
 18 : 1849[1025] 21-24;  
 23 : 1860(120) 2-3; (514) 9-10

## Railways

3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224.260) 228;  
 17 : 1847[824] 7-10;  
 19 : 1851[1344] 21-23, 107-08; [1382] 3-4;

## CANADA

Railways (Cont.)  
 21:1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)  
 24-26;Sess.2(125)12-13

## Religions

16:1843(314)1-2;(595)25;  
 17:1847[824]12;1847-48[985]11;  
 21:1856(247)26-28;  
 23:1860(602)1

Registry offices  
 19:1851(361)2

## Roads

16:1842[373]9,15;1843(595)1-2,23,  
 65-67,83-84,108,186-87,190;  
 24:1863(438)3-21

## Roman Catholics

16:1843(314)2;  
 18:1849[1073]10-11;[1078]7,34;  
 20:1852-53(85)19-20,25;[1588]25-26,30;  
 (173)7-15;[1650]66;  
 21:1856(247)26;  
 26:1867[3769]29-31

## Royal Navy

16:1844(304)1-3;  
 25:1865[3535]2;  
 26:1867[3785]13

Seigneurial tenure  
 21:1854-55(33)1

## Settlement

3:1857Sess.2(224,260)223-25,228-29,  
 251,279;  
 16:1842[373]7-9,13,22-26,31;1843(291)7,  
 56-58,67-70;(109)8-9,12,25-27;1844  
 (181)9,12,23-24,37;  
 17:1847[777]3-5,21,34-37;[824]3-15;  
 1847-48(50)15;(368)1-17  
 18:1849[1025]19-21;  
 21:1854-55(464)12;  
 23:1860(595)2-8,12-17,22,27;  
 26:1867[3769]12-13

## Shipping

16:1843(595)65-66,84,194;  
 17:1847[777]12-13;  
 19:1851(348)6-7,11-12;  
 21:1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)  
 24-26;  
 26:1867[3785]14;(160)3

## Tariffs

14:1841Sess.2(63)1;  
 16:1843(595)16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)3-10;  
 (218)3-18;(176)1;1846(263)6-16;(321)  
 4-18;(374)1-8;  
 17:1847(399)2-3;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]  
 3-17;  
 18:1849[1016]3-8;  
 25:1864(400)1-36;1866[3688]10-11

## Telegraph system

24:1863(438)3-21;  
 25:1864(202)1-16;  
 28:1875[c.1217]25-26

## Timber Fund

19:1851[1344]6-7

## CANADA (Cont.)

Timber trade  
 16:1846(321)7,13,16-18;(374)4;  
 19:1851[1344]124

## Townships

17:1847-48(368)3-17

## Trade

16:1843(595)15-16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)  
 3-10;(218)3-18;(231)1;1844(638)1;  
 1845(55)1;1846(263)7-16;(321)4-18;  
 (374)1-8;  
 17:1847(569)1-5;  
 18:1849[1031]20-21,48-49,52,60;[1016]  
 3-7,10-12;[1032]4;[1035]3-5;  
 19:1851[1344]99;  
 21:1854-55[1837]3-4;  
 23:1860(120)2-3;(514)5,9;  
 26:1867[3769]13;(160)3

## Wages

16:1843(291)45-46,62-65;(109)8;  
 18:1849[1025]4-6,15;  
 20:1852[1474]14;1852-53[1650]4,19;  
 1854[1763]3,6,12,15,24-26,32

## CANADA BAPTIST UNION

18:1849[1078]12-13

## CANADA COMMITTEE (1828)

## Clergy reserves

7:1836(113)39;  
 9:1837-38(231)20

## Constitution

1:1837(96)115,117,200;  
 7:1836(113)41;  
 9:1837-38(231)22

## French Canadians

7:1836(113)37;  
 9:1837-38(231)11-12,18

## Jesuit estates

7:1836(113)41;  
 9:1837-38(231)12-15,22

## Judges, independence of

1:1837(96)115,163,200;  
 7:1836(113)37-38,42;  
 9:1837-38(231)12-19,23

## Land tenure

7:1836(113)40-42;  
 9:1837-38(231)11-12,21-22

## Lower Canada Executive Council

7:1836(113)38;  
 9:1837-38(231)19-20

## Lower Canada Legislative Council

1:1837(96)117,120,200;  
 4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.46-47;  
 7:1836(113)37-39,42;  
 9:1837-38(231)12,19

## Lower Canada public revenue

7:1836(113)36-37;41-42;  
 9:1837-38(231)11-18,22

## Lower Canada representation

1:1837(96)132-34;  
 7:1836(113)36-37;  
 9:1837-38(231)11-14,18

**CANADA COMMITTEE (1828) (Cont.)**

Lower Canada wild lands  
 7:1836(113)39-40;  
 9:1837-38(231)12-13,20-21  
 References to  
 7:1836(113)5,16,55  
 Report  
 1:1828(569)1-359

**CANADA COMPANY**

Agreement of 1826  
 6:1826-27(254)5  
 Clergy & Crown reserves  
 1:1828(569)9,56,59-61,103-04,227,305-08;  
 2:1839(3-111)9-11,19,99,102,109,111,  
 113,118,121-23,197-98;  
 6:1831-32(334)3-4;  
 7:1836(391)31-32;  
 14:1840(205-I)20-21,93  
 Establishment of  
 6:1825(215)1-14  
 Immigration & public works development  
 14:1841Sess.2(49)3-9;  
 15:1841[298]51,75;  
 16:1843(291)12,66,69;  
 17:1847-48(368)9-10  
 Loyal Address  
 11:1839(118)512-13  
 Payments & returns  
 6:1830-31(233)1-3;  
 7:1834(150)1-4;  
 12:1839(561)13-14;  
 14:1840(317)1-3;  
 16:1843(595)26,37,42,58

**CANADA COMPANY ACT (1825)**  
 see Local & Personal (Canada Company) Act (1825)

**CANADA COPYRIGHT ACT (1875)**

References to  
 33:1875[c.7783]3,12,24-25,47,54,61,101,  
 117

**CANADA CRIMINAL CODE (1892)**

33:1897(135)1

**CANADA DEFENCES LOAN ACT (1870)**

References to  
 28:1875[c.1217]98-99

**CANADA EMIGRATION ASSOCIATION**

17:1847-48(368)4-8

**'CANADA GAZETTE'**

18:1849[1073]11-12;[1078]7,11,21

**'CANADA GAZETTE EXTRA-ORDINARY'**

see also 'Upper Canada Gazette Extraordinary'  
 16:1843(291)54

**CANADA GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY**  
 Sarnia Military Reserve land sale  
 24:1861(379)1-9

**CANADA LOAN GUARANTEE ACT**

(1842)  
 References to  
 16:1843(595)11,96,104, 209;  
 20:1852(77)1;  
 25:1864(530)14

**CANADA NORTH WEST LAND CO.**

30:1890[c.6067]4

**CANADA (PUBLIC WORKS) LOAN ACT (1873)**

Quoted  
 28:1875[c.1217]98-99

**CANADA RAILWAY LOAN ACT (1867)**

Proceedings under  
 27:1868-69(272)1-17;(272-I)1-21;1870  
 (244)1-28  
 References to  
 27:1872[c.539]1,14-15;[c.541]1;1873  
 [c.702]5

**CANADA TENURES ACT (1825)**

see British North America (Seigneurial Rights) Act (1825)

**CANADA TRADE ACT (1822)** see British North America (Trade & Lands) Act (1822)

**CANADA UNION RAILROAD CO.**

15:1841(13)98-108

**CANADIAN COPYRIGHT ACT AMENDMENT ACT (1889)**

Correspondence, etc.  
 33:1895[c.7783]1-122

**CANADIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF**

33:1895[c.7783]78-88

**'CANADIAN NEWS'**

27:1868-69(440)21

**CANADIAN-PACIFIC RAILWAY**

British Columbia Confederation (1867)  
 28:1875[c.1217]97-99

British Columbia government policy  
 28:1875[c.1217]31-96

Dominion of Canada government policy  
 28:1875[c.1217]8-31

Finances  
 26:1867[3770]8-11

Plans for  
 26:1867[3769]14-17,45,88-89,102,116;  
 (160)13

References to  
 29:1884(210)5;(235)5;1884-85[c.4376]4  
 Routes proposed  
 28:1875[c.1217]1-7

Telegraph line  
 28:1875[c.1217]25-26

CANADIAN-PACIFIC RAILWAY ACT (1874)

Quoted  
28:1875[c.1217]63-69

References to  
28:1875[c.1217]71,82-83

CANADIAN-PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

Charter  
27:1873[c.750]1-13

Charter, discussion of  
27:1874[c.911]7-84

Contract of 1889  
30:1889(263)1-23

Royal Commission (1873)  
27:1874[c.911]1-266

'CANADIAN SPECTATOR' (Montreal)  
6:1830(73)46-50,55-58

CANADIAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
21:1854-55(464)1,13,29

CANALS see also Grenville Canal; La Chine Canal; Rideau Canal; Shubenacadie Canal; Welland Canal

British North America  
27:1873[c.702]6;  
33:1897[c.8279-15]57-58

Canada  
16:1842[373]4,10;1843(595)1-2,13-16,  
20-23,62-66,82-84,88-92,105-210;  
19:1851(173)3,12;[1344]13

Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)250,253;  
6:1830(209)1,1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31  
(135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;  
15:1841(13)10-12;  
16:1843(595)181-82

New York State  
8:1837(292)10;  
18:1849[1031]25-26;  
28:1876[c.1549]2-5,8-15,21,23,26-29

Nova Scotia  
2:1839(3-III)147;  
6:1830(371)1-11

Pennsylvania  
8:1837(292)10

United States  
6:1830-31(135)130;  
28:1876[c.1549]1-30

Upper Canada  
6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31  
(135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;  
10:1839(289)26-27

CANNING, GEORGE  
19:1851[1344]54

CAP DE LA MAGDELEINE (Quebec)  
2:1839(303)126-29(map)

'CAPE ANN WEEKLY ADVERTISER'  
29:1878[c.2056]127,411;1881[c.3059]53

CAPE BRETON (Nova Scotia)

Agriculture  
2:1839(3-III)141

Coal mining  
2:1839(3-III)141-42

Fishing  
2:1839(3-III)142;  
29:1878[c.2056]54,324-29,335,389

Immigration to  
16:1843(291)79-80

Land available  
2:1839(3-III)132-34,143-44;  
6:1828(109)57-60;  
16:1843(291)80-89,109

Population  
2:1839(3-III)141;  
6:1828(148)24;1831-32(334)20-21

References to  
6:1828(109)9;(148)89

Roads  
2:1839(3-III)143-44

Trade  
7:1836(390)8

Wheat prices  
16:1843(231)1

CAPE BRETON ISLAND

Exports  
5:1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,  
14-15;1820(202)6-7

Fishing  
5:1819(492)1-2

Government  
5:1823(416)8-9

Immigration to  
5:1823(416)20-21

Imports  
5:1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1

Public revenue  
5:1823(416)15-18

Re-annexation to Nova Scotia(1820)  
5:1823(416)1-22

Shipping  
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)3;1820(170)1-2

Timber trade  
5:1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7

CAPITULATION OF QUEBEC (1763)  
4:1837(50)158-59;  
5:1812-13(206)3

CARBONEAR (Newfoundland)  
5:1817(436)9-12

CARDIFF CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
30:1887[c.5179]35

CARDWELL, VISCOUNT EDWARD

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia Civil List  
25:1866[3667]5-6

Confederation of 1867  
25:1864[3426]4,11-12;1865[3535]1-2;

26:1867[3769]42-47,78-82,116-22,  
135-37,154-57

CARDWELL, VISCOUNT EDWARD  
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Fenian raids  
 26:1867[3785]77-79  
 Hudson's Bay Company  
 CB3:1864(550)1-2  
 Prince Edward Island  
 25:1864(528)74  
 Reciprocity Treaty (1854)  
 25:1866[3688]7,11;  
 29:1878[c.2056]341-45  
 Vancouver Island postal services  
 26:1867[3852]16,26,42

CARIBOO (British Columbia)  
 Gold mining  
 24:1862[2952]57-61;  
 25:1866[3667]9,26,31,35-41

CARILLON CANAL see also Grenville  
 Canal;  
 Ottawa River  
 Description of  
 6:1830-31(135)57-58,67-68,130,133  
 (plan 1);1831-32(570)10  
 Expenses of  
 6:1830-31(395)8-9,13;(135)72,91-94;  
 97-100,106-10,113,116-19,133(plan1);  
 1831-32(570)4,12,42-43;(492)8

CARLETON, THOMAS  
 5:1823(416)6

CARLETON (New Brunswick)  
 12:1839(579)73-74;  
 16:1843(291)124;  
 18:1849(593-II)32-33

CARLETON (Ontario)  
 20:1852-53[1650]70

CARLTON, GREY  
 29:1881[c.2795]32

CARLTON, GUY  
 5:1812-13(206)4-6;(226)4-5

CARLTON FORT (Saskatchewan)  
 24:1863[3164]277-80

CARMICHAEL, J. E.  
 6:1828(148)51-52

CARNARVON, 4th EARL  
 see Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux

CARNOT, MARIE FRANÇOIS SADI  
 Anglo-French Arbitration Agreement  
 (1891)  
 32:1892[c.6703]1-6

CAROLINA CHARTER (1663)  
 Reference to  
 CB3:1873[c.691]2,16

'CAROLINE' AFFAIR  
 9:1837-38(357)1-3,84-96,104-06,117-19,  
 163;(516)5;  
 CB2:1843[439]45-55

CARROL COVE (Newfoundland)  
 18:1849(327)9

CARTER (Chief Justice)  
 22:1859(85)13-15

CARTER, SIR FREDERICK B.T.  
 Fortune Bay incident (1878)  
 29:1878-79[c.2184]2-3;1883[c.3762]  
 21-25

CARTIER, SIR GEORGE ETIENNE  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.  
 27:1874[c.911]16-17,259-60  
 Hudson's Bay Co. territory  
 27:1868-69(440)8,44-46,50-64  
 Lamirande, E.S. case  
 26:1867[3808]16-18

CASE, H. LUDLOW  
 CB3:1873[c.693]24

CASS, LEWIS  
 CB3:1873[c.693]43-44

CASTOR'S HARBOUR (Newfoundland)  
 32:1890-91[c.6256]53(map)

CATHCART, 1st Earl  
 see Cathcart, Sir William Schaw

CATHCART, 2nd Earl see  
 Cathcart, Charles Murray

CATHCART, CHARLES MURRAY,  
 2nd Earl Cathcart  
 Address to Canadian Parliament  
 16:1846(321)3-5  
 Canada-New Brunswick boundary  
 CB2:1851[1394]83  
 Correspondence etc.  
 St John's fire (1846)  
 19:1851(679)9-10  
 Trade  
 16:1846(321)9-16;(374)1,6

CATHCART, SIR WILLIAM SCHAW,  
 1st Earl Cathcart  
 5:1814-15(417)1

CAYOOSH (British Columbia)  
 23:1860[2724]21;  
 24:1862[2952]23-27

CAYUGAS  
 12:1836(323)165

CECIL, ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT  
GASCOYNE, 3rd Marquis Salisbury  
Correspondence etc.  
Arbitration Commission (1891)  
32:1892[c.6703]3-4,36-37,40-43,46-47  
Copyright laws  
33:1895[c.7783]29,71  
Fortune Bay incident (1878)  
29:1878-79[c.2184]14-15,26-31;1880  
[c.2717]1-8,23-27,45-56;1881  
[c.3059]19,43  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1878)  
29:1878-79[c.2183]14-21;[c.2186]1  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
30:1887[c.4937]19-22,25-26;[c.4995]  
94-96;1888[c.5262]1-3;  
31:1890[c.6044]87-88,102-03,111-13,  
126-27,131-32,137,141,147,154-61,  
165-68;180-81,188,199-200,231-47,  
252-54,263,280-81,303-04,307,314-  
15,331,353-55,360,363,385,389,423-  
24  
32:1890-91[c.6303]5,9-13;[c.6256]13,  
32-34,39-40,84-85,87-92,94-95;1892  
[c.6637]3;1893-94[c.7129]20;  
Paris Arrangement (1885)  
30:1886[c.4641]19-20

CENSORSHIP  
Lower Canada  
9:1837-38(357)56-58

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
(Prince Edward Island)  
16:1842(506)3-9

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH  
Correspondence etc.  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
30:1888[c.5262]8-10  
Newfoundland mineral resources  
33:1896[c.8189]10,21,23-24  
Newfoundland railway  
33:1898[c.8867]i-42;1899[c.9137]i-42

CHAMBLY (Quebec)  
2:1839(3-II)44-45;  
9:1837-38(80)10

CHAMPLAIN & ST LAWRENCE  
RAILWAY CO.  
Finances of  
15:1841[315]61,109-10;  
22:1859(85)38  
Routes  
19:1851(348)7-8;  
21:1854-55(464)23

CHANNEL ISLANDS  
Emigration from  
10:1839(2)233  
Exports  
5:1819(531)4;  
25:1864(159)37-42  
Imports  
5:1819(531)7

CHAPLEAU, JOSEPH ADOLPHE  
29:1878-79[c.2445]3-39,59,69,83,96,  
111-13

CHAPMAN, STEPHEN R.  
10:1839(2)70-71,161-62

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)49;(3-II)6-31;(139)20-23

CHARLOTTETOWN (Prince Edward  
Island)  
Exports  
25:1864(528)97  
Land  
6:1828(148)51-52,56  
Parliament building  
25:1864(528)127  
Petition  
21:1857-58(202)9-11

CHARLOTTETOWN CONFERENCE  
(1864)  
26:1867[3769]33,55-56,124

'CHARLOTTETOWN ISLANDER'  
25:1864(528)97,104,108

CHATHAM (Ontario)  
11:1839(118)510

CHEROKEES  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)42

CHESTER (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)8-9

CHICAGO (Illinois)  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)111

'CHICAGO BREEDERS' GAZETTE'  
29:1884-85Sess.2(19)7

'CHICAGO TRIBUNE'  
29:1884-85Sess.2(19)8

CHILE  
Railways  
28:1875[c.1217]14

CHIMSYANS  
24:1862[2952]2-4

CHINIQUY (clergyman)  
19:1850[1181]19

CHINOOK INDIANS  
18:1849(227)12-13

CHIPMAN, WARD  
CB2:1851[1394]10-12,26-28,122

## CHIPPWA (Ontario)

2:1839(3-II)43;  
13:1840[221]191,207

## CHIPPEWAS

1:1828(569)221,293;  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)155,157-58,284,  
315,442;  
5:1819(584)14-15;  
11:1839(118)521-23;  
12:1839(323)85,93,97,122-25,139-48,  
160-63;  
18:1849(227)37-38;  
23:1860[2732]46;(595)35-37;  
24:1863[3164]32-33,36;  
25:1864(401)4-5;  
27:1870[c.207]13

## CHISHOLME, DAVID

Proceedings against  
8:1837(270)1-79

## CHOLERA

2:1839(3-II)11-12n;(3-III)36

## CHRISTIE, ROBERT

2:1839(3-III)73-75

## CHURCH, LEVI RUGGLES

29:1878-79[c.2445]3-39,45,65,83,102,  
111-13

## CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)233-35;  
18:1849(227)2,22-23,36,44,51,55-56,60,  
86;  
23:1860[2732]49

CHURCH OF ENGLAND see also Clergy  
reserves

British Columbia  
22:1859(146)1

Canada

16:1843(314)1-2;1844(165)1-4;  
19:1851[1306]1-4;  
20:1852(90)3-5;(62)1-3;(64)1-7;1852-53  
(85)4-7,14-16,25-27;[1588]8-11,20-22,  
31-33;[1650]66;  
21:1854-55(276)1-3;1856(131)1-16;(247)  
26:1857Sess.2[2256]3-9;  
26:1867[3769]28-29,36-38

Establishment

2:1839(3)63-65

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,121,172-80,190-  
96,223-27,270-74,279-85,306-08,354-55;  
2:1839(139)57-60;  
6:1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;  
14:1840(244)3-44

New Brunswick

6:1826-27(377)5;  
29:1878(389)3-4

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND (Cont.)

Newfoundland

6:1831-32(704)12;  
19:1851(679)45-55,66-67,115-20,124-27;  
21:1854-55(273)24-25,38-59,66,70-71,  
75-79,108;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Nova Scotia

6:1826-27(377)1-5;1831-32(334)19-20;  
21:1854-55(515)1-4;  
29:1878(389)3

Prince Edward Island

6:1826-27(377)5

Red River Settlement

22:1859Sess.2[2530]117

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)10-11,52-58,103-04,172-73,  
190-96,217-19,223,285-88,306-08,354-  
55;  
2:1839(3)63-64;(3-III)123;  
6:1826-27(377)5;(378)1-6;1831-32(740)  
5-7;  
7:1833(697)10;1834(514)2;1836(391)  
76-79;  
10:1839(2)144-45,339;  
11:1839(118)89-90,228-29,248-50,  
257-60;  
12:1839(141)6-10;(537)5-6,34-35,51;(323)  
164-65;  
14:1840(205-I)109-11,137-38,178-82;  
(205-II)67-68;(244)3-44

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

see Presbyterians

## CITY BANK (Montreal)

16:1843(595)180-81

## CIVIL LIST ACT (1837)

References to

16:1843(291)161,178

CLANWILLIAM, 4th EARL see Meade,  
Richard James

## CLARENCE (Canada)

18:1849 [1078] 45

CLARENDON, 4th EARL  
see Villiers, George William

## CLARKE, SIR ALURED

Proclamation of 1792  
1:1828(569)346-49

## CLARKE &amp; STREET FERRY (Niagara)

7:1833(543)26-27

## CLEMENTS (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)14-15

## CLERGY CORPORATION

Clergy reserves

1:1828(569)103-05,178,195,236;1837(96)  
153,191-92

## CLERGY CORPORATION (Cont.)

## Constitution of

1:1828(569)224-25,258,309

## CLERGY ENDOWMENTS (CANADA)

## ACT (1791)

## Clergy reserves

1:1828(569)8-10,57,61,65,178,194,209,  
225-27,251,284,306-07,343,353;1837(96)  
97,152,189;  
2:1839(3)50,62,78;(3-II)1-2;(3-III)7,  
48-49,80,100,110,123;  
6:1825(215)2;1826-27(254)6;(378)2-3;  
1831-32(740)8;  
7:1836(113)24-25,39,60;  
10:1839(2)340;  
11:1839(118)8-9,89,228,230,247,250;  
12:1839(537)3-18,26,41;  
14:1840(148)2;(205-I)2-181;(205-II)  
12-113;  
19:1851[1306]1-2;  
20:1852[1448]9;1852-53(85)2-3,14-15;  
[1588]6-9,20-28;  
25:1864(529)20

## Duties &amp; revenue

1:1828(569)71-73,76,295;1837(96)87;  
6:1830(73)10,38;  
7:1836(113)28-30,37

## Electoral system

1:1828(569)5;  
7:1833(697)7;1836(113)27;  
10:1839(2)15-16

## Land grants &amp; sales

2:1839(3-III)1-2;(3-III)4,7,48-49,80,100,  
110,123;  
6:1825(215)2

## Land tenure

1:1828(569)4-5,19,83-84,143,151-55,212,  
238,260

## Legal system

2:1839(3)44;(139)9-10;  
4:1837(50)136-37;  
6:1830(73)31-33;  
10:1839(2)3-8,27-32,194-95,249;  
17:1847-48(50)82;  
29:1881[c.2795]36-37

## Rectories, Creation of

12:1839(141)4,11-65;  
14:1840(244)17,20,23,31-32;  
20:1852(62)1-3;[1448]15-17

## Union of 1840

13:1840[250]15-17,23-24,31

## Upper &amp; Lower Canada, division

1:1828(569)32-33,61,346;  
2:1839(3)115;  
5:1819(584)285

## Upper &amp; Lower Canada, government

1:1828(569)35,65,109,133-35,170-71,  
245-46, 299-300, 326, 356-58; 1837  
(96)29,34,94,197,200;  
2:1839(3)29, 32;(139)6,9-10;  
4:1837(50)117-19,126,136-37;App.Gen.  
Rep.3-4;

## CLERGY ENDOWMENTS (CANADA)

## ACT (1791)

Upper & Lower Canada, government  
(Cont.)

6:1830(73)29-33;  
7:1836(113)4,14,17-24,31-37,40-41,60;  
(391)34-38,48-59;(392)10-15;  
8:1837(292)3;(271)33,35,46;  
9:1837-38(94)32-33,54,57,63;  
11:1839(118)23,35,52,81,88,124-26,130,  
154-55,158,166-69,178,203,207-13,  
216-19,224,236,242-45,264,271-72,313,  
348,351,384,388;  
12:1839(579)2,11;  
13:1840[250]15-17,23-24,31

Upper Canada, government

13:1840[222]7

## CLERGY RESERVES

## Australia

11:1839(118)93

## Canada

16:1842(21)4;1843(314)1-3;(594)1;  
19:1851[1306]1-6;  
20:1852(62)1-2;[1448]1-29;1852-53(85)  
1-28;[1588]1-34;[1613]1-2;(160)1-2;  
(174)1;(75)1-5;(231)1;1854[1812]6;  
21:1854-55(276)1-3;(119)1-4;(33)1;  
1856(131)5

## Lower Canada

1:1828(569)8-11,56-60,178-80,194-95,  
224-27,236-37,273-74,279,294,305-08,  
353-56;1837(96)97,152-55,188-92;  
2:1839(3)50,74,77-78,117;(3-II)1-5;  
(3-III)6-7,47-50,56-57,80,178-84,  
190-93,197;(303)23;  
4:1837(50)64-65,68-69;App.Gen.Rep.  
19,21-22,26;  
6:1826-27(254)3-7;1830(73)16;  
1831-32(334)11-13;  
7:1835(615)1-4;(92)3;1836(113)26,41,  
51-52;(570)4;  
8:1837(51)5,10-11;  
9:1837-38(231)20,29;  
10:1839(2)31-32,98,250;  
12:1839(141)34-36;(537)42,52-53;  
13:1840[211]24-25,113-47;  
14:1840(205-I)38-39;(244)3-44;  
15:1841[298]7;  
16:1843(595)25,31

## New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)164-65;  
6:1831-32(334)16

## Rectories, Creation of

2:1839(3)63-64;  
12:1839(141)41-114

## Upper Canada

1:1828(569)8-11,53,56-60,103-05,111,  
178-80,206,218-20,222,251,273-74,  
284,305-08,343,353-56;  
2:1839(3)62-63,74,77-78,117;(3-II)1-5;  
(3-III)10,100-01,107,110-11,119,123-25,  
178-84,190-93,197;

## CLERGY RESERVES

Upper Canada (Cont.)

6:1825(215)1-22;1826-27(254)6-7;(378)  
2-3;1830-31(233)2-4;1831-32(334)8;  
(740)8-9;  
7:1834(615)1-4;1835(92)5;1836(113)59-  
61;(391)76-77;  
9:1837-38(94)46-48,82-85;  
10:1839(2)31-32,116;(289)30;  
11:1839(118)8-9,89-93,218,228-31,  
257-60,413-14,421,424-26;  
12:1839(535)6;(141)1-72;(537)[1]-54;  
(561)18;  
13:1840[211]12,146-47;[221]93-94,98,  
122-23;[222]7,11-12,32,45,95;(403)7;  
(147)48-49;  
14:1840(219)3-12;(148)1-15;(205-I)  
1-184;(205-II)3-113;(244)3-43;(337)1;  
16:1843(595)21,25,31;  
25:1864(529)28-29

CLERGY RESERVES, CANADA ACT  
(1827)

Sales

1:1828(569)236-37;1837(96)189-92;  
6:1831-32(334)11;  
7:1835(92)3;  
10:1839(2)31,98;  
11:1839(118)209,231;  
12:1839(141)40,48-53,66;(537)27-28,53;  
13:1840[211]24,112,147;  
14:1840(205-I)21,31-36,41-42,52,71-72,  
81,91-92,115,160-61;(244)9,13;  
16:1843(314)1;  
20:1852-53(160)1;  
21:1854-55(119)1-2

CLERGY RESERVES IN CANADA ACT  
(1840)

Sales

16:1843(314)1-2;  
19:1851[1306]2-5;  
20:1852[1448]1-13;[1474]21-27;1852-53  
(85)3-28;[1588]7-27,32-34;  
21:1854-55(119)2

CLINTON, HENRY PELHAM FIENNES,  
5th Duke Newcastle

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, miscellaneous  
23:1860[2724]97-110  
British Columbia-Vancouver Island  
Union (1866)  
25:1866[3667]1-5  
Canada, Legislative Council  
20:1854[1789]15-16  
Clergy reserves  
20:1852-53[1588]14-15;[1613]1-2  
Canada, Parliamentary Library  
20:1852-53(499)1  
Confederation of 1867  
25:1865[3426]13-14  
Defence  
24:1862[3061]40-42,51-52

## CLINTON, HENRY PELHAM FIENNES,

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Fishing  
24:1862[2952]66-68  
Halifax & Quebec Railway  
24:1862(210)22-23  
Hamilton Municipal Bonds  
24:1863(301)3-5  
Immigration  
20:1852-53[1650]47-48,60;  
1854[1763]41-42,53;  
21:1854-55(464)31  
Indian Dept.  
21:1856(247)31;  
23:1860(595)45  
Intercolonial Railway Loan  
25:1864(530)1-13,21-27,32-43;  
26:1867(160)8-10,14;  
27:1868-69(272-I)3-4  
Labrador customs duties  
25:1864(159)30-36  
Newfoundland constitution  
21:1854-55(273)1-2,19-20,25,37-38,95  
Newfoundland electoral system  
21:1854-55(273)38-41  
Postal services  
23:1860(120)6-7;  
25:1864(402)5,12,14  
Prince Edward Island Acts  
25:1864(529)44-46  
Prince Edward Island land question  
25:1864(528)8,20-21,26-28,41-49,59-93,  
98-109,114-24,134-43  
Ryland, G.H.  
24:1862(256)6-8  
Tariffs  
25:1864(400)7-11,27  
Telegraph system  
24:1863(438)6-21  
Upper Canada, Indian lands  
20:1852-53(1003)21-31

## COBDEN, RICHARD

21:1854-55(273)91,96

## COBOURG (Ontario)

Presbyterians  
12:1839(141)11  
Loyal Addresses  
2:1839(3-II)35;  
7:1833(697)21;  
11:1839(118)490-91;  
18:1849[1078]15

## 'COBOURG STAR'

13:1840[221]191-203;  
20:1852[1516]188-89

## COCHANAWAGA (Lower Canada)

12:1839(323)9-10,45-46,57-58

## COCHRANE, SIR THOMAS JOHN

Correspondence etc.  
Fishing  
31:1890[c.6044]422

## COCHRANE, SIR THOMAS JOHN

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Newfoundland government  
 12:1839(579)86-95  
 Newfoundland governorship  
 appointment  
 6:1831-32(515)1-5;(704)1-16  
 Newfoundland Judicature Act  
 6:1830(350)1

## COCKBURN, SIR ALEXANDER JAMES

29:1878[c.2056]114-17,149-50,361-62

## COCKBURN, FRANCIS (Lt.-Col.)

6:1825(215)11-14;1828(109)3-12;  
 (148)50,85-88;1830-31(135)12-14

## COLBORNE, SIR JOHN, 1st Baron Seaton

Correspondence etc.

Canada Company

7:1834(150)1

Clergy reserves

9:1837-38(94)47;

12:1839(537)52;

13:1840[211]113-29;

14:1840(205-I)28-106

Crown lands

7:1835(92)3,12

Indians

12:1839(323)118

King's College (Toronto)

6:1830-31(233)3

Lower Canada, government

8:1837(292)5;

9:1837-38(357)185;(94)5,26;

10:1839(392)3-10;

13:1840[211]53-59

Lower Canada, ordinances

9:1837-38(357)34-72;

12:1839(223)1-5;

13:1840[211]44-52

Lower Canada, revenue

12:1839(401)2

Rebellions (1830-40)

9:1837-38(80)3-6,18-19;(99)11-14;

(100)11-12;(357)1-27;(516)1-2;

10:1839(2)20,28-30,45-60,66,80-93,  
 99-114,141-42,160,195,220-1,238-90,  
 337-44,350;(289)12;

11:1839(118)433-34;

13:1840[211]37-43,59-112,148-54;

14:1840(247)3;(483)2;

18:1849(253)21

Rectories, creation of

2:1839(3)63

Union of 1840

13:1840[211]94-95;(147)4-6

Upper Canada, government

6:1830(574)7;

7:1833(433)3;(543)2;(697)14-15;

11:1839(118)120-21,253

Upper Canada, revenue

6:1831(102)7-10

Loyal Addresses

13:1840[211]155-69

## COLBORNE DISTRICT (Ontario)

17:1847-48[932]10

## COLEBROOKE, SIR WILLIAM

## MACBEAN GEORGE

Correspondence etc.

Canada-New Brunswick boundary

CB2:1851[1394]39,63,85,98-101

Crown lands

16:1843(291)154-56,175-78

Immigration

16:1843(291)112-20,126-27;(109)33;

17:1847-48(50)40,47-48,55,59,61-64,

67,72,83,87,103-09,115-18,135-36,

149-50,155-56;[932]45-46;[964]37

Maine-New Brunswick boundary

CB2:1843[442]144-49,151-60

New Brunswick, disturbances

17:1847-48(50)73-74,81-82

Poor relief, UK

17:1847(225)1

St John's fire (1846)

19:1851(679)11-12

Settlement

16:1843(291)140-51,161-63;

17:1847[777]38;[824]15-23;1847-48(50)95

## COLCHESTER (Nova Scotia)

5:1823(416)14

## COLLINS, JOHN

Circumstances of death

8:1837(355)2-4,16-60

## COLMER, J.G.

30:1887[c.5179]5

## COLONIAL CHURCH &amp; SCHOOL SOCIETY

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)137

## COLONIAL COPYRIGHT ACT (1847)

References to

33:1895[c.7783]18-25,30,34,45-48,55-58,

61,67-68,74-75,88,95-97,100,110,

117-18

## COLONIAL DUTIES ACT (1842)

Reference to

16:1846(321)13-14

## COLONIAL LAWS VALIDITY ACT (1865)

References to

27:1874[c.911]6;

33:1895[c.7783]13,46,81-82

## COLONIAL REPORT SERIES (1888-89)

32:1890-91[6269-4]2

## COLONIAL SOCIETY (London)

16:1843(218)4,9-11

## COLONIAL TRADE ACT (1764)

Bills of credit  
11:1839(118)246

## COLTMAN, W.B.

Correspondence etc.  
Red River Settlement  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)323-24;  
5:1819(584)62,71,96-132,144-52,250-56  
Report (1818)  
5:1819(584)152-250

## COLUMBIA

Agriculture  
16:1842(547)13,17  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
16:1842(547)9-17;  
17:1847-48(619)3  
Missions  
16:1842(547)16

## COLUMBIA RIVER

Claims to  
CB2:1846[695]13-15,38

## COLVILLE, A.

20:1852-53,(83)2-3

## COMMERCIAL BANK (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)428

## 'COMMERCIAL HERALD'

13:1840[221]203-06

## COMMISSION OF CROWN LANDS

Upper & Lower Canada  
14:1840(274)1-5;(205-I)33-36,51,59,71

## COMMISSION OF INDEMNIFICATION (1838)

Rebellion compensation claims  
14:1840(483)3-29

## COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS (London)

18:1849[1031]51-53

## COMMONWEALTH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) ACT (1866)

British Columbia-Vancouver Island Union  
26:1867[3852]27,30

## COMMONWEALTH (BRITISH NORTH AMERICA) ACT (1840)

Cited  
16:1842(21)1;1843(595)1,6;1844(165)1;  
(388)1;  
21:1854-55(119)2;[1873]3

Civil List  
16:1844(164)4,8-9;  
25:1864(530)14

Electoral system  
20:1852-53(1002)1;1854[1789]3,7;  
25:1864(529)27

Lower Canada  
CB2:1851[1394]69-70

## COMMONWEALTH (BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (QUEBEC)) ACT (1774)

Boundary  
19:1850(542)4;  
21:1857(104)5  
Cited  
16:1842(495)9;1843(595)21  
Clergy reserves  
20:1852(62)1-3;1852-53(85)25-27;  
(1588)31-33  
Land tenure  
1:1828(569)83-84,152-54,164,167,260-  
61,267,298-99,324;1837(96)44;  
4:1837(50)159

Legal system  
1:1828(569)4,24-25,152-54,164,167,238,  
260-61,267,324,349-50;1837(96)56;  
4:1837(50)32;  
5:1819(584)285;  
7:1836(113)19;  
13:1840[250]16;  
29:1881[c.2795]33

Quebec Province (1763-91) boundary  
CB1:1831-32(688)1-2,8-9;1837-38  
[118]A.71;B.4,8,43;1840[257]II.25,31;  
CB2:1843[439]18-19;[442]73;1851  
[1394]I,16-17,27,42-51,55,68,73-74,  
86-89,107-08,113,120

Religions  
5:1813(206)4-5;  
12:1839(537)26;  
14:1840(205-I)79-80,159;(225)4

Tithes to French clergy  
2:1839(3-II)60

Upper and Lower Canada, government  
11:1839(118)210,254

Upper and Lower Canada, revenue and  
duties  
1:1828(569)6,71-73,295;1837(96)61;  
2:(139)7,9;  
6:1830(73)10,38,80;1831(102)9;  
1831-32(730)4;  
7:1836(570)9-10;  
9:1837-38(231)9;  
12:1839(561)1-9,13;(401)1

## COMMONWEALTH (NEWFOUNDLAND) ACT (1809)

Government expenditure  
5:1824(71)37-49

## COMMONWEALTH (NEWFOUNDLAND) ACT (1824)

Legal system  
6:1829(291)1;1830(350)1-2;  
1831-32(704)10

## COMMONWEALTH (NEWFOUNDLAND) ACT (1832)

Government expenditure  
12:1839(579)90;  
21:1854-55(273)2

**COMMONWEALTH (NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES) ACT (1819)**

Foreign fishing vessels  
 25:1866[3688]15-16;  
 27:1872[c.539]4;  
 29:1878[c.2056]83-85,171-72,188,191,  
 249,252;  
 30:1887[c.4937]59-60,108,115,144,179;  
 31:1890[c.6044]58

**COMMONWEALTH (QUEBEC FINANCE) ACT (1774)**

Queec Province (1763-91), government  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.3;  
 11:1839(118)158,384

Religions  
 4:1837(50)146

Tariffs  
 4:1837(50)60,93-98,103-04,106-07;  
 16:1843(595)31,38

Upper and Lower Canada, revenue  
 1:1828(569)70,73-76,79,160,164-66,  
 295-97,354;1837(96)4-9,30-32,47-48,  
 62,86-89,184;  
 6:1830(73)10,15,19,25,29-30,34-38,  
 64-68;1831(102)2,9-10;  
 7:1836(113)27,29,55;  
 11:1839(118)4,324;  
 12:1839(561)9-11

**CONCEPTION BAY (Newfoundland)**

Electoral districts  
 16:1842(362)14  
 Fishing, incidents  
 29:1881[c.3059]3-13,46  
 Petitions  
 12:1839(525)19-20,25-27

**CONFEDERATION OF 1867**

see also British North America Act (1867)

British Columbia  
 27:1868-69(390)11-31;  
 28:1875[c.1217]44,70-71,86

Canada  
 25:1865[3535]1,3;  
 26:1867[3769]1-51

Dominion of Canada  
 27:1868-69(390)5-10

Letter from J. Howe, W. Annand, H. McDonald  
 26:1867[3770]3-21

London Conference (1866)  
 26:1867[3769]164-70

New Brunswick  
 26:1867[3769]85-123;  
 27:1867-68[4036]9-10

Newfoundland  
 26:1867[3769]138-57;[3770]30-31;  
 27:1868-69[4198]1-6

Nova Scotia  
 26:1867[3769]52-84;[3770]22-30;  
 27:1867-68[4036]1-10

**CONFEDERATION OF 1867 (Cont.)**

Petitions  
 26:1867[3770]24-31  
 Prince Edward Island  
 26:1867[3769]124-37  
 Prince Edward Island steam service  
 30:1886[c.4793]1-47  
 Quebec and Halifax Railway  
 26:1867(160)1-19  
 Quebec Conference (1864)  
 25:1865[3426]1-14;  
 26:1867[3769]158-64  
 Rupert's Land  
 27:1868-69(440)1-76

**'CONGRESSIONAL RECORD'**

30:1887[c.4937]40-41;[c.4995]34-35,87,  
 90

**CONNECTICUT PATENT**

CB3:1873[c.691]16

**CONNECTICUT RIVER**

Boundary  
 CB2:1843[442]5-8

**CONSTITUTION OF 1774**

9:1837-38(231)9

**CONSTITUTIONAL ACT (1791)**

see Clergy Endowments (Canada) Act  
 (1791)

**CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL**

9:1837-38(357)151-54

**CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC**

11:1839(118)219,520

**CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA**

8:1837(271)70-75,160-61;  
 11:1839(118)28-29,74-75,82-83,278,  
 326,329-30,337-41,367-68,372,377,  
 417-18

**CONVENTION OF 1818** see also Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877); Newfoundland Fisheries Question; North-East Boundary Question; North-West Boundary Question

Quoted  
 5:1819(Vol.xviii)1-3

**CONVENTION OF LONDON (1884)**

Quoted  
 29:1884-85[c.4200]1-5

**COOK, JAMES**

see Cook Expedition (1778)

COOK EXPEDITION (1778)  
CB2:1846[695]21-22,43,54

COOPER, JAMES  
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)190-210

COPPER MINE RIVER  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)165,321

COPYRIGHT  
Dominion of Canada  
33:1895[c.7781]1;[c.7783]1-170;  
1897[c.8279-15]74  
Lower Canada  
15:1841(13)15  
Newfoundland  
33:1895[c.7783]52  
Nova Scotia  
33:1895[c.7783]16  
Tariffs  
33:1895[c.7781]1;[c.7783]78-88  
United States  
33:1895[c.7783]52-55,68-74,81,87-88,  
96,99,110-11,116

COPYRIGHT ACT (1842)  
Canada  
16:1844(164)15-16  
Dominion of Canada  
33:1895[c.7783]15-19,29-30,38,44,54,  
61-62,82,87,90,94-95,116

COPRIGHT ASSOCIATION (London)  
33:1895[c.7783]9-12,31-35,79,82,85,  
89-90,92-107,120

COPYRIGHT ASSOCIATION OF  
CANADA  
33:1895[c.7783]109-12,118-19

CORBETT, GRIFFITH OWEN  
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)137-50

CORK (Ireland)  
19:1851(348)53-54

CORK (New Brunswick)  
17:1847-48(50)95-102

CORNWALL (Ontario)  
Boundary  
14:1841Sess.2[338]34  
Loyal Address  
11:1839(118)514;  
13:1840[221]132-33

CORNWALL CANAL  
2:1839(3)68;  
12:1839(535)1-3

CORNWALLIS (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)17-18

'CORRESPONDENT & ADVOCATE'  
(Toronto)  
11:1839(118)42-43,165,185,321

COSTER (archdeacon)  
2:1839(3-III)164-65

COUPER, GEORGE  
6:1830-31(395)28-31

COURTS OF JUSTICE, CANADA ACT  
(1803)  
Hudson's Bay Company  
5:1817(436)24,35;1819(584)8,21-22,40,  
43,64-66,73-74,93-96,104-05,111,119,  
129,149,164-65,174,282-85;  
19:1850(542)1-15

COWICHAN DISTRICT (British Columbia)  
26:1867[3852]33-34

COWLEY, 1st EARL see Wellesley, Henry  
Richard Charles

CRAMAHE (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)508

CRAMPTON, JOHN F.  
Correspondence etc.  
North-West water boundary  
CB3:1873[c.692]xxx-xxxii;[c.693]40

CRANE & WILMOT (London)  
11:1839(118)60,64-69

CRAWLEY, J.  
6:1828(148)57,89-90

CREES  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)41-42,154-55,158,  
315;  
5:1819(584)33,45,145,167,169;  
18:1849(227)36;  
23:1860[2732]46;[2743]57,61-65,71,  
120-21;  
24:1863[3164]50-53,76-77,83-84,138,  
201-02

'CREOLE' CASE  
CB2:1843[439]35,40

CRIMINAL LAW ACT (1541)  
Red River Settlement  
5:1819(584)92-93

CROC (Newfoundland)  
18:1849(327)5-6

CROFTER COLONIZATION  
British Columbia  
32:1892(302)1-10  
Manitoba  
30:1890[c.6067]i-20;  
32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;

## CROFTER COLONIZATION

Manitoba (Cont.)  
 1892[c.6693]1-10;1893-94[c.7226]1-16;  
 1894[c.7445]1-10;  
 33:1895[c.7738]3-5,7-11;  
 1896[c.8220]3-6,8-11;1897[c.8576];  
 1899[c.9140]3-4,6,8-11

New Brunswick  
 17:1847[824]29-30

Saskatchewan  
 30:1890[c.6067]i-12,20-33;  
 32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]1-6,  
 11-13;1893-94[c.7226]1-5,8,17-19;  
 1894[c.7445]1-10;  
 33:1895[c.7738]5,7,12-13;1896[c.8220]  
 4-7,12-13;1897[c.8576];1899[c.9140]  
 4-7,12-13

## CROFTON, JOHN FFOLLIOTT

Evidence on  
 Hudson's Bay Co.  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)169-83

Red River Settlement  
 18:1849(227)101-02

## CRONYN, BENJAMIN

21:1856(131)2-3

## CROWDY, JAMES

21:1854-55(273)15-16,37-38,112,121-23

## CROWN LANDS see also Jesuit estates

British Columbia  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]8,17-19,24,37-38,  
 41-42,59,62-66,76-79,82,86;  
 23:1860[2724]69,106-08

British North America  
 2:1839(3-III)1-3,24-25,177-78,184,189,  
 191-98

Buller, Charles commission  
 2:1839(3-III)[3]-[4]

Canada  
 13:1840[211]9,112-47;  
 16:1843(291)53-54;  
 18:1849[1025]23-24;  
 19:1851[1344]7;  
 20:1854[1763]56;  
 23:1860(606)13

Lower Canada  
 2:1839(3-III)41-75,93-94,201-02,205;  
 4:1837(50)4-5,24,27-31,40-50,56,79;  
 Gen. Rep. 19-32,58-59,70; App. Gen.  
 Rep. 15-45;  
 6:1828(148)96-99;1831-32(334)9-11;  
 7:1834(615)1-4;1835(92)2-7;  
 1836(113)6-13;(392)7-8;  
 8:1837(220)3-5,137-87(map);  
 10:1839(2)9-10,35-44,53-68,81-82,92,97,  
 149-51,166-70,226-29,239,250;  
 15:1841[298]5-7,31-37,61-62,75

New Brunswick  
 2:1839(3-III)147-48,207-13;

## CROWN LANDS

New Brunswick (Cont.)  
 11:1839(118)61,64,81;  
 16:1843(291)148-51,154-66,174-81;  
 17:1847[824]22-23,28-29;  
 1847-48(50)51,96;  
 18:1849(593-II)27-46,65,67-68;  
 20:1852[1516]4;  
 21:1857Sess.1(14)35-36;  
 Sess.2(125)28-32,35-36;  
 25:1864(529)41-43

Nova Scotia  
 2:1839(3-II)52-53;(3-III)126-49,206-07;  
 6:1831-32(334)20;  
 16:1842(506)26;1843(291)76-93,109;  
 20:1852[1516]157-59;  
 25:1864(529)39-40

Price control  
 2:1839(3-III)25-34,39,77,106,109-111,  
 135

Prince Edward Island  
 2:1839(3-III)169-73;  
 10:1839(2)196-201;  
 16:1842(506)26-28;1843(291)185-87;  
 25:1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18

Quebec Province (1867-)  
 29:1884-85[c.4376]21,29-34

Upper Canada  
 2:1839(3-III)[4],93-112,118-22,198-200,  
 202-05;  
 6:1825(215)1-14;1830-31(233)2;1831-32  
 (334)3;  
 7:1833(697)7-8;1834(615)1-4;1835(92)  
 2-7,12-22;  
 8:1837(271)166-68;(296)2-121;  
 10:1839(2)135-37;  
 11:1839(118)68,248,360;  
 13:1840(403)4;  
 15:1841[298]65-69

Vancouver Island  
 28:1875[c.1217]55-56

## CROWN LANDS ACT (1827)

Clergy reserves  
 16:1843(314)1

## CROWN LANDS COMMISSION OFFICE

Clergy reserves  
 13:1840[211]144-47

Returns  
 8:1837(269)5,116-19;

## CROWN RESERVES

Lower Canada  
 1:1828(569)235-36,305-08;1837(96)37,  
 150,185-88

Upper Canada  
 1:1828(569)104,308;  
 2:1839(3-III)118

## CUMBERLAND (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)19-21;  
 19:1851[1344]33-35

## CUNARD (JOSEPH) &amp; CO.

6:1828(148)50

## CUNARD (S.) &amp; CO. (Halifax)

6:1828(148)60-62

## CUNARD, SAMUEL see also

Cunard Company  
 2:1839(3-III)146;  
 22:1859Sess.2(184)42,47-55,59;  
 25:1864(529)47,52-53;(528)24-26,36-46,  
 51-52,60-61,66-67,72-100,122-35

## CUNARD COMPANY

Galway packet contract  
 23:1860(514)5-14  
 Liverpool-Halifax route  
 19:1851[1344]93  
 Postal services  
 22:1859(230)5-25,76-79;  
 Sess.2(184)11-15,41-57,61-69;  
 23:1860(120)1-6

## CUNARD CONTRACT (1858)

22:1859Sess.2(184)61-69

## CURRENCY

British Columbia  
 23:1860[2724]13-15;  
 24:1862[2952]62-63  
 Canada  
 16:1843(594)19  
 Dominion of Canada  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]52-53  
 Lower Canada  
 1:1837(96)69-71;  
 13:1840[211]26-29,31;  
 15:1841[315]4-5;  
 25:1864(529)31-35  
 New Brunswick  
 25:1864(529)42  
 Newfoundland  
 25:1864(529)44-45  
 Prince Edward Island  
 16:1842(506)37;  
 25:1864(529)46-49  
 United States  
 25:1864(529)33  
 Upper Canada  
 12:1839(397)1-2;  
 13:1840[211]26,29-31;[222]43;  
 25:1864(529)29,31-35  
 West Indies  
 13:1840[211]31-32

## CUSTOMS see Tariffs

## CUSTOMS ACT (1825)

Lower Canada, civil government  
 7:1836(113)29;  
 11:1839(118)209  
 Lower Canada, public revenue  
 12:1839(401)1

## CUSTOMS ACT (1828)

Upper & Lower Canada  
 6:1830(73)12,21

## CUSTOMS (CANADA) ACT (1833)

Lower Canada, public revenue  
 12:1839(401)1  
 Newfoundland, public revenue  
 12:1839(579)89  
 Nova Scotia, government  
 7:1836(390)6

## CUSTOMS DUTIES ACT (1764)

Reference to  
 6:1830(73)37  
 Revenue  
 5:1824(71)8-9

## CUSTOMS, ETC. ACT (1766)

Reference to  
 6:1830(73)37  
 Revenue  
 5:1824(71)8-9

## CUSTOMS HOUSES

Canada  
 20:1852(411)2-3;1852-53(714)1-2  
 New Brunswick  
 20:1852(411)2-3  
 Newfoundland  
 20:1852(411)2-3;  
 25:1864(159)11  
 Nova Scotia  
 20:1852(411)2-3  
 Prince Edward Island  
 20:1852(411)2-3

## CUVILLIER, AUSTIN

1:1828(569)157-72,180-84,312;  
 1837(96)119

## 'DAILY BRITISH COLONIST'

27:1868-69(390)26-27

## 'DAILY NEWS' (London)

26:1867[3806]63

## DAKOTA

Red River Settlement disturbances  
 27:1870[c.207]13-91

## DALDY, FREDERIC R.

Copyright Association (London)  
 33:1895[c.7783]9-12,32-35,79,85,89-90,  
 92-107

DALHOUSIE, 9TH EARL see Ramsay, George

DALHOUSIE, 10TH EARL see Ramsay, James Andrew Brown

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE (Halifax)  
16:1843(291)107

DALHOUSIE (New Brunswick)  
Employment  
20:1852-53[1650]45  
Loyal Address  
11:1839(118)512;  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
19:1851[1382]25-26;  
20:1852[1516]78-81

DALLAS, A.G.  
Correspondence re Indians  
25:1864(401)3-18

D'ALTON, E.  
21:1854-55(273)110-11

DALY, SIR DOMINICK  
Evidence on  
Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)72-73  
Land tenure  
25:1864(528)1  
Prince Edward Island Acts, various  
21:1857-58(202)1,5-6,9,12-16,19-21,  
24-25,29-31

DALY, PATRICK  
2:1839(3-III)77

DALY, T. MAYNE  
Immigration memorandum  
33:1895[c.7697]3-13

DANA, RICHARD H.  
Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]178-90,242-315,347-75,  
384,393-400

DARLINGTON (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)283-84

DARROLL, J.R.  
10:1839(2)73-74

DARTMOUTH, 2ND EARL  
see Legge, William

DARTMOUTH (Devon)  
12:1839(525)28-29

DARTMOUTH (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)5

D'AUBIGNY, COUNT L.

Correspondence re Newfoundland fishing  
31:1890[c.6044]68-69,76-77,101-02,  
135-36

DAVIDSON, JOHN  
Commissioner of Crown lands,  
appointment  
6:1825(215)11-14  
Evidence on Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)41-55,63

DAVIES, LOUIS H.  
29:1878[c.2056]10,24-25

DAWSON, S.J.  
see Assiniboine & Saskatchewan  
Exploring Expedition

DAWSON, WILLIAM MACDOWELL  
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)394-402

DAY, CHARLES DEWEY (Judge)  
27:1874[c.911]82-83,90-91

DEBARTZCH, PIERRE DOMINIQUE  
18:1849(253)1-2

DE BOUCHERVILLE, GEORGE  
BOUCHER  
Letellier (Luc) Case (1879)  
29:1878-79[c2445]1-131

DECLARATORY ACT see Taxation of  
Colonies Act (1778)

DE CUSSEY

'Phases et Causes Celèbres du Droit  
Maritime des Nations'  
29:1878[c.2056]120

DEFENCE

see also Fortifications Loan Act (1868);  
Royal Engineers

British Columbia

22:1859[2476]27-28,35,41,50-56,69-71;  
(146)2-3;Sess.2[2578]20-21,26,35-36,  
47-50,81;  
26:1867[3770]5

British North America

1:1828(569)34;  
26:1867[3770]5-8

Canada

13:1840[211]9;  
14:1841Sess.2[388]37-38;

16:1843(595)57,89-92;

19:1851[1344]12-13;

24:1863(476)1-3;

26:1867[3769]11-13,44,47;

Dominion of Canada

27:1870(367)1;1873(75)1-3;[c.702]5-8

DEFENCE (Cont.)  
 Lower Canada  
 9:1837-38(357)59-62,194

Prince Edward Island  
 21:1857-58(202)1-2

United States  
 CB1:1840[257]I.58-59

Upper Canada  
 9:1837-38(357)194;  
 13:1840[221]124-25,135,138,190,206-07

DELAWARES see Moravians

DELFOSSE, MAURICE  
 Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)  
 29:1878[c.2056]4-11,21-51;1878-79  
 [c.2183]17

DENNIS, J. STOUGHTON  
 26:1867[3785]15-19

DERBY, 14TH EARL see  
 Stanley, Edward George  
 Geoffrey Smith

DERBY, 15TH EARL  
 see Stanley, Edward Henry

DERBY, 16TH EARL see  
 Stanley, Frederick

DES VOEUX, GEORGE WILLIAM  
 Correspondence, etc., re Newfoundland  
 fisheries  
 30:1887[c.4937]108-09,129;  
 31:1890[c.6044]34-36,48-51,54-56,63-64,  
 74-75,78,84,88-92,96-99,110,128,135,  
 426

DICKINSON, JAMES AUSTEN  
 23:1860[2743]67-70,201-02

DIGBY (Nova Scotia)  
 6:1828(148)14;  
 26:1867[3769]69-70;[3770]26

DILKE, SIR CHARLES  
 Cited on emigration  
 29:1884(210)7

DIRECT UNITED STATES CABLE CO.  
 29:1878[c.2056]124,150,252,373

DISCOVERY OF NORTH-WEST  
 PASSAGE ACT (1744)  
 Hudson's Bay Co.  
 19:1850(542)6

DIXEN  
 'Tour of America'  
 19:1850[1181]19

DODD, ARCHIBALD C. (Chief Justice)  
 Cape Breton Island  
 5:1823(416)15-19

DODSWELL (Lower Canada)  
 Felton (W. B.) Case  
 8:1837(220)137-83

DOMINION OF CANADA  
 Acts  
 Banking (1890)  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]53  
 Canada Temperance Act (1878)  
 29:1880Sess.2(367)1-27;1884[c.3865]31;  
 30:1888(421)1-18  
 Canadian Agent in United Kingdom  
 (1880)  
 29:1880[c.2594]1-10  
 Contagious Diseases (Animals) (1879)  
 29:1884Sess.2(19)3-12  
 Contagious Diseases (Animals) (1884)  
 29:1884Sess.2(19)9-10  
 Copyright (1872)  
 33:1895[c.7783]6,24  
 Copyright Amendment (1889)  
 33:1895[c.7783]1-122  
 Customs (1868)  
 29:1878[c.2056]302-03  
 Deck Loads (1873)  
 27:1873[c.823]1-21;  
 28:1876(187)35-36  
 Fishing by Foreign Vessels (1868)  
 30:1887[c.4937]52-53,87-88,174;  
 [c.4995]11,25  
 Fishing by Foreign Vessels (1870)  
 30:1887[c.4995]47-48,59  
 Fishing by Foreign Vessels (1887)  
 30:1887[c.4995]48-49  
 Lands (1883)  
 29:1884(210)14  
 Liquor Licence (1883)  
 29:1884[c.3865]1-43  
 Militia & Defence (1868)  
 27:1870(367)1  
 Port Wardens Appointment (1874)  
 28:1876(187)4-6,16,24  
 Port Wardens, Montreal (1873)  
 28:1876(187)9-10,12  
 Steamboat Inspection (1869)  
 28:1876(187)5-7  
 Steamboat Inspection (1874)  
 28:1876(187)4-6,16  
 Census of 1891  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]17-22,24-25  
 Digest of Statistics (1895)  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]1-86  
 Electoral system  
 29:1880Sess.2(367)1-25;  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]10-12  
 Executive Council  
 27:1868-69(440)76;1872(194)1-2  
 Government  
 27:1868-69(440)1-76;(272)2;[4198]1-6;  
 1870(367)1;[c.207]1-223;1873[c.774]  
 1-8;1874[c.911]7-76,263-66;  
 28:1875[c.1171]1-9;1876(187)3-38;  
 [c.1548]10;1877(385)3-5;[c.1828]3-5;

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

Government (Cont.)

30:1886[c.4793]3-47;  
33:1897[c.8279-15]9-17**House of Commons**28:1876(187)37;  
30:1887[c.5179]14-31;1890[c.6114]3-15;  
33:1895[c.7783]38-40,78**Legal system**33:1897[c.8279-15]74;1895[c.7783]7-8;  
1897(135)**Map**

30:1890[c.6067]ii

**Patent Office**

33:1897[c.8279-15]74

**Privy Council**27:1868-69(390)5-6;(440)2-11;(272)2,  
7-8,18-19;(272-I)18-19;1870(244)1-28;  
[c.207]2,30,46-47,52-54;1871[c.298]9;  
1872[c.539]1-2,9-14;[c.541]1:[c.557]  
1-2,4;1873[c.823]1;[c.702]5-8;[c.750]  
13-14;1874[c.911]38-42;[c.1060]1,4;  
28:1875[c.1217]55,63,72-74,80-84,95;  
[c.1171]3-7;[c.1351]54-55;61,65,83;  
1876(187)5,18-19,24,34;[c.1548]2,6-7,  
9-10;[c.1550]1-2,8-9,13;[c.1549]4,  
11-13,24-25;1877[c.1683]1;(385)4;  
[c.1828]3-4;  
29:1878[c.2056]342-46;1878-79[c.2445]  
27,31,113,118-21,129-31;1880[c.2594]  
5-9;1881[c.2835]3-4;1883[c.3762]  
15-23;1884-85Sess.2(19)6-10;  
30:1886[c.4793]15-20;1887[c.5179]38;  
[c.4937]21-22,24-25,76,125-26,135,138,  
151-53,170;[c.4995]12-13,19-20,21,  
69-73,83-85;1888(421)10,13;  
31:1880[c.6044]104-06,138-39,392,  
424-45;  
33:1895[c.7783]3-9,23-24,29,36,65-66,  
78-79,112-13,121**Public revenue**27:1872(247)1-3;  
28:1875(32)1-9;  
33:1897[c.8279-15]63-69**Roman Catholics**

28:1877[c.1828]3-5

**Senate**

33:1895[c.7783]20,38-40,68

**Union with British Columbia (1871)**

28:1875[c.1217]1-99

**DORCHESTER (Quebec)**

18:1849[1078]45

**DORION, SIR ANTOINE A.**

26:1867[3769]31

**DOUGLAS, SIR HOWARD**

6:1828(109)5,10

**DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES**

Correspondence, etc.

British Columbia, government  
22:1859Sess.2[2578]7-12,33-38,42-52,  
56-72;  
23:1860[2724]4-96;  
24:1862[2952]1-15,20-32,40-49,52-65,  
70-80

British Columbia, governorship

22:1859Sess.2[2578]1

British Columbia, legal system

22:1859Sess.2[2578]52-55

British Columbia, public revenue

23:1860[2724]1-3

Canal de Haro

CB3:1873[c.693]8

Fraser River gold district

21:1857-58[2398]5-18;

22:1859[2476]10-39;Sess.2[2578]2-7,  
27-30,39-41,46-47

Puget Sound Co.

24:1863(507)13-18,22

Vancouver Island, government

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)453-66;

21:1857Sess.2(229)6-20

Vancouver Island, governorship

22:1859[2476]3-9

References to

18:1849(103)18;

25:1866[3667]5

**DOUGLAS, THOMAS, 5th Earl Selkirk**

Correspondence, etc.

Hudson's Bay Co.

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)323,345-47,398,  
418-19,445-46;

18:1849(227)58

Red River Settlement

5:1819(584)1-287

**DOUGLAS (British Columbia)**

23:1860[2724]30

**DOURO (Canada)**

17:1847-48(368)14

**DOUTRE, JOSEPH**

Correspondence, etc.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]10,168-69,297-340

Lamirande (E.S.) case

26:1867[3808]2-7,30,63-67,70,73-74,  
77,80-85,90-91**DOYLE, ANDREW S.**Correspondence on emigration of pauper  
children28:1875(275)3-31;1877(263)1-16;  
(392)1-17

Report on emigration of pauper children

28:1875(9)3-41

**DRAPER, WILLIAM HENRY** (Chief Justice)

Correspondence, etc.

Extradition

16 : 1842(495)5

Hudson's Bay Co.

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)374-80,436;

21 : 1857 Sess.2(104)1

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)210-31

**DREW, ANDREW**

13 : 1840[222]20-21

**DRUMMOND, SIR GORDON**

Correspondence, etc.

Lower Canada, Executive Council

10 : 1839(2)194-95

Red River Settlement

5 : 1819(584)4-7,15,22,25-26,54,137

**DRUMMOND, LEWIS T.**

26 : 1867[3808]1,9-12,14,19-23,27-28,  
77-80,86-88

**DRUMMONDVILLE** (Quebec)

2 : 1839(3-II)43

**DUBLIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

22 : 1859(230)29-30,63

**DUCHESNOIS, EUGENE NAPOLEON**

9 : 1837-38(72)50,52

**DUCKWORTH, SIR J.T.**

5 : 1824(71)5

**DUFFERIN** (Ontario)

30 : 1888(421)5

**DUFFERIN & AVA**, 1st Marquis see

Blackwood, Frederick Temple

Hamilton-Temple

**DUFLOT DE MOFRAS**

'Exploration du Territoire de l' Oregon'  
(Paris 1844)

CB3 : 1873[c.691]36;[c.693]8

Map

CB3 : 1873[c.695]

**DUMFRIES** (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)485

**DUNCOMBE, CHARLES**

Head, Sir Francis Bond, charges against

8 : 1837(271)3-179;

11 : 1839(118)49-58,73,366-75,381-82

**DUNCAN, WILLIAM**

24 : 1862[2952]2-4

**DUNDAS, GEORGE**

Correspondence, etc.

Confederation of 1867

26 : 1867[3769]5,60,124-26,129-31,134

Land tenure

25 : 1864(528)3-16,23-25,33-57,119

**DUNDAS** (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]70;

30 : 1888(421)6

**DUNDEE** (Lower Canada)

13 : 1840[211]160

**'DUNDEE ADVERTISER'**

19 : 1850[1181]17

**DUNLAP, ROBERT P.**

Correspondence, etc. re Maine-New  
Brunswick boundary

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.54-55,60,70-74,  
145-47,153-59

**DUNN, JOHN**

'History of the Oregon Territory'

18 : 1849(227)31-34

**DUNN, JOHN HENRY**

Upper Canada, Executive Council

9 : 1837-38(94)59-61,63

Welland Canal Co.

6 : 1828(445)1-2

**DURHAM, 1ST EARL** see

Lambton, John George

**DURHAM REPORT** (1839)

2 : 1839(3)[iii]119;(3-11)1-62

(3-III)[1]-218;(139)1-60;(303)1-214

Addresses

13 : 1840[211]189,196,198-201

Crown lands

15 : 1841[298]31,33;

16 : 1843(291)6,8,82-83

Land tenure

16 : 1842(506)13

Quoted

18 : 1849[1031]30;

19 : 1850[1181]18

Rebellions (1830-40)

13 : 1840[221]52,110,134-35,142,146,

151-55,174-75,180-82,185-90,212-13

Union of 1840

26 : 1867[3770]23

Upper Canada, government

12 : 1839(535)1-10;

13 : 1840[221]17-20,203-05;[250]13,16,57

Upper Canada, state of

10 : 1839(289)8-34

**DURHAM** (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]72

**DURNFORD, ELIAS WALKER**

Correspondence on canal construction  
 6:1830-31(135)41-42,89,103,107-08,  
 116-17,126-29; 1831-32(570)7-11,25-27,  
 41;(492)11-13

**DUTIES ON SPIRITS, NEWFOUNDLAND ACT (1812)**

Revenue  
 5:1824(71)8

**EAST ANGLIAN RAILWAY**

18:1849[1031]52

**EATON (Lower Canada)**

Felton, W. B. case  
 8:1837(220)137-82

**ECCLESIASTICAL BOARD (London)**

1:1828(569)185,223-24

**'ECHO DU PAYS'**

14:1840(483)23

**EDGAR, JAMES D.**

Correspondence, etc. re Canadian-Pacific Railway  
 28:1875[c.1217]29-38

**EDINBURGH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

22:1859(230)60-61

**EDUCATION** see also Missions; Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning

British Columbia  
 23:1860[2724]67

Canada  
 21:1856(158)2-5;

23:1860(595)5,25,27;

26:1867[3769]28-31,36-41

Dominion of Canada  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]71

Indians  
 7:1836(212)3;

12:1839(323)54-55,59-60,65-66,88-89,95

Ireland  
 29:1878-79(141)1

Lower Canada  
 1:1828(569)39,56,98,120-22,205,250,273,

283-84,334;1837(96)37,41-43,82;

**EDUCATION**

Lower Canada (Cont.)

2:1839(3)13-16,35-36,48-49;(139)19-20;

(303)[iii]-182;

4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.47-50; App.Gen.

Rep.150-60;

7:1836(113)15;

9:1837-38(357)51-52;

12:1839(323)6-7,25,54-55,65-66

New Brunswick

4:1837(50)36-37;

16:1843(291)125

Newfoundland

6:1831-32(704)13;

21:1854-55(273)73;

30:1888[c.5249-II]6;

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;1892[c.6563-18]

7;1893-94[c.6857-17]7-8;1894[c.7319]7;

33:1895[c.7629-18]7-8;1896[c.7944-16]8;

1899[c.9046-24]11

Nova Scotia

4:1837(50)36;

16:1843(291)106-07;

26:1867[3769]78

New York State

2:1839(303)7,23

Prince Edward Island

16:1842(506)36;

21:1857-58(202)17

Red River Settlement

22:1859Sess.2[2530]116-20

United States

2:1839(3)48

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)11-12,56,283-84,308-09,  
 350-53;

4:1837(50)36;

6:1831-32(740)6-7;

7:1833(697)9;1836(113)61;

11:1839(118)10,250,261;

12:1839(323)88-89,95;

13:1840[221]94,123,183,225-26;

[222]23-24,50,55,77-78,80-81,93

**EDWARDSBURGH (Canada)**

18:1849[1078]27

**EGERTON (Nova Scotia)**

6:1828(148)26

**EGREMONT, 2ND EARL**

see Wyndham, Sir Charles

**ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH CO.**

21:1854-55(273)5

**ELGIN, 8TH EARL** see

Bruce, James

**ELGIN & KINCARDINE, EARL** see

Bruce, James

**ELGIN (Ontario)**  
20:1852-53[1650]74-75

**ELISA, FRANCISCO** see Elisa Expedition (1791)

**ELISA EXPEDITION (1791)**  
North-West water boundary  
CB3:1873[c.690]5,28;[c.693]2,5,7,36-38;  
[c.695](maps)

**ELIZABETHTOWN (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)318

**ELLICE, EDWARD**

Evidence on  
Land tenure  
1:1828(569)39-67  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)322-53  
Reference to  
1:1828(569)308-09

**ELLICOMBE, E.G.**  
Correspondence, etc. re canal  
construction  
6:1831-32(570)12-13,19-21,24-25,29-30;  
(492)5-7,11,16

**ELLIOT, CHARLES**  
19:1851(348)61-62

**ELLIOT, FREDERICK**  
1:1837(96)3,9,35,62,79

**ELMSLEY (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)313-14

**EMERSON, GEORGE HENRY**  
Newfoundland, government  
21:1854-55(273)69-73,85-101

**EMIGRANT TAX**

Canada  
16:1843(595)57-58;(109)6-7;  
1844(181)24;  
17:1847[777]14;1847-48(50)14,17,29-30,  
39;[964]33;  
18:1849[1025]16,26-27,41-43,48-49;  
(593-II)1-6  
21:1854-55(464)6,12,28;1857Sess.1(14)  
11-12;Sess.2(125)10;1857-58(165)11;  
23:1860(606)8  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)19,88,92;(3-III)37-38,76,  
82-88;  
6:1831-32(730)3-7;  
8:1837(132)24-25;  
13:1840[250]33,36-37,52-53  
New Brunswick  
6:1831-32(730)9-10;  
16:1843(291)115-16,126,137-38,169;  
17:1847-48[932]65-67;[964]43;  
18:1849(593-II)47

**EMIGRANT TAX (Cont.)**

Nova Scotia  
6:1831-32(730)7-9;  
18:1849(593-II)69-73  
Prince Edward Island  
17:1847-48[964]52-58;  
18:1849(593-II)74;  
21:1857Sess.1(14)37  
Upper Canada  
8:1837(132)24-25

**EMIGRATION** see also Emigrant Tax;  
Passengers' Act (1825);  
Passengers' Act (1835)

from Belgium  
23:1860(606)15  
from British Columbia  
29:1882(383)2  
from British North America  
6:1831-32(730)3-4  
from Canada  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;  
14:1841Sess.2[388]68-69;  
16:1842[373]4;  
20:1854[1763]58-65;  
21:1857-58(165)11  
from the Channel Islands  
10:1839(2)233  
Cockburn (Francis) Report (1827)  
6:1828(109)1-18;(148)1-99  
Commutted Pensioners  
2:1839(3)92-93,200-01  
from the Dominion of Canada  
29:1882(383)1-10  
from England  
2:1839(3)13-15,61-62,76,89-90;  
6:1831-32(334)24;  
8:1837(132)1-28;  
12:1859Sess.2(218)3-6,13,18;  
13:1840[250]38-39,41;  
15:1841[298]10-15,22-29,50-60,76-86;  
16:1842[373]5-6,12-21,30-32;1843(291)  
15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21;  
(109)1,4-5,11-22;1844(181)4,11-22;  
17:1847[777]18,22,25-26;1847-48(50)7,  
32-41;  
18:1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,33-35,40;  
(593-II)52;  
19:1851(173)4-5,12-14,19;(348)5,8-12,  
21-27,32-33,62;  
20:1852[1474]16-18,23,27-53;1852-53  
[1650]7-24,55,65;1854[1763]17-23,  
27-28,30-40,48-51;  
21:1854-55(464)2-4,12,15-20,24-28,  
37-42;1857Sess.1(14)4-8,13,18-23,  
26-34;Sess.2(125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58  
(165)4-7,14-18;  
23:1860(606)3-4,11,15,18,20  
from Europe  
8:1837(132)9,13-14;  
16:1843(109)2,11;1844(181)11;  
17:1847-48[964]13,22;

## EMIGRATION

## from Europe (Cont.)

19:1851(348)25;  
 20:1852[1474]16,23,27-29,32;  
 1852-53[1650]7-23;1854[1763]17-18,  
 22-23,27-30,36-38,51;  
 21:1854-55(464)2-3,12-20,24-28,32,  
 36-38;1857Sess.1(14)3-5,8-15,18-23,  
 27-29,32-33;Sess.2(125)3-6,10-26;  
 1857-58(165)4-6,10-28;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3;  
 24:1861(186)4-32;1862(355)3-22

from Germany

17:1847[777]7-8,11-12,19,24,26,30;  
 1847-48(50)20,168,171,175;[964]15,22;  
 18:1849[1025]1-2,7,26,33-35;  
 19:1851(173)10,15,19;(348)21;  
 20:1854[1763]17,22-24,27,29,32,38;  
 23:1860(606)3-4,9-10,15,18-20;  
 24:1861(186)15-18;  
 28:1875[275]6

from Great Britain

2:1839(3)86-87,92,104;(3-III)37-38,76,  
 84-88;  
 5:1817(436)15-16;1823(416)20-21;  
 10:1839(2)39-40,63-64,368;  
 17:1847-48[971]20-21;  
 29:1884(210)1-6

from Holland

17:1847[777]30

from Ireland

2:1839(3)88-89,96,114;(3-II)56-57  
 (3-III)38,82-83,88-89,156;  
 5:1817(436)10,15,27,33-35,42;  
 1819(584)23,38,41;  
 6:1831-32(334)24;  
 8:1837(132)3,8,12-14,23;  
 10:1839(2)389;(289)35-37;  
 13:1840[211]16;[222]14,104;[250]9-14,  
 35,37,39,42-43;  
 15:1841[298]10-29,43-53,60,76-92,104;  
 16:1842[373]5-6,12-21,25-32;1843(291)  
 15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21,  
 188;(109)1-4,11-25;1844(181)4,11-21;  
 17:1847(568)1-4;[777]3,7-16,18,22-23;  
 [824]11-14;1847-48(50)7-8,19-185;  
 [932]1-5,21-22,35-40,48-57;  
 [964]14-15;1847-48(971)1-21;(985)5-9,  
 12-18;(368)1-17;  
 18:1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,28,33-35,  
 38-40,53-54,57-58,60-63;(593-II)49,  
 51,53-54,57-61;  
 19:1851(173)4-8,12,14,19,22;(348)1-2,  
 10-16,21-27,32-35,39,44-52;  
 20:1852[1474]7-8,16-54;1852-53[1650]  
 7-63,65;1854[1763]17-23,27-40,44-51;  
 21:1854-55(464)2-7,15-20,24-28,37-42;  
 1857Sess.1(14)4-7,13-14,18-23,27-34;  
 Sess.2(125)3-7,11,14-25;1857-58(165)  
 4-5,14-30;  
 23:1860(606)3-4,11,13,15,18,20;  
 24:1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6;  
 29:1878(389)3-5;1881[c.2835]3-4;  
 1882[c.3294]3;1884(210)1-19

## EMIGRATION (Cont.)

## from Lower Canada

2:1839(3)98;  
 6:1828(148)80(map)

from New Brunswick

2:1839(3)77;(3-III)154,215;  
 16:1843(109)11;1844(181)4,11;  
 19:1851(348)40;  
 20:1852[1474]16,25;  
 21:1854-55(464)2,15-18;  
 1857Sess.1(14)4,18-22;Sess.2(125)3-5,  
 14-18,25;  
 1857-58(165)4-5,16-20,26-28;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;  
 29:1882(383)2,8;  
 33:1895[c.7738]3;1896[c.8220]3;  
 1897[c.8576];1899[c.9140]3

From Newfoundland

5:1817(436)21,26-36,43;  
 29:1882(383)2

from Norway

20:1854[1763]17,22-24,27,29,32,36-38,  
 46,51;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3-6,9,13,16-18;  
 23:1860(606)3-4,9,15,19-20;  
 24:1861(186)4-6,18-19;1862(355)5,11-12

from Nova Scotia

2:1839(3)77;  
 16:1844(181)11;  
 20:1852[1474]16,25;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;  
 29:1882(383)2,8

from Prince Edward Island

15:1841[298]22-23;  
 29:1882(383)2

from Russia

28:1875(275)7

from Scotland

5:1819(584)23,28,38-39,41;  
 6:1831-32(334)24;  
 8:1837(132)3,8,13-14,23;  
 13:1840[250]40;  
 15:1841[298]10-15,22-29,47,56-60,  
 76-86;  
 16:1842[373]6-7,12,17-22,25-26,30-32;  
 1843(291)15-22,35-38,49-55;(109)1-5,  
 11-22;1844(181)4,11-21;  
 17:1847[777]3,18,25-26;[824]12;1847-  
 48(50)42-44,138;[964]15-32;[971]4-6,  
 7-9;  
 18:1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,28,33-35,  
 39-41;(593-II)50,70-73;  
 19:1851(173)4-6,11-12,15,19;(348)11-15,  
 21,24-27,32;  
 20:1852[1474]16-19,23,25-40;1852-53  
 [1650]7-21,43,55;1854[1763]17-23,  
 29-40,51;  
 21:1854-55(464)2-3,13-18,24-28,40;  
 1857Sess.1(14)4-7,18-23,26-33;Sess.2  
 (125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58(165)4-6,  
 14-28;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3,6,13,17-18;  
 23:1860(606)3-4,11,15,20;  
 30:1890[c.6067]i-33;

**EMIGRATION**

from Scotland (Cont.)

32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]  
 1-13;1893-94[c.7226]3-19;  
 1894[c.7445]1-10

from Sweden

23:1860(606)15

from the United Kingdom

13:1840(403)3,5-6;  
 15:1841[298]50-63;71-79,85-93;  
 17:1847[777]7-8,19;[824]29-31;1847-  
 48(50)169-77;[932]1-5,21-22,35-38,  
 56;[964]13-22,25-32,38;  
 18:1849[1025]24-25;(593-II)67;  
 19:1851[1344]50;  
 20:1852-53[1650]58-63;  
 23:1860(606)11-13;  
 24:1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6,16-19;  
 28:1875(275)3-31;(9)3-41;  
 1877(263)1-16;(392)1-17

from the United States

1:1828(569)32-33,175;  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)331;  
 15:1841[298]95-96,103-04;  
 16:1843(291)74,188;(109)7-8;  
 1844(181)6-7;  
 21:1854-55(464)2,14;  
 22:1859[2476]19-20,37,41;  
 25:1866[3667]507;  
 28:1875[275]3,15

from Upper Canada

2:1839(3)61,77,92,98-99,113;  
 12:1839(535)5;  
 13:1840[250]9-11,14,18-22

from Wales

17:1847[777]22,24,28;  
 21:1857Sess.1(14)19;Sess.2(125)15;  
 1857-58(165)17

from West Indies

16:1842[373]32

**EMIGRATION ASSOCIATION (Toronto)**  
16:1842[373]22**EMIGRATION SOCIETY (St John's)**  
16:1843(291)114**EMILY (Canada)**

17:1847-48(368)12-13

**ENGLAND** see also Great Britain; United Kingdom

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.

22:1859(230)71-72

Emigration from

2:1839(3)13-15,61-62,76,89-90;  
 6:1831-32(334)24;  
 8:1837(132)1-28;  
 13:1840[250]38-39,41;  
 15:1841[298]10-15,22-29,50-60,76-86;

**ENGLAND**

Emigration from (Cont.)

16:1842[373]5-6,12-21,30-32;1843(291)  
 15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21;  
 (109)1,4-5,11-22;1844(181)4,11-22;  
 17:1847[777]18,22,25-26;1847-48(50)  
 7,32-41;  
 18:1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,33-35,40;  
 (593-II)52;  
 19:1851(173)4-5,12-14,19;  
 (348)5,8-12,21-27,32-33,62;  
 20:1852[1474]16-18,23,27-53;1852-53  
 [1650]7-24,55,65;1854[1763]17-23,27-  
 28,30-40,48-51;  
 21:1854-55(464)2-4,12,15-20,24-28,37-  
 42;1857Sess.1(14)4-8,13,18-23,26-34;  
 Sess.2(125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58(165)  
 4-7,14-28;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3-6,13,18;  
 23:1860(606)3-4,11,15,18,20;  
 27:1868-69(196)3-7;(354)1-2;(403)1

Poor relief

19:1851[1344]49-50,56

Population

18:1849[1031]27

Statistics

18:1849[1031]27

**ENNISMORE (Canada)**

17:1847-48(368)15

**EPISCOPALIANS**

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)174,177,190-92,205,270-73

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)218,221-22,269-70,285-86,  
 289,343;  
 6:1828(109)16

**ERIE CANAL**

17:1847-48[968]3-4;

18:1849[1031]25;[1016]6-7

**ERNEST (Upper Canada)**

11:1839(118)307,498-99

**ESCHEAT**

British North America

2:1839(3-III)18,21

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)46-48,96,302-03;

1837(96)145;

2:1839(3-III)44-53;

4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.28-29;App.Gen.  
 Rep.28-43;

6:1831-32(334)13;

9:1837-38[72]14-15

Newfoundland

6:1831-32(704)11

Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-III)18,126-34,139,145,148;

6:1828(148)22;

16:1843(291)91-92

## ESCHEAT (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island  
 2 : 1839(3-III)167-68,172;  
 6 : 1828(148)54;  
 16 : 1842(506)10-26,29-33,37,42-45  
 Upper Canada  
 1 : 1828(569)46-48

## ESKIMOS

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224,260)43,255,442;  
 18 : 1849(227)37-39,93-94;  
 23 : 1860[2732]43

## ESQUESING (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)486

## ESQUIMALT (British Columbia)

Canadian-Pacific Railway  
 28 : 1875[c.1217]51-54  
 Description of  
 25 : 1866[3667]14,20-23,30

## ESTCOURT, J. B. BUCKNALL

Correspondence etc. re Canadian-US  
 boundary Comm. (1842)  
 CB21845[664]11-28,30,32

## ESSEX (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]75

## EUROPE

Emigration from  
 8 : 1837(132)9,13-14;  
 16 : 1843(109)2,11;1844(181)11;  
 17 : 1847-48[964]13,22;  
 19 : 1851(348)11-12,25;  
 20 : 1852[1474]16,23,27-29,31;1852-53  
 [1650]7-23;1854[1763]17-18,22-23,  
 27-39,36-38,51;  
 21 : 1854-55(464)2-3,12-20,24-28,32,36-  
 38;1857 Sess.1(14)3-5,8-15,18-23,27-29,  
 32-33;Sess.2(125)3-6,10-26;1857-58  
 (165)4-6,10-28;  
 22 : 1859 Sess.2(218)3;  
 24 : 1861(186)4-32;1862(355)3-22

EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN  
 RAILWAY CO.

20 : 1852[1516]68-69,74,82-84,163-64

## EVANS, SIR FRANCIS H.

Correspondence etc.  
 Newfoundland financial crisis (1895)  
 33 : 1895(104)12;[c.7686]3  
 Railways  
 33 : 1899[c.9137]17-18,24-25

## EVARTS, WILLIAM M.

Correspondence etc.  
 Fortune Bay incident (1878)  
 29 : 1878-79[c.2184]27-31;1880[c.2717]  
 1-9,44-57;1881[c.3059]20-24,67-90;  
 1883[c.3762]17  
 Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
 29 : 1878-79[c.2183]1-19

## 'EVENING TELEGRAM' (St John's)

29 : 1881[c.3059]53-54

'EVENING TELEGRAPH' (Vancouver  
 Island)

26 : 1867[3852]32

## EVERETT, EDWARD

Correspondence etc.  
 North-West boundary  
 CB3 : 1873[c.691]4-5,19-25;[c.692]7;  
 [c.693]41  
 Slave trade  
 CB2 : 1843[450]14-15,18

## 'EXAMINER' (Charlottetown)

25 : 1864(528)140-41

## EXPORTS

British North America

7 : 1833(749)1-2;  
 16 : 1843(240)2-3

## Canada

16 : 1842(349)1;1844(638)1;1845(55)2;  
 1846(321)3-18;  
 19 : 1851[1344]123-24;  
 20 : 1852[1516]107;  
 21 : 1857 Sess.2(236)3;  
 24 : 1862[2993]11,13-14,23-25;  
 25 : 1864(159)37-42;(400)33;  
 1866[3667]2

## Cape Breton

5 : 1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,  
 14-15;1820(202)6-7;  
 7 : 1836(390)8

## Channel Islands

5 : 1819(531)4;  
 25 : 1864(159)37-42

## Dominion of Canada

29 : 1878[c.2056]420-21;  
 33 : 1897[c.8279-15]48-52

## Great Britain

5 : 1813-14(260)1-2;(239)1;1816(15)1;  
 1819(491)1-2;(493)4-5;1821(280)1;  
 29 : 1878-79[c.2305]19-23;  
 30 : 1887[c.5179]3;

## Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)214;  
 2 : 1839(3)21;  
 5 : 1816(14)1-3;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,  
 10-11;1820(202)2-3;  
 6 : 1828(148)71-73,76-78;1831-32(334)21;  
 7 : 1833(206)1-2;1836(113)27-28;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)21;  
 16 : 1842(349)1

## Newfoundland

5 : 1816(14)10-11;1817(436)4-7,22-25,  
 33-41,48-49;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,  
 12-13;1820(202)4-5;  
 6 : 1826-27(152)1;(542)6-7;  
 21 : 1854-55(273)18,34;  
 30 : 1890[c.5897-17]5;

## EXPORTS

Newfoundland (Cont.)  
 32:1890-91[c.6256]15;1892[c.6563-18]4,9;  
 1893-94[c.6857-17]4,6;1894[c.7319]  
 4-6;  
 33:1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]4,7;  
 1899[c.9046-24]3-4

Nova Scotia  
 5:1816(14)4-5;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,  
 10-11;1820(202)2-3;  
 6:1831-32(334)21;  
 7:1836(390)1-10;  
 16:1842(349)1;1843(291)108;  
 25:1864(159)37-42

Prince Edward Island  
 5:1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,  
 12-13;1820(202)4-5;  
 16:1842(506)3-9;  
 25:1864(159)38,40-42;  
 30:1886[c.4793]27-31

United Kingdom  
 5:1819(531)3;  
 25:1864(159)37-52;(400)28-30

United States  
 5:1817(436)37;1819(531)4;  
 18:1849[1031]23;  
 24:1862[2993]12-14,22-25;  
 25:1864(159)41;(400)8,12,28-32;  
 29:1878-79[c.2305]19-23;[c.2369]4

Upper Canada  
 5:1816(14)1-3;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5;  
 1820(202)2-3;  
 7:1833(206)1-2

West Indies  
 5:1817(436)32-33;1819(531)5

## EXTRADITION

Arkansas  
 16:1842(495)1-9

Canada  
 16:1842(495)1-10

Dominion of Canada  
 28:1877[c.1683]1-2

## EXTRADITION ACT (1843)

Lamirande (E.S.) Case  
 26:1867[3806]11;[3808]4,9-10,14,21,25,79

EXTRADITION TREATY (1842)  
 see Treaty of Washington (1842)

EXTRADITION TREATY (1843)  
 Lamirande (E.S.) Case  
 26:1867[3806]1,4,9,12-17,40,44-45,56-  
 58,62-70,73-74,77-79,82-86;[3808]3-4,  
 12-18,21-29,67-76,79-80,97,100

## EYRE, SIR WILLIAM

21:1857-58(165)3

New Brunswick  
 5:1816(14)6-7;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,  
 12-13;1820(202)4-5

## FADEN, WILLIAM

'North America with the New Discoveries'  
 (1785)  
 CB2:1843[439]19(map)

FAIRBANKS, JOHN  
 2:1839(3-III)145

## FAIRFIELD, JOHN

Correspondence etc. re Maine—New  
 Brunswick boundary  
 CB1:1840[257]I.31-44,51-53,75-76,82,  
 103-10,131,134-37,140-44,147-48,166;  
 II.52;  
 CB2:1843[442]49-50

## FALCONER, THOMAS

Correspondence etc. re Maine—New  
 Brunswick boundary  
 CB2:1851[1394]37-70

FALKLAND, LORD  
 17:1847-48(621)23-24FALMOUTH (Nova Scotia)  
 6:1828(148)18

## FANE, LADY CECILY GEORGINA

Correspondence etc. re land tenure  
 25:1864(528)12-13,54,74,102-17,141-42;  
 28:1875[c.1351]29-30,36-37,41-44

FANE, JULIAN HENRY CHARLES  
 26:1867[3806]65,68-71,74,79-82FANNING, EDMUND  
 29:1881[c.2795]19-20

## FANSHAWE, EDWARD

Evidence on Rideau Canal  
 6:1830-31(395)15-19,56-64  
 Rideau Canal Report (1828)  
 6:1830-31(135)45-49,56-64

FARNHAM (Quebec)  
 2:1839(3-II)46

## FAZAKERLEY, JOHN NICHOLAS

Chairman, Canals in Canada Sel. Cttee.  
 (1832)  
 6:1831-32(570)7-13  
 Chairman, Lower Canada Sel. Cttee.  
 (1834)  
 1:1837(96)9,144,172,182  
 Chairman, Rideau Canal Sel. Cttee. (1831)  
 6:1830-31(395)15-33.

## FEATHERSTONHAUGH, GEORGE

## WILLIAM

Maine—New Brunswick Boundary Report  
 (1840)  
 CB1:1840[257]I.96-98;II.7-57;App.1-37;  
 CB2:1851[1394]53-54,117-22

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, JAMES D.  
CB2:1842[413]4-6,57-58;1851[1394]24

FELTON, WILLIAM BOWMAN

Crown lands agent case

2:1839(3)82;  
8:1837(220)137-87;  
10:1839(2)10,97,226-28

Land grants case

7:1836(75)3-31;(489)1-11

FENIAN RAIDS

Canada

26:1867[3769]25-26;[3785]1-84;  
27:1870[c.185]1;  
30:1890[c.6114]8

Dominion of Canada

27:1870[c.539]3,8-9,12-15;[c.541]1;  
29:1878[c.2056]344,348

Red River Settlement

27:1870[c.207]48-53

FERGUSON, DONALD

Correspondence etc. re mail steamers  
30:1886[c.4793]21-46

FIGHTING ISLAND

9:1837-38(357)12-14

FINLAY, HUGH

16:1846(721)5-6

FISH, HAMILTON

28:1876[c.1549]2,6-8,18,21,26,28-29;  
CB3:1873[c.696]11

FISHER, CHARLES

26:1867[3769]98,101-02

FISHER, DUNCAN

Commr., Rebellion Inquiry (1839)  
13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

FISHING see also Newfoundland Fisheries

Question; North American Fisheries  
Question; United States—Newfoundland  
Trade Convention

British Columbia

24:1862[2952]69;  
28:1876[c.1548]1-12

Canada

16:1844(388)1-8

Cape Breton

5:1819(492)1-2

Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]36-38

Fortune Bay dispute (1878)

29:1878-79[c.2184]1-31;1880[c.2717]1-  
57;1881[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]1-111;  
[c.3762]1-29

FISHING (Cont.)

France

5:1817(436)6-8,19-24,37-43;  
18:1849(327)1-13;  
21:1854-55(273)15,21-22;  
32:1890-91[c.6488]1-6;[c.6334]i-40;  
[c.6256]i-98;1892[c.6563-18]1-4;  
[c.6703]i-48;1893-94[c.7129]i-102

Lower Canada

5:1819(492)1-2;  
15:1841(13)14

New Brunswick

5:1819(492)1-2;  
29:1878[c.2056]63,78-79,162,202-03,  
211,240,248-49,282,324-27,389

Newfoundland

5:1817(436)1-49;1819(492)1-2;(Vol.  
XVIII) 1-3; 1823 (416) 3; 1824 (71)  
69-72;  
6:1830(350)1-2;  
16:1842(362)11;  
18:1849(327)1-15;  
21:1854-55(273)3,5-7,13-17,20-22,73,83;  
25:1864(159)3-4,21-22,29-31;  
29:1878[c.2056]54-77,100-01,109,133-36,  
156,161,199-200,216,226-316;1878-79  
[c.2184]1-31;1880[c.2717]1-57;1881  
[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]1-111;1883[c.3762]  
1-29;  
30:1887[c.4976]1-4;[c.4937]24-25;  
1889[c.5620-4]5;1890[c.5897-17]4-5;  
31:1890[c.6044]1-428;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;[c.6334]22-31;  
1892[c.6563-18]7-8;1893-94[c.6857-17]  
8-9;1894[c.7319]7-9;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]4,8-9;1896[c.7944-16]  
4,8-9;1899[c.9046-24]4-7

Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-II)53;(3-III)145;  
5:1819(492)1-2;  
6:1831-32(334)20;  
10:1839(2)392-94;  
16:1843(291)109;  
29:1878[c.2056]54,60-63,78-79,91-95,  
102-09,162,211-32,247,255,389-404

Prince Edward Island

5:1819(492)1-2;  
16:1842(506)22,35,42-45;  
25:1864(528)1-5,8,20,23,26,50-51,56-57,  
63,84,91;  
29:1878[c.2056]54-63,89,98,162,196-282,  
310-28,351-52,369,402-06

United States

5:1817(436)37-38;1819(Vol.XVIII)1-3;  
10:1839(2)159,233;  
21:1854-55(273)14;  
29:1878[c.2056]1-438;1878-79[c.2184]  
1-31;[c.2183]1-21;[c.2186]1;  
1880[c.2717]1-57;1881[2757]1-2;  
[c.3059]1-111;1883[c.3762]1-29;  
1884[c.3848]1-5;  
31:1890[c.6044]39,58-59,90

## FISHING

United States (Cont.)  
 U.S. duty on Canadian tinned fish  
 28:1876[c.1550]1-18  
 Upper Canada  
 5:1819(492)1-2

## FITZROY, SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS

Correspondence etc.  
 Escheat  
 10:1839(2)35,68  
 Indians  
 12:1839(323)169-70  
 Magdalen Islands  
 10:1839(2)233  
 North Cape incident  
 10:1839(2)158-60  
 Prince Edward Island, government  
 12:1839(579)78-80;  
 16:1842(506)10-11,23-24,26  
 Wild lands  
 2:1839(3-III)170;  
 10:1839(2)200-01  
 Loyal Address  
 9:1837-38(357)228-29

## FITZROY (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)493-94

FITZWILLIAM, CHARLES WILLIAM  
WENTWORTH

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)113-20

## 'FIVE COUNTIES'

9:1837-38(72)85-89

## FLAMBOROUGH EAST (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)305,487

## FLEMING, JOHN

Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Expedition,  
 report  
 23:1860[2743]81-94

## FLEMING, MICHAEL ANTHONY

19:1851(679)61-62

## FLETCHER, JOHN (Judge)

Charges against  
 8:1837(270)80-103

## FLORIDA

Proclamation of 1763  
 5:1823(416)3-5

## FOLEY, M.H.

Canada & Pacific telegraph  
 25:1864(402)6-11

## FORD, SIR FRANCIS CLARE

Correspondence etc.  
 Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
 29:1878[c.2056]1,5-51;  
 1878-79[c.2183]6-7

## FORD, SIR FRANCIS CLARE

Correspondence etc (Cont.)  
 Paris Arrangement (1884)  
 30:1886 [c.4641]10-14  
 Paris Arrangement (1885)  
 30:1886[c.4641]24-33

## FOREIGN REPRINTS ACT (1847)

see Colonial Copyright Act (1847)

## FORGERY ACT (1861)

Lamirande (E.S.) case  
 26:1867[3806]12

## FORSYTH, JAMES BELL

2:1839(3-III)76-77

## FORSYTH, JOHN

Correspondence etc.

'Caroline' case  
 9:1837-38[357]205-09  
 Greely (Ebenezer S.) case  
 CBI:1837-38[118]B.155-61  
 North-East boundary question  
 CB1:1837-38[118]A.61,73-83,90-95;  
 B.84-85,92,118,143,184-86;1840[257]I.  
 6-13;24-27,41,84-85,88-90,105-07,  
 114-18,121,125-28,139,144,151-54;  
 CB2:1843[442]20-21,25-26,30-32,49  
 Quebec-St. Andrews railway  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.49-50

## FORSYTH, WILLIAM

Petition re trespass  
 7:1833(543)1-27

## FORT ALEXANDER (Manitoba)

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)139

## FORT COLVILE (Washington)

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106-07,205,207

## FORT SIMPSON (Northwest Territories)

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)19

## FORT YALE (British Columbia)

22:1859Sess.2[2578]55-58,82

## FORTEAU BAY (Labrador)

18:1849(327)10

## FORTESCUE, CHICHESTER

27:1868-69(440)68-72

## FORTUNE BAY (Newfoundland)

29:1878[c.2056]259,292-95

## FOSTER, DWIGHT

Correspondence etc. re Halifax Fisheries  
 Comm. (1877)  
 29:1878[c.2056]22,33-51,82-121,153-224,  
 252-54,281-303,324-25,334,340-413,424

FOSTER, GEORGE E.  
Dominion of Canada, fisheries  
30:1887[c.4937]76-85,87-88,127-29

FOUCHER, JUDGE  
4:1837(50)10,32-35

FOX, HENRY STEPHEN  
Correspondence etc.  
Boundary incidents  
10:1839(2)86-87,111,118-20,296-97,345;  
(289)12  
Greety (Ebenezer) case  
CBI:1837-38[118]B.72,81-82,143  
Indian Stream incidents  
CBI:1837-38[118]B.117-18  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1837-38[118]A.93-95,99-100;1840  
[257]I.1-5,11-12,17-28,71,77-88,96-102,  
111-17,123-25,145,149-50,154-60;  
CB2:1843[442]18-22,24-31,37-43,50-51,  
53-54,63-64,95-96,134,138-41,143-44,  
161,163,166-67  
Oregon territory boundary  
CB2:1846[695]1-6  
Quebec-St. Andrews railway  
CBI:1837-38[118]B.49-52,143,161

FRANCE see also Extradition Treaty  
(1843); Treaty of Louisiana (1803); Treaty  
of St. Idelfonso

Fishing  
5:1817(436)6-8,19-24,37-43;  
18:1849(327)1-13;  
21:1854-55(273)15,21-22;1857Sess.1  
[2157]1-9;  
30:1886[c.4641]1-33;  
31:1890[c.6044]1-428;  
32:1890-91[c.6488]1-6;[c.6334]i-40;  
[c.6256]i-98;1892[c.6563-18]1-4;  
[c.6703]i-48;1893-94[c.7129]i-102

Legal system  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.134-38

National Assembly  
31:1890[c.6044]194-98,315-31,369-75,  
402-22;  
32:1892[c.6703]1-6,21-35

Postal services  
29:1884-85[c.4200]1-5  
Railways  
28:1875[c.1217]14-15  
Tariffs  
33:1896[c.7928]1-4

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN  
16:1846(721)5

FRANKLIN, JOHN see Franklin  
Expedition (1819)

FRANKLIN EXPEDITION (1819)  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)150,154,184

FRANKS, CHARLES  
16:1843(291)66

FRASER RIVER DISTRICT

Administration of  
22:1859[2476]11-83;Sess.2[2578]7-17,  
27-33,36-72,74,77,82,92-94(mapII);  
27:1867-68(483)5  
Description of  
24:1862[2952]8-9(map)  
Gold discoveries  
21:1857-58[2398]5-18(map);  
23:1860[2724]93  
Steam ships  
23:1860[2724]7

FREDERICTON (New Brunswick)  
17:1847-48(683)1-2;  
20:1852[1474]45

FREEMASONS  
Lower Canada  
10:1839(2)269  
Nova Scotia  
10:1839(2)388

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK  
30:1887[c.4793]3,8

FREMONT SURVEYS  
CB3:1873[c.694](map)

FRENCH CANADIANS  
see also Métis

Canada  
17:1847-48[965]3-7;  
18:1849[1078]6;  
20:1852[1448]5  
Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)5,50-51,65,100,156-57,232-35,  
243-47,276-77,325;1837(96)138-43;  
2:1839(3)9-27,30,36,40-41,46,95,98,  
103-10;(3-II)5,9;(139)7-9;(303)13-17;  
4:1837(50)89-90,98,108;Gen.Rep.8,21-22,  
54-55,60,64-66;App.Gen.Rep.130;  
7:1836(113)14-21,37-41,47-48;(392)  
37-39,45-47;  
8:1837(51)3-10;  
9:1837-38(72)47-68;(100)5;(357)151-54;  
(231)7;  
10:1839(2)7,14-19,152-57,165,181-82,189,  
217,379-80;(289)35-36;  
13:1840[211]87-88,91-92,112,149,174;  
(147)4;  
30:1890[c.6114]8  
Prince Edward Island  
10:1839(2)398  
Quebec Province (1763-91)  
8:1837(292)3  
Upper Canada  
2:1839(3-II)59-62;20:1852-53[1650]65

## FRENCH CLAIMS

Return (1840)  
14:1840(564)1

## FRENCH REVOLUTION (1830)

2:1839(3)30;(303)14

## FRONTENAC (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]71

## FUR TRADE see also

American Fur Trading Co.;  
Russian American Fur Co.

## Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)322,337,351-52

## Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)27-37,81-82,85-87,  
89-90,121-23,125,134-35,166-67,226-29,  
238,242,251-52,263-65,272-75,281-84,  
298,306-07,310-11,315-16,327,332,349,  
394,421,427-30;  
16:1842(547)9-18,21-32;  
18:1849(227)4,15-16,18,20-21,24-26,29,  
63-64,71-72,76-77,81-82,87-88,92,94-95,  
102,105;  
23:1860[2732]51-54;  
CB3:1873[c.693]39-40

## Oregon

18:1849(227)33-34

## Russian America

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)59-60,91,327,430

## Types of skins

22:1859Sess.2[2530]142-44

## United States

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)89,122-23,125,146,  
167,326-27,342-43,349

## Upper Canada

11:1839(118)250

## Vancouver Island

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)111-12,119,191,196,  
200-02,204-06,208,292

## GALE, SAMUEL

Evidence on Civil government Upper &  
Lower Canada Sel. Cttee. (1828)  
1:1828(569)15-39,259-68

## GALLATIN, ALBERT

CB3:1873[c.691]18-19

## GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH

Aspec Bay claim  
29:1883[c.3762]20

## GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH

(Cont.)

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]3-11,18-51,183-92,221,  
315,396,408;1878-79[c.2183]17

High Commissioner, Canada, appointment  
29:1880[c.2594]1-10

Irish immigration

29:1881[c.2835]3-4

Report on customs duties & revenue,  
Canada (1859)

25:1864(400)11-32

## GALT, JOHN

6:1825(215)11-14

## GALT, W.

25:1866[3688]9-10,14-15

## GALWAY PACKET

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.

22:1859(230)51-79

Contract of 1860

23:1860(514)1-14

## GARDEN RIVER INDIANS

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)6,389

## GASPÉ (Quebec)

Annexation to New Brunswick

13:1840[250]25,29-30

Clergy reserves

2:1839(3-III)59

Crown lands

2:1839(3-III)25,51-53;

10:1839(2)9,97,226-28

Description

1:1828(569)183

Fishing

29:1878[c.2056]318-29,369-70,387-90,  
401-03

Gaspé Fishery & Coal Mining Co. Act

16:1844(388)1-8

Government

1:1837(96)112,156-57

Land sales

2:1839(3-III)185

Land tenure

2:1839(3-III)73-75

Legal system

2:1839(3)42;15:1841(13)39-47;[315]112

Norwegian immigrants

24:1861(186)6,18-19

Notary Act

15:1841(13)25-27

Settlement & trade statistics

16:1843(291)56-60

Thompson (Judge J. G.) case

8:1837(220)5-98

## GASPÉ FISHERY &amp; COAL MINING CO

16:1844(388)1-8

**GATES (HORATIO) & CO. (Montreal)**  
Commission agents  
6:1828(148)70-78

**GAULIN, REMIGIUS**  
14:1840(219)11;(205-II)102-03

**GAUTIER, FREDERIC**  
26:1867[3806]11-12;[3808]67-68

**'GAZETTE DES TRIBUNAUX' (Paris)**  
Lamirande (E. S.) case  
26:1867[3806]21-59,75-79

**'GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY'**  
27:1867-68(483)12

**GEIKIE, ARCHIBALD**  
33:1896[c.8189]19,22-24

**GENERAL POSTAL UNION**  
29:1878[c.2050]1

**GENERAL SCREW STEAM  
NAVIGATION CO.**  
22:1859Sess.2(184)4

**GEORGE, SIR RUPERT DENIS**  
Appointment as Secretary, Nova Scotia  
5:1816(212)1  
Evidence on Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)130-34

**GEORGE, SAMUEL HOOD**  
5:1816(212)1

**GEORGETOWN (Prince Edward Island)**  
6:1828(148)51-52

**GEORGIA CHARTER (1764)**  
Reference to  
CB3:1873[c.691]2,17

**GEORGIA STRAIT**  
CB3:1873[c.690]2

**GEORGINA (Upper Canada)**  
7:1836(391)19;  
9:1837-38(94)25;  
11:1839(118)201,506-07

**GERMANY**  
Emigration from  
17:1847[777]7-8,11-12,19,24,26,30;  
1847-48(50)20,168,177,175;[964]15,22  
18:1849[1025]1-2,7,26,33-35;  
19:1851(173)10,15,19;(348)21;  
20:1854[1763]17,22-24,27,29,32,38;  
22:1859Sess.2(218)3,6,9,13,18;  
23:1860(606)3-4,9-10,15,18-20;  
24:1861(186)15-18;  
28:1875(275)6

**GESNER (doctor)**  
2:1839(3-III)216-17

**GIBBS, GEORGE**  
CB3:1873[c.693]24-25

**GILLESPIE, ROBERT**  
1:1828(569)210-15,310

**GILLESPIE, MOFFAT & CO.**  
6:1828(148)69

**GIPPS, SIR GEORGE**  
Canada Commissioners (Lower Canada  
Grievances) Reports  
1st Report (1836)  
4:1837(50)3-14,17-18  
2nd Report (1836)  
4:1837(50)87-94,97-101,105-06  
3rd Report (1836)  
4:1837(50)107-16,120-21,136-38  
4th Report (1836)  
4:1837(50)139-41  
5th Report (1836)  
4:1837(50)143-52  
General Report (1836)  
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.1-50,67-73

**GIROUARD, J. J.**  
13:1840[211]63

**GLADMAN, GEORGE** see Assiniboine &  
Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

**GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART**  
Correspondence etc.  
Canada, French language  
17:1847-48[965]6  
Canada, import duties  
16:1846(263)13-15;(321)5-14,17-18;(374)  
2-8  
Canada-New Brunswick boundary  
CB2:1851[1394]81-83  
St John's fire (1846)  
19:1851(679)8-9  
References to  
25:1864(530)16;  
28:1875[c.1351]24;  
29:1878(389)3

**GLANFORD (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)314-15

**GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
24:1862(209)11

**GLASGOW EMIGRATION SOCIETY**  
16:1842[373]16,18;1843(109)15

**GLENELG, BARON** see Grant, Charles

**GLENGARRY (Ontario)**  
Canada Temperance Act (1878)  
30:1888(421)6

## GLENMARRY (Ontario) (Cont.)

Factories  
20:1852-53[1650]70  
Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)516,523-24;  
13:1840[211]162-63,187-88,201;  
18:1849[1078]25  
St Lawrence Canal  
16:1843(595)91-92

## GLORIOUS REVOLUTION (1688)

2:1839(3)28-30

## GLOUCESTER (New Brunswick)

Quebec & Halifax Railway  
19:1851[1344]68;  
20:1852[1516]76-78,83-84  
Settlement  
18:1849(593-II)33

GLOVER, SIR JOHN HAWLEY  
Correspondence etc.  
Fortune Bay & other incidents  
29:1878-79[c.2184]1,10-14,25-27;  
1881[c.3059]5,9-10,14,44,65,86-87;  
1883[c.3762]10  
Paris Arrangement (1884)  
30:1886[c.4641]15-18;  
31:1890[c.6044]15-18

## GLYNN, HALIFAX &amp; CO. (London)

Financial House  
12:1836(397)6;  
16:1843(595)33-35,44;  
17:1847(568)2;1847-48[932]30,33;  
[964]33-34;  
27:1868-69(272)7-17;(272-I)1,7-20;1870  
(244)2-4,26;(315)1-3;1870[c.207]220-22,  
181-82

## GODERICH, VISCOUNT

see Robinson, Frederick John

## GODMANCHESTER

13:1840[211]160

## GOODMAN, G. R.

2:1839(3-III)175

## GORDON, ARTHUR HAMILTON

Correspondence etc.  
Confederation of 1867  
26:1867[3769]8,60,85-107,110-15  
Intercolonial Railway  
25:1864(530)4-11,27,34

## GORDON, GEORGE HAMILTON, 4th Earl Aberdeen

Correspondence etc.  
Canada Committee Recommendations  
(1828)  
7:1836(113)16,36-42  
Clergy reserves & Presbyterians  
14:1840(205-I)74-76

## GORDON, GEORGE HAMILTON

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Education  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.155-56  
Lower Canada, government  
9:1837-38(231)1-32;  
10:1839(2)24-25  
North-East boundary  
CB2:1845[664]1-11,21-23,29,31-32  
North-West boundary  
CB3:1873[c.691]4-7,20-27,33-34;[c.692]  
v-vi,viii-x,xv-xvi;[c.693]6-7,9,12-13  
Nova Scotia fishing limits  
29:1878[c.2056]103-08,217  
Oregon territory boundary  
CB2:1846[695]1-5,7,28-29,31,33,59-60,  
68-69,71  
Slave trade  
CB2:1843[450]3-5,10,14-18  
Transportation from Canada  
10:1839(2)186,238

## GORDON, JAMES WRIGHT

16:1842(495)2

## GORDON, JOHN C. H. 1st Marquis Aberdeen

Correspondence re copyright  
33:1895[c.7783]64,66,78,112,121

## GORDON &amp; AMYOT

7:1836(75)4-5

## GORE, FRANCIS

5:1819(584)62,71

## GORE (Ontario)

Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)66  
Durham Report (1839)  
13:1840[221]181-83  
Indian lands  
20:1852-53(1003)14-16,23,27  
Loyal Addresses  
2:1839(3-II)49;  
13:1840[211]196-97

## GOSFORD, 2nd Earl

see Acheson, Archibald

## GOVERNMENT

British colonial policy  
2:1839(3)24-26,29,38,69;  
12:1839(535)6-9

## GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND ACT (1847)

House of Assembly, qualifications  
21:1854-55(273)49,68

## GOWAN, JAMES ROBERT (Judge)

27:1874[c.911]83,90-91

**GRAND MANAN ISLAND (New Brunswick)**  
 Fishing  
 29:1878[c.2056]17-20,109,201-02,235,257,  
 301,314,327,333-34,371,390-92

**GRAND RIVER INDIAN RESERVE**  
 White settlement on  
 20:1852-53(1003)3-31

**GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CO.**  
 Establishment of  
 26:1867[3770]8  
 Immigrants  
 21:1854-55(464)26;1857 Sess.1(14)24;  
 Sess.2(125)12-13,21  
 Postal services  
 22:1859 Sess.2(184)17

**GRANT, CHARLES, Baron Glenelg**  
 Chairman, Sel. Cttee. Lower Canada  
 (1834)  
 1:1837(96)93  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Caldwell (Sir John) case  
 8:1837(356)2,8-9  
 Chisholme (D.) case  
 8:1837(270)60-63,79  
 Clergy reserves  
 12:1839(537)[3],7;  
 14:1840(205-I)103-04,139  
 Durham, Earl of, appointment  
 9:1837-38(252)1;(86)2-3  
 Felton (W. B.) case  
 7:1836(75)30-31;  
 8:1837(220)185-87  
 Fletcher (John) case  
 8:1837(270)102-03  
 Gugy (L.) case  
 8:1837(355)1-60  
 Head, Sir Francis Bond, correspondence with  
 11:1839(118)1-113  
 Hudson's Bay Co.  
 16:1842(547)9-11  
 Indian Depts, Upper & Lower Canada  
 7:1836(212)1-4  
 Indians  
 12:1839(323)1-10,72-117,167-68,171;  
 21:1856(247)19  
 Lower Canada, government  
 8:1837(51)29-34;  
 9:1837-38(72)5-20,27-32,35,46,54-55,  
 93-94,106-07;  
 10:1839(2)1-98,171,200,211-14  
 Lower Canada, grievances  
 7:1836(113)3-16,43-65  
 New Brunswick, government  
 12:1839(579)66-74  
 Newfoundland, government  
 12:1839(579)104,126-28  
 North-East boundary question  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.51,56,64,67-68,74,82

**GRANT CHARLES**  
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Nova Scotia, government  
 12:1839(579)11-13,27-38  
 Orange Lodges  
 8:1837(352)1  
 Presbyterians  
 14:1840(244)21  
 Prince Edward Island, government  
 12:1839(579)78,81  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 9:1837-38(80)6-7,19-20;(524)3-4  
 Rectories, Creation of  
 12:1839(141)1,12-17,24,44-47,59-61,72  
 Thompson (J.G.) case  
 8:1837(220)97-98  
 Upper Canada, finances  
 12:1839(397)9-10  
 Upper Canada, government  
 8:1837(271)33-35,54,59,179;  
 10:1839(2)1-98,278-90,317;(289)31  
 Whitcher (C.) case  
 8:1837(220)133-37

**GRANT, JAMES CHARLES**  
 Evidence on civil government  
 1:1828(569)189-205,269-74

**GRANT, ROBERT**  
 1:1837(96)3,35,62,79,108,120,132

**GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON**  
 Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
 29:1878[c.2056]192-93,303-04

**GRANTS OF PRIVILEGES TO COMPANIES ACT (1834)**  
 Objections to  
 10:1839(2)37

**GRANVILLE, 2nd Earl**  
 see Levenson-Gower, Granville George

**GRANVILLE (Nova Scotia)**  
 6:1828(148)16-17

**GRAY, ROBERT**  
 see Gray Expedition (1792)

**GRAY EXPEDITION (1792)**  
 Oregon territory boundary  
 CB2:1846[695]13-14,21,44,55

**GREAT BEAR LAKE**  
 3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)156

**GREAT BRITAIN** see also  
 England; Scotland; United Kingdom;  
 Wales

Emigration from  
 2:1839(3)86-87,92,104;(3-III)37-38,76,  
 84-88;  
 5:1817(436)15-16;1823(416)20-21;

## GREAT BRITAIN

Emigration from (Cont.)  
 10:1839(2)39-40,63-64,368;  
 17:1847-48[971]20-21;  
 29:1884(210)1-6

## Exports

5:1813-14(260)1-2;(239)1;1816(15)1;  
 1819(491)1-2;(493)4-5;1821(280)1;  
 29:1878-79[c.2305]19-23;  
 30:1887[c.5179]3;

## Fishing

30:1886[c.4641]1-33

## Foreign affairs

19:1851[1344]54

## Government

2:1839(3)100

## Imports

5:1816(14)2-11;1819(493)4-7,9-15;  
 1820(202)2-7;  
 7:1833(749)1-2;(206)1-2

## Iron industry

30:1887[c.5179]1-42

## Shipping

5:1820(170)1-2

## Trade

24:1862[2993]1-25

## GREAT OHIO RAILROAD CO.

19:1851(173)24

## GREAT SLAVE LAKE

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)355

## GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY

21:1854-55(464)11,13,22;1857(125)12;  
 27:1872(194)2

## GREENHOW, ROBERT

'History of Oregon & California'  
 (Boston 1845)  
 CB3:1873[c.690]4,10;[c.692]xxiv-xxv  
 'Memoir on the North-West Coast of  
 North America' (New York 1840)  
 CB3:1873[c.690]5,10

## GREENLAND

## Mining

3:1857:Sess.2(224.260)321

## Tariffs

5:1817(436)5-6

## GREENLEAF

'Statistical View of the District of  
 Maine' (1816)  
 CB1:1840[257]II.24-25,38-39

## GREENWICH HOSPITAL (Newfoundland)

5:1824(71)54

## GRENADA

5:1823(416)3-4

GRENVILLE, RICHARD PLANTA-  
 GENET CAMPBELL TEMPLE NUGENT  
 BRYDGES CHANDOS, 3rd Duke  
 Buckingham & Chandos

## Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, government  
 27:1867-68(483)13  
 Confederation of 1867  
 27:1867-68[4036]8-9;1868-69(390)9,28-29  
 Copyright  
 33:1895[c.7783]21,68  
 Hudson's Bay Co. lands  
 27:1867-68(440)12-13,22,27-30  
 Intercolonial Railway Loan  
 26:1867(160)2-5;  
 27:1867-68(272)6,10-14;(272-I)6

## GRENVILLE (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]71

## GRENVILLE CANAL

## Costs

6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)4,8,13;(135)  
 64-71,91-94,97-110,113-19;1831-32(570)  
 4-6,9-12,20-24,42-45(map);(492)5-11  
 Description & progress  
 6:1830-31(395)20;(135)19-20,37-38,57-58,  
 72-75,130;1831-32(570)10-12,43-45  
 (map);  
 13:1840[222]40;  
 16:1843(595)15

## GREY, 3RD EARL see Grey, Henry George

## GREY, CHARLES (Lt-Colonel)

## Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)51,110-11,117-20,124-25

## GREY, SIR CHARLES EDWARD

## Lower Canada Commr.

1st Report (1836)  
 4:1837(50)3-17  
 2nd Report (1836)  
 4:1837(50)87-94  
 3rd Report (1836)  
 4:1837(50)107-16,137-38  
 4th Report (1836)  
 4:1937(50)139-40  
 5th Report (1836)  
 4:1837(50)143-52  
 General Report (1936)  
 4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.1-73

## GREY, SIR GEORGE

## Correspondence etc.

British American Land Co.  
 10:1839(2)36-37,64  
 Church of England  
 20:1852(90)5  
 Church of England & Scotland  
 14:1840(244)5-16,40-44  
 Clergy reserves  
 14:1840(205-I)120-21;  
 20:1852[1448]18-20;1852-53(85)3;  
 [1588]7,14

**GREY, SIR GEORGE**  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Hudson's Bay Co.  
3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)430-31  
Immigration  
20 : 1852[1474]40,58;1854[1763]9;  
21 : 1854-55(464)31-32  
Indian Dept.  
21 : 1856(247)39  
Newfoundland, government  
21 : 1854-55(273)28,59-64,80-81,86-90,  
115-16,119-20,123  
Prince Edward Island, land & revenue  
21 : 1857-58(202)11-12  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
20 : 1852[1516]17-19,22-24,46,58-62,71,  
73,80-83,99-100,105-07

**GREY, HENRY GEORGE, Viscount**

Howick, 3rd Earl Grey

Correspondence etc

Canada, finances  
17 : 1847(568)1-2;(569)1;  
19 : 1851[1344]9-13  
Canada, government  
17 : 1847-48(621)6,29,38;[965]7;  
19 : 1850[1181]22-24  
Canada—New Brunswick boundary  
CB2 : 1851[1394]1-2,32-34,85,100-04,130-  
31  
Clergy reserves  
19 : 1851[1306]6  
Copyright  
33 : 1895[c.7783]17,67,95,97  
Immigration  
17 : 1847[777]1,34,44;[824]8,11,15;1847-  
48(50)3-18,24-31,40-44,62-80,107,114-  
15,154,159-61;(932)2,7,11-13,27,33-35,  
42,56,59,61,65-66;[964]34,36,40-43,50;  
[971]2,9;[985]11;(368)3,10;  
18 : 1849[1025]48-53,76-79,84;(593-II)  
9-15,67-68,71,74;  
19 : 1851(348)36-38,48-52,58-61  
Land assessment  
25 : 1864(529)41  
Montreal, parliament incident (1849)  
18 : 1849[1073]16  
Navigation Laws, Canada  
17 : 1847-48[968]13-14,17;  
18 : 1849[1016]13;[1035]6  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
18 : 1849[1031]3-4,51,53;  
19 : 1851[1344]19-23,36-38,81-96;[1382]  
28-29;  
25 : 1864(530)17,22  
Roman Catholics  
19 : 1851(169)1  
St John's fire (1846)  
19 : 1851(679)11,20-29,38-69,77-88,96,  
106-12,117-27

**GREY (Ontario)**  
20 : 1852-53[1650]75

**GRIFFITHS, JOHN**  
18 : 1849(227)109-12

**GRIMSBY (Ontario)**  
11 : : 1839(118)499

**GROSSE ISLE QUARANTINE STATION**

Establishment of

2 : 1839(3-III)36

Expenditure

16 : 1844(181)3,25-26;  
19 : 1851(173)10,25-26;  
20 : 1852[1474]18,21-22,39;  
1852-53[1650]10;  
21 : 1854-55(464)8-10;1857 Sess.1(14)12;  
Sess.2(125)8;1857-58(165)8;  
22 : 1859 Sess.2(218)5;  
23 : 1860(606)5-6

Immigrant arrivals & returns

2 : 1839(3)87-89;(3-III)80-83,87-90;  
8 : 1837(51)6;  
10 : 1839(2)229-32;  
13 : 1840[250]33-37,41-47,53;  
15 : 1841[298]10-29,60-61,72-89;  
16 : 1843(109)3,12,28-32;1844(181)12,  
25-28;  
17 : 1847[777]7-9,19,25-33;1847-48(50)  
1-12,21-22,173;[932]1,7;[964]15-19,  
22,35-36;[971]1-3;[985]10-11;  
19 : 1851(173)4-5,8,10,25-27;(348)4,9-10,  
16-17;  
20 : 1852[1474]17-22,32,39;1852-53[1650]  
2,10,18-23;1854[1763]30;

21 : 1854-55(464)3,8-10,17,30,32;

1857 Sess.1(14)6,21,30;Sess.2(125)5,17;

1857-58(165)19;

22 : 1859 Sess.2(218)3-5

Ledoyen's disinfecting fluid

17 : 1847[964]5,10-11

Regulations

2 : 1839(3-II)10-14

Report of 1847

17 : 1847[985]3-9

Report of ships boarded

14 : 1841 Sess.2[338]47-49,64-65,70

Weekly Returns of Sick

14 : 1841 Sess.2[338]66-69

**GUELPH (Ontario)**

Declaration re Durham Report

13 : 1840[221]27,186-89

Loyal Addresses

7 : 1836(391)19;

9 : 1837-38(94)25;

11 : 1839(118)201,488

**GUGY, LEWIS**

Case against

8 : 1837(355)1-60

**GUILFORD**, 2nd Earl see North, Frederick

**GWILLIMBURY WEST** (Canada)  
16:1843(294)3

**HABEAS CORPUS ACT** (1679)  
Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)247;  
12:1839(223)4-5;  
26:1867[3785]3;[3808]17

**HACKETT, NELSON**  
Extradition case  
16:1842(495)1-10

**HAGERMAN, C.A.**  
10:1839(2)312-13

**HALDIMAND** (Ontario)  
Durham Report resolutions  
13:1840[221]146  
Factories  
20:1852-53[1650]74  
Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)489,508

**HALE, SIR MATTHEW**  
'De Jure Maris et Brachiorum ejusdem'  
29:1878[c.2056]115,146,151

**HALIBURTON**  
'History of Nova Scotia'  
16:1842(362)13

**HALIFAX** (Nova Scotia)  
Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.  
30:1889(263)3-22  
Church convocation, proposed  
21:1854-55 (515) 1-3  
Communications  
2:1839(3)113-14  
Custom House  
7:1836(390)5-6  
Defensive position  
26:1867[3770]5-6  
Description of  
6:1828(148)4-5  
Legal system  
5:1823(416)13  
Postal services  
27:1868-69(36)1-7  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
18:1849[1031]20-21;  
19:1851[1344]31

**HALIFAX** (Nova Scotia) (Cont.)  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
9:1837-38[80]24-26  
Shubenacadie Canal  
6:1830(371)2-11  
State of province  
2:1839(3)71

**HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILWAY**  
see Quebec & Halifax Railway

**HALIFAX CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
27:1873[c.823]7

**HALIFAX CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY**  
10:1839(2)389;  
20:1852-53[1650]50-51

**HALIFAX FISHERIES COMMISSION**  
(1877)  
Award of  
29:1878-79[c.2183]1-21;[c.2186]1  
Correspondence etc.  
29:1878[c.2056]1-424;  
Fortune Bay incidents (1878)  
29:1880[c.2717]25,45-55;1881[c.3059]9,  
21-22,31-43,68-69

**'HALIFAX ROYAL GAZETTE'**  
17:1847-48[971]22-24

**HALLAMSHIRE** (Ontario)  
24:1862(209)10-11

**HALLECK, HENRY WAGER**  
'International Law'  
29:1878-79[c.2184]19

**HALL'S BAY RAILWAY** (Newfoundland)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4-6;  
1892[c.6563-18]4-6;1893-94[c.6857-17]  
5,12;  
1894[c.7319]10

**HALTON** (Ontario)  
30:1888(421)9

**HAMILTON, ANTHONY** (Clergyman)  
1:1828(569)185-89;  
6:1826-27(377)1-3

**HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES**  
Income & expenditure  
5:1824(71)5,22-36  
Proclamation re Newfoundland fishing  
rights  
31:1890[c.6044]410

**HAMILTON, KER BAILLIE**  
Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland  
constitution  
21:1854-55(273)2-8,37-46,59-62,80-84,  
102-12,115-23

HAMILTON (Bermuda)  
10:1839(2)70-74

HAMILTON (Ontario)  
Boundary  
14:1841Sess.2[338]34

Immigration  
17:1847[777]13;  
20:1852[1474]9;  
21:1854-55(464)11;  
22:1859Sess.2(218)18

Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)482-83,508-09,522;

13:1840[211]193;  
18:1849[1078]47

Municipal Bonds  
24:1863(301)1-12

Navigation Laws  
18:1849[1032]5-7

HAMILTON BOARD OF TRADE

16:1846(374)7;  
18:1849[1016]10-11;  
32:1890-91[c.6334]8

'HAMILTON GAZETTE'  
11:1839(118)30

'HAMILTON SPECTATOR'  
20:1852-53(1003)16-17

HAMPTON, 1ST BARON  
see Pakington, John Somerset

HANTS COUNTY (Nova Scotia)  
26:1867[3769]66-67;[3770]24-25

HARBOUR GRACE (Newfoundland)  
5:1817(436)9-14;  
33:1899[c.9137]24

'HARBOUR GRACE STANDARD'  
31:1890[c.6044]407

HARDWICKE, 1ST EARL see Yorke, Philip

HARE INDIANS  
18:1849(227)41

HARO, GONZALO LOPEZ DE see Quimper  
Expedition (1790)

HARO STRAIT  
North-West water boundary  
CB3:1868-69[4144]42;1873[c.690]1-5,  
13-14,30-31;[c.691]10-11,26,36;[c.692]  
5-8,12-16,xxix-xxx,xxxii-xxxiii;[c.693]  
1-17,21-37,41-44;1873[c.694](map);  
[c.695](maps);[c.696]3-4;[c.735]1-3

HARPER, T.A.  
17:1847(568)1-2,4

HARRISON, S.B.  
15:1841[298]62,69-70

HARRISON RIVER  
24:1862[2952]32-40

HARTSHORNE, LAURENCE  
2:1839(3-III)145-46

HARVEY, SIR JOHN  
Correspondence etc.  
Crown lands  
6:1825(215)11-14  
Greely (Ebenezer S.) case  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.64-71,82,153-54  
Immigration  
17:1847-48[971]22;  
18:1849(593-II)69;  
20:1852-53[1650]50  
Maine-New Brunswick boundary  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.56-61;1840[257]  
I.19,43-45,75,78-83,94-95,107-08,  
157-67;  
CB2:1843[442]43-45,48-49,116-17,123  
New Brunswick, government  
12:1839(579)69-73,76  
Newfoundland, government  
16:1842(362)3-4,7-15;1842(478)1  
Nova Scotia, government  
17:1847-48(621)9,15,32-33,39-40  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
18:1849[1031]73;  
19:1851[1344]26-34;  
20:1852[1516]38-40,43-50,56  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
9:1837-38(80)27:(357)216-27  
St John's fire (1846)  
19:1851(679)1-5,17,21-31,39-40,55-56  
Loyal Address to  
10:1839(2)395

HARVEY (New Brunswick)  
17:1847[824]24-26;1847-48(50)97-102;  
18:1849(593-II)22-24

HASTINGS, HOWLAND  
13:1840[221]12-13,78-85,95,127

HASTINGS (Ontario)  
Loyal Addresses  
7:1836(391)14;  
9:1837-38(94)20;  
11:1839(118)194,513-14;  
13:1840[211]166;[221]139-40;  
18:1849[1078]39-40

HATHEWAY, GEORGE L.  
26:1867[3769]85-87

HATLEY (Lower Canada)  
Felton (W. B.) case  
8:1837(220) 137-82

## HATTON &amp; HARVEY

'History of Newfoundland'  
31:1890[c.6044]255

## HAUTEFEUILLE

'Droits de Devoirs des Nations Neutres'  
29:1878[c.2056]115-19

## HAVILAND, T. HEATH

29:1884-85[c.4376]3-4;  
30:1886[c.4793]4,6-9

## HAVILAND, THOMAS

2:1839(3-III)173-74

## HAWES, BENJAMIN

Correspondence etc.

Hudson's Bay Co.  
17:1847-48(619)3,8-10  
18:1849(103)16-19;  
19:1850(542)6-15  
Immigration  
17:1847-48[971]1-3;(985)23-24

## HAWKE, ANTHONY BOWDEN

Correspondence etc.

Immigration  
15:1841(298)66-69;  
16:1842(373)22-24,30-32;(291)46;  
1843(109)20,25-27;1844(181)23-24;  
21:1854-55(464)14;1857Sess.1(14)15-16;  
Sess.2(125)13;1857-58(165)14-15  
Evidence on  
Immigrant labour  
2:1839(3-III)112-15  
Wages & prices returns  
16:1842(291)64-65;  
18:1849[1025]5-6,31-32

## HAWKE HARBOUR (Newfoundland)

32:1890-91[c.6256]60(map)

## HAYNE, R.

2:1839(3-III)157-59

## HAYTHORNE, ROBERT POOLE

28:1875[c.1351]26-27

## HEAD, CHARLES FRANKLIN

2:1839(3-III)70-72

## HEAD, SIR EDMUND WALKER

Correspondence etc.

Canada & Pacific telegraph  
25:1864(402)16  
Canada—New Brunswick boundary  
CB2:1851[1394]4-6,101-03,129  
Church of England  
21:1856(131)3-5;1857Sess.2[2256]3  
Customs, Canada  
25:1864(400)3,11,34  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
21:1857Sess.1(113)2;  
22:1859[2507]1-5;  
27:1868-69(440)16-21,66-68,70-74

## HEAD, SIR EDMUND WALKER

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Immigration  
17:1847-48[971]7,10-21;[985]12-13;  
18:1849[1025]56-67;(593-II)16,26-27,  
47-48,57,60;  
19:1851(348)39-48;  
20:1852[1474]42-57;1852-53[1650]508,  
514;1854[1763]44-50;  
21:1854-55(464)129,35,38-43;  
1857Sess.1(14)3;Sess.2(125)3;  
1857-58(165)3;  
22:1859Sess.2(218)2  
Indian Dept.  
21:1856(247)16;  
23:1860(595)1-37  
Indians  
25:1864(401)3-12,17,19  
Lake Superior & Red River Settlement  
Papers  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]3,150,156  
Navigation Laws  
17:1847-48(683)1-3  
New Brunswick, government  
17:1847-48(621)40  
Postal services  
22:1859Sess.2(112)1  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
18:1849[1031]66-73;  
19:1851[1344]68-73;[1382]6-11,24;  
20:1852[1516]35,50,66-79;  
29:1878[c.2056]369  
Ryland (G.H.) case  
22:1859(85)1-6  
Governor of Canada, appointment as  
CB3:1857(112)2-3

## HEAD, SIR FRANCIS BOND

Addresses to Upper Canada Legislature  
7:1836(391)9-13;  
9:1837-38 (94)15-19,55-58,81;  
11:1839(118)188-93,471-75

Correspondence etc.

Duncombe (C.) petition  
8:1837(271)3-32,160-61;  
11:1839(118)366-75  
Indians  
12:1839(323)122-30,136-39,148-52  
Personal  
11:1839(118)15,21-22,45-46,77-78,94-95,  
110-13,121-22,289-90,363-65;  
12:1839(322)1  
Presbyterians  
10:1839(2)327  
Radenhurst (John) case  
11:1839(118)142-51  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
9:1837-38(80)21-23;(99)3-10;(100)12-16;  
(357)73-106,115-21,148-49,162-67,  
186-88,202-09;(516)1-6;  
11:1839(118)435-70,476-80  
Religions  
12:1839(141)1,4,11,19,23-24;  
14:1840(205-I)108-15,121-22

**HEAD, SIR FRANCIS BOND**

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Ridout (George) case

11:1839(118)335-42,376-81,407

Upper Canada, elections

8:1837(271)33-88,169-79;

11:1839(118)53-58,322-24

Upper Canada, Executive Council

Resignations

11:1839(118)152-59

Upper Canada, government

2:1839(3)56-58;

7:1836(391)1-13,49-52,58-59,74-75,87;  
(425)1-2;

9:1837-38(94)3-14,26-55,85-93;

10:1839(289)24,31-33;

11:1839(118)19-22,25-26,41,94-107,117-  
20,123-42,160-88,202-42,269,275-76,291-95,319-21,324-34,343-63,366,  
382-423,428-34;

12:1839(397)9;

13:1840[221]127-28;

14:1840(205-II)58

Loyal Addresses

9:1837-38(94)19-26,61-65;

11:1839(118)194-202,277-89,295-319,  
481-524**HEALTH**

Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]71-73

Lower Canada

2:1839(3)6-31

Newfoundland

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]5

**HECETA, BRUNO**

see Heceta Expedition (1775)

**HECETA EXPEDITION (1775)**

Columbia River, discovery

CB2:1846[695]17,21,53,55-56

**HECTOR, JAMES**

23:1860[2732]25-28

**HEMMINGFORD (Quebec)**

16:1843(294)3-4

**HENDERSON, G. W. W.**

18:1849[1031]31-37

**HENLEY & HUNT (London)**

Customs duties, Labrador

25:1864(159)18-36

**HENRY, W. A.**

25:1866[3688]9-10

**HERBERT, HENRY HOWARD**

MOLYNEUX, 4th Earl Carnarvon

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, exports

28:1876[c.1548]3,7-8,11-12;[c.1550]1,7-8

**HERBERT, HENRY HOWARD**

MOLYNEUX (4th Earl Carnarvon)

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Canadian-Pacific Railway

28:1875[c.1217]23-24,69,74-79,92-96

Confederation of 1867

26:1867[3769]47-51,82-84,122-23,137

Copyright

33:1895[c.7781]6-8;[c.7783]6-8,24,69

Dominion of Canada import duties

30:1887[c.5179]11

Extradition

28:1877[c.1683]2

Fenian raids

26:1867[3785]79-84

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]13-15,19-29

Hudson's Bay Co.

22:1859[2507]21-23;

27:1868-69(440)76

Immigration

29:1884(210)9

Lamirande (E. S.) case

26:1867[3808]97-101

Marine electric telegraph

28:1875[c.1171]7-9;[c.1351]7

Prince Edward Island Land Purchase Act (1875)

28:1875c.[1351]39-42,46,50,53-54,59,64

Roman Catholic bodies

28:1877(385)3;[c.1828]3

Shipping

28:1876(187)4,17,22,29;[c.1549]10

Union of British Columbia—Vancouver Island (1866)

26:1867[3852]44-47

**HERD, DAVID**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)255-58

**HEREFORD (Lower Canada)**

CB1:1837-38[118]B.96-98

**HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA (London)**

Galt, Sir A. T., appointment as

29:1880[c.2594]1-10

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY (New Brunswick)**

16:1843(109)34

**HILL, FRANCIS M.**

19:1850[1181]15-16

**HILL, ISAAC**

CB1:1837-38[118]B.118-19

**HILL, STEPHEN J.**27:1872[c.557]3-4;1873[c.750]17,20;  
[c.774]4**HILL, WILLS, 1st Earl Hillsborough**

5:1812-13(226)5

**HILLSBOROUGH, 1st EARL**

see Hill, Wills

HINCHINBROOKE (Lower Canada)  
13:1840[211]160

HINCKS, SIR FRANCIS

Correspondence etc.

Clergy reserves  
20:1852-53(85)10-13,17-23;[1588]16-19,  
23-29  
Indian Dept.  
20:1852-53(1003)13,28-29  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
20:1852[1516]20-21,50-57,102-06

HINCKS, J.

18:1849[1031]56-57,60

HIND, HENRY YOULE see Assiniboine  
& Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

'HISTORY OF NEWFOUNDLAND',  
Anspach

31:1890[c.6044]255

'HISTORY OF NEWFOUNDLAND',  
Hatton & Harvey  
31:1890[c.6044]255

'HISTORY OF NOVA SCOTIA',  
Haliburton  
16:1842(362)13

HITCHCOCK

'Illustrations of Surface Geology'  
23:1860[2743]129-30

HODGSON, SIR ROBERT

Correspondence etc.

Prince Edward Island Land Purchase  
Act (1875)  
29:1881[c.2795]1  
Roman Catholic institutions  
28:1877[c.1828]5-6;(385)6

Evidence on

Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)169-70;  
10:1839(2)197-98

HOLLAND, SIR HENRY THURSTAN

Correspondence etc.

Fishing  
30:1887[c.4976]3-4;  
31:1890[c.6044]92-94,103,111-12,127-31,  
138-42,148  
Tariffs  
30:1887[c.5179]10-13,33-37

HOLLAND

Emigration from  
17:1847[777]30

HOME (Canada)

Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-1)66

HOME (Canada) (Cont.)

Loyal Addresses  
9:1837-38(94)92;  
13:1840[211]164

Petition

16:1843(18)8-9  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
13:1840[211]198-201

HONG KONG

Military transport from Halifax &  
Quebec  
30:1889(263)3-22

HOPE (British Columbia)

24:1862[2952]9-10,12,31-32,47

HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL DE MONTREAL

see Montreal General Hospital

HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL DE QUEBEC see  
Quebec Marine & Emigrant Hospital

HORTON, Sir Robert John Wilmot

Correspondence etc.

Canals  
6:1830-31(135)17-19,39,42  
Emigration  
6:1828(109)1-3  
Presbyterians  
1:1828(569)208  
Religions  
6:1826-27(378)1-6  
Upper & Lower Canada, government  
1:1828(569)232  
Evidence on  
Rideau Canal  
6:1830-31(395)31-33  
Upper & Lower Canada, government  
1:1828(569)295-313

HORTON (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)18

HORTON (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)493-94;  
13:1840[211]165

HOSPITALS

Lower Canada

2:1839(3)49,87;(3-II)6-9,23-30;  
(139)20-23

HOTEL DIEU DE QUEBEC

2:1839(3)8-9,23-24;(3-III)218,(139)20

HOTHAM, SIR CHARLES

21:1856(131)9

HOULTON (Maine)

CB1:1837-38[118]B.18-19

**HOUSE OF COMMONS (London)**

- Canada Temperance Act (1878)  
30:1888(421)4
- Quebec & Halifax Railway  
20:1852[1516]29
- Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)61,342;(289)15

**HOUSE OF LORDS (London)**

- Newfoundland, fisheries  
32:1890-91[c.6365]9-15;1893-94[c.7129]  
22-31
- Newfoundland, government  
5:1824(71)68
- Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)58-59,79-80,149
- Upper & Lower Canada, government  
10:1839(2)181-85,202-07,222

**HOWE, JOSEPH**

- Correspondence etc.  
Confederation of 1867  
26:1867[3770]3-21
- Fishing  
29:1878[c.2056]230-31
- Imperial Loan to Nova Scotia  
19:1851[1344]39-63
- Land tenure  
25:1864(528)6-9,14-22,38,60,62,81,83
- Red River Settlement disturbances  
27:1840[c.207]30,35-36,50-52,59-61,71,  
82,84,99,101-111

**HOWE'S PATENT TRUSS BRIDGE**

- 18:1849[1031]15

**HOWICK, VISCOUNT** see Grey, Henry  
George**HOWLAND, WILLIAM P.**

- 25:1864(530)3,16-25;1866[3688]9-10,15

**HOWLEY, JAMES P.**

- 33:1896[c.8189]4-9,11-18

**HUDSON'S BAY**

- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)255-58

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY**

- Agriculture  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)13-14,18-19,31,  
45-46,49-50,53,56,105,132-33,137,  
140-41,150,160-61,166,170-71,235-36,  
261,265,317-19,332,390-91,393;  
18:1849(227)72
- British Columbia, road & telegraph  
24:1863(438)3-21
- Canoe Route  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]37-40

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY (Cont.)**

- Dawson, S. J.  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]51
- Fraser River District  
21:1857-58[2398]7,9
- Fur trade  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)27-37,81-82,85-87,  
89-90,121-23,125,134-35,166-67,226-29,  
238,242,251-52,263-65,272-75,281-84,  
298,306-07,310-11,315-16,327,332,349,  
394,421,427-30;  
16:1842(547)9-18,21-32;  
18:1849(227)4,15-16,18,20-21,24-26,29,  
63-64,71-72,76-77,81-82,87-88,92,  
94-95,102,105;  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]142;  
23:1860[2732]51-54;  
CB3:1873[c.693]39-40
- Hudson's Bay Co. Act (1690)  
18:1849(227)95-97
- Indians  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)6,9,15-16,22-37,  
41-43,57-58,60-65,70,78-79,81-86,89,  
91-92,102-03,105,122-23,127-28,136,  
146-48,154-61,165,167-68,172,177-78,  
182-89,216,227-29,232-33,235-40,242,  
244-46,251,253,263-64,274-75,278,280,  
282,284-85,308-09,315-17,326-27,347,  
365-69,389,393,419-20,445-46;  
16:1842(547)9-17,21-32;  
18:1849(227)1-115;  
23:1860[2732]4-5,8,10-11;  
27:1868-69(440)9
- Land tenure  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)66-68,71,78,90,  
92-96,117,128-29,138-39,200,203,205,  
265,271,286-88,307,361-62,371-73,  
438-41;  
18:1849(227)45-47;  
23:1860[2732]29;  
26:1867[3769]13-14,45
- Maps  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260-I)547
- Militia  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)307,350-51,397-98
- Mining  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)164-66,205-07,  
249,316,321,355
- Missions  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)63,69,72,78,89,  
90-91,102-03,126-27,137-40,148,157,  
231-39,242,305-06,308,368,420;  
18:1849(227)1-2,17-18,22-23,30-33,36,  
44-45,55-58,60-61,68-71,78,80-81,86,  
91,101,110;  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]120
- North-West boundary question  
CB3:1873[c.691]28,32-33;[c.693]3,8-9,  
11,21-23,25-26,35
- Postal services  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)97-100,144-45,  
149-50,265,280

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY (Cont.)**

Relations with North-West Company  
 3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)87-88,123,154,  
 323-26,337,339,348-49,387-88,395-96,  
 417,428,435;  
 5 : 1819(584)1-287;  
 18 : 1849(227)77

Rights & privileges  
 3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)10-11,63-64,71,73,  
 100,103,108-09,134-35,172-73,177,198,  
 200-04,212,217-22,226-29,247-49,  
 254-55,257,263-66,271-72,275-76,  
 280-82,286-89,306-07,309-10,312,324,  
 327-28,332-37,341,348,352-54,359-61,  
 374-80,386-90,394-99,402-19,422-36;  
 16 : 1842(547)3-11,18-32;  
 17 : 1847-48(619)3-17;  
 18 : 1849(227)1-115;(103)13-17,19-20;  
 19 : 1850(542)3-15,16(map);  
 20 : 1852-53(83)1-4;  
 21 : 1857 Sess.1(113)1-3; Sess.2(104)1-5;  
 1857-58(99)3-7;  
 22 : 1859[2476]9-83;[2507]iii-26;  
 Sess.2[2578]23-26,36-37,39-40,44-45,  
 70-71,79-80;  
 23 : 1860[2732]57;  
 24 : 1863(438)18-19;  
 25 : 1864(202)3-7,13;[3310]1-2;  
 1865[3535]1;[3470]1-2; 1866[3667]2,  
 12-14,23;  
 27 : 1868-69(390)30-31;(440)i-76; 1870  
 [c.207]1-223;  
 29 : 1878[c.2056]65,161,165;  
 CB2 : 1846[695]63;[722]1-2;  
 CB3 : 1864(550)1-2; 1873[c.693]ix,xi,  
 xxiii-xxv,xxxii-xxxiii  
 Sel. Cttee. Report (1857)  
 3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)1-466;(224.260-I)  
 (maps)

Settlement  
 3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)1-14,18-23,26-27,  
 31,37-40,45-46,48-53,76-77,86-88,  
 94-96,100-02,105-08,112-13,121,135,  
 137,140-42,145,148-49,151,156,160,  
 161,163-64,166-67,171,175-76,178-79,  
 192-93,204-05,213,217,221-22,229-30,  
 237-38,242-46,250-51,280,298-300,  
 308-09,313-14,318-19,330-32,340,350,  
 392;  
 18 : 1849(227)71,104

Trade  
 3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)62-63,68-69,71-73,  
 80-81,177,223,262,265-66,277,279-82,  
 373,388-93

Vancouver Island  
 26 : 1867[3852]39

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ACT (1868)**

Surrender of land  
 27 : 1868-69(440)65; 1870[c.207]105-09,  
 213

**HUNE, JOSEPH**

Correspondence etc.  
 Head, Sir Francis Bond  
 11 : 1839(118)49,72,366-75  
 Newfoundland, government  
 21 : 1854-55(273)19-20,25-31,85-90,94,  
 98-101

**HUNTERS** see Patriot movement**HUNTLEY, SIR HENRY VERE**  
 16 : 1842(506)3,28-32,43-47**HURON (Ontario)**

Canada Temperance Act (1878)  
 30 : 1888(421)7  
 Factories  
 20 : 1852-53[1650]75  
 Loyal Address  
 11 : 1839(118)504-05

**HURONS** see also Wyandots

12 : 1839(323)21-22,35,39,54,139-40;  
 21 : 1856(247)30

**HUSKISSON, WILLIAM**

Correspondence etc.  
 Clergy reserves  
 14 : 1840(205-I)21-22  
 North-West boundary question  
 CB3 : 1873[c.691]4,18-19  
 Rideau Canal  
 6 : 1830-31(395)5,32;(135)50-54  
 St Sulpice Seminary  
 15 : 1841(128)1-2

**HUTCHINSON & CO. (Victoria)**

26 : 1867[3852]16,26

**HYDE, 4th BARON**

see Villiers, George William

**HYNDMAN, HENRY**

2 : 1839(3-III)121-23

**IDDLESLEIGH, 1st EARL** see Northcote,  
 Sir Stafford Henry**ILLINOIS**

Immigration to  
 2 : 1839(3-III)16  
 Population  
 18 : 1849[1031]27  
 Public revenue  
 18 : 1849[1031]27

'ILLUSTRATED NEWS'  
19:1850[1181]17

IMMIGRATION see also Emigrant Tax; Grosse Isle Quarantine Station; Partridge Island Quarantine Station; Passenger Acts; Settlement

## Aid

2:1839(3)92,117;(3-III)37-40,76-77, 80-86,112,115;  
8:1837(132)1-28;  
9:1837-38(357)35;  
13:1840[222]95-103;[250]9-12,35-36,38, 43;(403)3,5;  
15:1841[298]11-19,25,43-44,67-78,88-105;  
16:1842[373]6-7,11-26,31;1843(291) 15-23,33-38,46-51,73-74,94-104,117, 121-41,145-46,163,169-73,182-84,189; (109)6-9,13,23,27,35-37;1844(181)5-10, 13-21,24,28-32;  
17:1847[777]4-5,10-16,20,26-40;[824] 3-31;1847-48(50)1-73,83-185;[932]1-19, 30-38,45-55;[964]17-24,32-34,37-41, 52-58;[971]1-3,7-24;[985]3-24;  
18:1849[1025]3-4,6,14,16,28-32,36-46,58, 61-63,66-73,76-78;(593-II)11,47,49-54, 58-59,61,67,75-77;  
19:1851(173)8-10,16-17,22-24;[1344] 56-58;(348)4-5,14-22,26-27,33-37,42-47, 51-54;  
20:1852[1474]7-12,19-24,30-32,38; 1852-53[1650]3,6,10,17,25,51-54,59; 1854[1763]1,4-10,13,20-25,31,34, 41-42;  
21:1854-55(464)4-5,11,19-20,25-28;1857 Sess.1(14)7-12,16-17,23,27-30,33;Sess.2 (125)6-16,19,22,25;1857-58(165)5-6, 8-10,21-25;  
22:1859Sess.2(218)15;  
23:1860(606)4-9,16,18-19;  
24:1861(186)7-10,24;1862(355)7-9;  
27:1868-69(196)3-7;(354)1-2;(403)1;  
28:1875(275)4,7,11-12,15-20; 1877(263)14-16;(392)9,14-17;  
29:1884(210)1-19;(235)1-6

## to Australia

2:1839(3-III)36;  
16:1843(109)38-57;  
19:1851[1344]50-51

## to Bermuda

19:1851(348)59-62

## to British Columbia

22:1859[2476]19-20,37,41,75; 25:1866[3667]37

## to Canada

14:1841Sess.2[388]38,41-49,51,57-72; 16:1842[373]3-32;1843(595)57-58; (291)1-76;(109)1-32;1844(181)3-32; 17:1847(568)1-4;[777]3-37;[824]3-31; 1847-48(50)[i-iii]1-46,173-76;[932] iii-44;[964]iii-36;1847-48[971]1-6; [985]3-11;

## IMMIGRATION

## to Canada (Cont.)

18:1849[1025]1-54;(593-II)1-15; 19:1851(173)3-27;(348)1-38; 20:1852[1474]7-40;1852-53[1650]1-34, 64;1854[1763]1-42; 21:1854-55(464)1-34;1857Sess.1(14)1-30; Sess.2(125)3-26;1857-58(165)3-29; 22:1859Sess.2(218)2-27;

23:1860(606); 24:1861(186)3-28;1862(355)3-19

## to Cape Breton

5:1823(416)20-21

## Colonial Land Board Reports (1847)

17:1847-48(50)167-85

## to the Dominion of Canada

27:1868-69(196)3-7;(354)1-2;(403)1; 28:1875(275)3-31; 29:1882[c.3294]3-4; 33:1895[c.7697]3-13

## Health

2:1839(3)87-93;(3-II)10-12,(3-III)36, 82-83,86-89,113; 8:1837(132)4; 10:1839(2)229-32; 13:1840[250]33-36,41-47; 14:1841Sess.2[388]47-49,64-70; 15:1841[298]12-13,56-60,84-88,103; 16:1842[373]5,11-26,29-31;1843(291) 15-23,32-38,73-75,116,122,182-85;(109) 2-3,10,12,16-18,21,27-34;1844(181)4, 10,12,25-28,32; 17:1847[777]8,17,27-33;1847-48(50)1-46, 55,59-185;[932]1-17,35-38,45-55;[964] 5-58;[971]1-3,7-24;[985]3-24; 18:1849[1025]25,37,39-40,56,59,70; 19:1851(173)4,13,18,27;(348)3,9-10,12, 23-24,28-30,40-43; 20:1852[1474]17-18,21,24,32,39,45; 1852-53[1650]3,8,10,14,18-23,39-42; 1854[1763]1,10,18,52,59-60; 21:1854-55(464)2-3,7-10,14-17,24-28, 36-44;1857Sess.1(14)3-8,11-12,18-21, 27-33,37;Sess.2(125)5,8-9,14,17,34; 1857-58(165)4-5,22; 22:1859Sess.2(218)3,14; 23:1860(606)3; 24:1861(186)8-9;1862(355)4-8;

## to Illinois

2:1839(3-III)16

## to Iowa

2:1839(3)98-99

## to Lower Canada

2:1839(3)21,87-92,104,114;(3-III)35-39, 76-77,80-88;(139)21-23; 6:1831-32(334)12-13,23-26;(730)4-7; 7:1836(392)40,48-49; 8:1837(132)3-5,10,12-14,20-21,25-28; 10:1839(2)63-64; 13:1840[250]32-47;(403)5-6; 15:1841[315]76-77;[298]8-27,36-62,74-92

## to Manitoba

28:1875(275)3,6-7,15

## IMMIGRATION (Cont.)

to New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)214-16;  
 6:1828(109)3-18;(148)35-42,60-64;  
 1831-32(730)9-10;  
 16:1843(291)112-81;(109)33-37;  
 17:1847[777]38-44;1847-48(50)31-35,  
 47-164,173-84;[932]45-66;[964]37-51;  
 [971]7-21;[985]12-24;  
 18:1849[1025]56-80;(593-II)47-67;  
 19:1851[1344]70-73;(348)39-54,64-65;  
 20:1852[1474]42-58;1852-53[1650]35-48;  
 1854[1763]43-53;  
 21:1854-55(464)35-45;1857Sess.1(14)  
 31-37;Sess.2(125)27-36;1857-58(165)  
 33-34;  
 24:1861(186)28-32;1862(355)20-22

to New York State

17:1847-48[932]6,28,58;  
 18:1849(593-II)77-92

to Newfoundland

16:1842(362)8;  
 21:1857-58(165)30-32

to Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-III)129;  
 6:1831-32(730)7-9;  
 16:1843(291)79,83-85,89-91,94-104,110;  
 17:1847-48(50)165;[971]22-24;  
 18:1849[1025]84;(593-II)69-73;  
 19:1851[1344]54-63,112-15,125-27;  
 (348)55-56;  
 20:1852-53[1650]59-60

to Ontario

28:1875(275)7-8,20-21

Pauper children

28:1875(9)3-41;1877(263)1-16;(392)1-17

to Prince Edward Island

16:1843(291)183-87;  
 17:1847-48(50)166;1847-48[964]52-58;  
 18:1849[1025]82;(593-II)74;  
 19:1851(348)57-58;  
 20:1852[1474]60-63,66-71;1854[1763]56;  
 21:1857Sess.1(14)37

to the United States

2:1839(3)61,76-77,92,96,98-99;  
 (3-III)37,76,113,154;  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;  
 8:1837(132)12-14;  
 13:1840[250]9-11,14,18-22,37,41-42;  
 (403)5-6;  
 14:1841Sess.2[388]68-69;  
 15:1841[298]32,36,79-102;  
 16:1842[373]4,8,13-16,21-31;1843(291)  
 66-70,134,188-89;(109)7;(218)9-10;1844  
 (181)6;  
 17:1847[777]3,11,22-30;1847-48(50)37,  
 47,61,135,145,168-83;[964]17;  
 18:1849[1025]39,63-64;(593-II)78;  
 19:1851[1344]112;(348)40;  
 20:1852[1474]25,34-46;1852-53[1650]13,  
 19-29,36,39-45,52,62;1854[1763]19-26,  
 36-41,51;  
 21:1854-55[464]11-12;1857Sess.1(14)

## IMMIGRATION

to the United States (Cont.)

11-13,24-26;Sess.2(125)10-11;1857-58  
 (377)1;(165)7-8;  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)16-18;  
 23:1860(606)17;  
 24:1861(186)5-8;1862(355)7,9;  
 29:1882(383)1-10

to Upper Canada

2:1839(3)61-62,93;(3-III)80-83,112-13;  
 6:1828(109)12-18;1831-32(334)23-26;  
 8:1837(132)3-5,10,12-19,22-23;(271)21;  
 (269)33-34;  
 10:1839(2)135;  
 11:1839(118)361;  
 13:1840[211]16-17;[222]14,95-103;[250]  
 9-12,18-22,37,42-43;(403)5;  
 14:1840(317)2-3;  
 15:1841[298]10-29,62-105

to Vancouver Island

20:1852-53(83)2-3

## IMPERIAL COLONIZATION BOARD

1st Report (1890)

30:1890[c.6067]iii-12

2nd Report (1891)

32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892(302)3-4

3rd Report (1892)

32:1892[c.6693]1-13

4th Report (1893)

32:1893-94[c.7226]3-19

5th Report (1894)

32:1894[c.7445]1-10

6th Report (1895)

33:1895[c.7738]3-13

7th Report (1896)

33:1896[c.8220]3-13

8th Report (1897)

33:1897[c.8576]3-11

9th Report (1898)

33:1899[c.9140]3-13

## IMPORTS

British Columbia

23:1860[2724]30,68-69,90

British North America

16:1843(240)4

Canada

16:1844(638)1;1845(103)1;

20:1852[1516]107;

21:1857Sess.2(236)1-2;

24:1862[2993]12-14,23-25;

25:1864(400)18-19,28-36;1866[3688]2

Cape Breton

5:1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1

Channel Islands

5:1819(531)7

Dominion of Canada

29:1879[c.2305]19-23;

33:1897[c.8279-15]48-51

Dominion of Canada tariff

30:1887[c.5179]3-31,39-40

## IMPORTS (Cont.)

- Great Britain
  - 5 : 1816(14)2-11; 1819(493)4-7, 9-15;
  - 1820(202)2-7;
  - 7 : 1833(749)1-2; (206)1-2
- Lower Canada
  - 5 : 1816(15)1; 1819(491)1; 1821(280)1;
  - 6 : 1828(148)74-75
- New Brunswick
  - 5 : 1816(15)1; 1819(491)1; 1821(280)1
- Newfoundland
  - 5 : 1813-14(260)1-2; 1816(15)1; 1819(491)2; 1821(280)1;
  - 6 : 1826-27(152)1; (542)1-5;
  - 12 : 1839(525)20, 25;
  - 21 : 1854-55(273)18, 34;
  - 25 : 1864(159)37-42;
  - 30 : 1890[c. 5897-17]4;
  - 32 : 1890-91[c. 6269-4]4; 1892[c. 6563-18]6; 1893-94[c. 6857-17]6; 1894[c. 7319]5-6;
  - 33 : 1895[c. 7629-18]6; 1896[c. 7944-16]3, 7; 1899[c. 9046-24]3-4
- Nova Scotia
  - 5 : 1816(15)1; 1819(491)2; 1821(280)1;
  - 7 : 1836(390)1-10;
  - 16 : 1843(291)108
- Prince Edward Island
  - 5 : 1816(15)1; 1819(491)2; 1821(280)1;
  - 16 : 1842(506)36-37;
  - 30 : 1886[c. 4793]20, 26-28, 36, 41
- United Kingdom
  - 5 : 1819(531)6;
  - 16 : 1843(240)2-3; 1845(55)1-2
- United States
  - 5 : 1819(531)7;
  - 19 : 1851[1344]124-25;
  - 24 : 1862[2993]11, 13-14, 22-25;
  - 25 : 1864(400)34; 1866[3688]2;
  - 29 : 1878[c. 2056]420-21
- Upper Canada
  - 5 : 1816(15)1; 1819(491)1; 1821(280)1
- West Indies
  - 5 : 1819(531)9; (492)1

## IMPORTATION ACT (1766)

- Reference to
  - 6 : 1830(73)37

## IMPRESSIONMENT

- Anglo-U.S. relations
  - CB2 : 1843[439]59-64

## INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF AUTHORS

- Copyright laws
  - 33 : 1895[c. 7783]31-32, 37, 60-64, 83, 85-87, 108-09, 115-20

## INDEMNITY TO CERTAIN PERSONS ACT (1838)

- Rebellions (1830-40)
  - 10 : 1839(2)69, 187-94, 206-10

## INDIA

- Land tenure
  - 29 : 1881[c. 2795]45
- Railways
  - 28 : 1875[c. 1217]15

## INDIAN DEPARTMENT

- Canada
  - 21 : 1856(247)3-42;
  - 23 : 1860[595](map)
- Lower Canada
  - 1 : 1828(569)69
- Upper Canada
  - 7 : 1833(543)22; 1836(212)1-4

## INDIAN STREAM SETTLEMENT (New Hampshire)

- New Hampshire jurisdiction attempts
  - CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.83-142

## INDIANA

- Population
  - 18 : 1849[1031]26
- Public revenue
  - 18 : 1849[1031]26

## INDIANS see also Métis; Missions

- Boundary question
  - CB2 : 1843[442]123, 130-31
- British Columbia
  - 21 : 1857-58[2398]7-10;
  - 22 : 1859[2476]9-12, 17, 29, 36, 44-47, 54, 58-60, 64, 70-71, 79-83; [2567]13, 19; Sess. 2[2578]2, 23-24, 34, 36, 42, 46-49, 57, 68-69, 76, 92;
  - 23 : 1860[2724]21, 24, 34; [2732]7-10, 15-16;
  - 24 : 1862[2952]25-26, 31;
  - 25 : 1866[3667]39-40, 44;
  - 26 : 1867[3852]39

- Canada
  - 3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224, 260)225, 252-53, 265-66;
  - 16 : 1843(595)110; (109)23;
  - 18 : 1849[1078]16-17;
  - 19 : 1851[1344]100-06;
  - 20 : 1852-53(1003)3-31;
  - 21 : 1856(247)3-42;
  - 23 : 1860(595)2-7, 9, 11, 14, 20-21, 23-25, 28-30, 35-37, 41

## Dominion of Canada

- 33 : 1897[c. 8279-15]73

## Hudson's Bay Company

- 3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224, 260)6, 9, 15-16, 22-37, 41-43, 57-58, 60-65, 70, 78-79, 81-86, 89, 91-92, 102-3, 105, 122-23, 127-28, 136, 146-48, 154-61, 165, 167-68, 172, 177-78, 182-89, 216, 227-29, 232-33, 235-40, 242, 244-46, 251, 253, 263-64, 274-75, 278, 280, 282, 284-85, 308-09, 315-17, 326-27, 347, 365-71, 389, 393, 414-21, 425-27, 445-46; (224, 260-I)(map);
- 16 : 1842(547)9-17, 21-32;
- 18 : 1849(225)1-115; (227)1-115;
- 22 : 1859 Sess. 2[2530]146-47;
- 27 : 1868-69(440)9

## INDIANS (Cont.)

- Land grants
  - 1:1828(569)345-46;
  - 2:1839(3-III)10-11,97-98,101;
  - 5:1823(416)5-6;
  - 23:1860(595)2-8,12-23,27-28,31-39
- Language
  - 24:1863[3164]206-15
- Lower Canada
  - 2:1839(139)7;
  - 12:1839(323)1-71;
  - 15:1841(13)110-11
- Michigan
  - 21:1856(247)30-31
- New Brunswick
  - 11:1839(118)63;
  - 12:1839(323)167;
  - 16:1843(291)127
- Nova Scotia
  - 6:1828(148)89;
  - 12:1839(323)167;
  - 26:1867[3770]17
- Oregon
  - 18:1849(227)12-15,28-29,31-36;(103)8-10
- Prairie Provinces
  - 22:1859Sess.2[2530]8,23-25,118-20,125, 150;Sess.2[2542]8(maps),33,41;
  - 23:1860[2732]7-10,26,46-50,58,67-68, 72-73;[2743]47,57-71,102,108-10, 115-28;
  - 24:1863[3164]18-19,32-33,36,51-53,70-71, 75-76,83-84,87-88,96-97,107-08,117, 135-46,158-62,199-215
- Prince Edward Island
  - 12:1839(323)168-71
- Red River Settlement
  - 5:1819(584)1-30,55-64,83-91,99-101,108, 121-24,130,135-45,155-215,223,234-42;
  - 22:1859Sess.2[2530]145-46;
  - 25:1864(401)3-18;
  - 27:1870[c.207]13-19,24,54-56,61-69, 89-90
- Tribal divisions
  - 23:1860[2732]43-50
- United States
  - 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)43-44,122,216,252, 278,284;
  - 5:1819(584)36-37;
  - 12:1839(323)120;
  - 23:1860[2732]45;
  - 25:1864(401)3-18
- Upper Canada
  - 1:1828(569)221,293;
  - 2:1839(3-III)10-11,203-05;
  - 6:1831-32(334)5-6;
  - 10:1839(2)285,342;
  - 11:1839(118)140-41,164,331,346,449, 471-72,521-23;
  - 12:1839(323)72-166
  - 13:1840[221]224-25;
  - 15:1841[298]94;

## 16:1843(595)37

## INDIANS (Cont.)

## Vancouver Island

- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)73,115-17,191-92, 194-95,199,209-10,247,286,290-92,335, 367;
- 17:1847-48(619)5;
- 21:1857Sess.2(229)11;
- 26:1867[3852]9,23

## INDUSTRIES

## Canada

- 20:1852-53[1650]70-76

## Dominion of Canada

- 33:1897[c.8279-15]77-86

## Newfoundland

- 32:1893-94[c.6857-17]9-10;
- 1894[c.7319]9-10

## United States

- 30:1887[c.5179]17

## INGLIS, JOHN

- 6:1826-27(377)1-5

## INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY see also Canadian-Pacific Railway; Quebec &amp; Halifax Railway

## Canada

- 22:1859Sess.2(112)1-7

## Loan, British Government

- 27:1868-69(272)6-17;(272-I)1-21;
- 1870(244)1-28;[c.207]1

## New Brunswick

- 22:1859Sess.2(112)1-7;
- 27:1868-69(196)5-6

## Nova Scotia

- 22:1859Sess.2(112)1-7

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ACT (1886)

## Dominion of Canada

- 33:1895[c.7783]2-5,30,49-50,62,90,96,117

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT UNION (BERNE)

- 33:1895[c.7783]14

## INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY

## Canadian—Pacific Railway

- 27:1874[c.911]7-262

## IOWA

## Immigration

- 2:1839(3)98-99

## Settlement

- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11

## IRELAND see also United Kingdom

## Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.

- 22:1859(230)72-76

## Education

- 29:1878-79(141)1

## IRELAND (Cont.)

Emigration from

2 : 1839(3)88-89, 96, 114; (3-II)56-57;  
 (3-III)38, 82-83, 88-89, 156;  
 5 : 1817(436)10, 15, 27, 33-35, 42; 1819(584)  
 23, 38, 41;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)24;  
 8 : 1837(132)3, 8, 12-14, 23;  
 10 : 1839(2)389; (289)35-37;  
 13 : 1840[211]16; [222]14, 104; [250]9-14,  
 35, 37, 39, 42-43;  
 15 : 1841[298]10-29, 43-53, 60, 76-92, 104;  
 16 : 1842[373]5-6, 12-21, 25-32; 1843(291)  
 15-23, 35-38, 49-55, 74, 114-15, 120-21,  
 188; (109)1-4, 11-25; 1844(181)4, 11-21;  
 17 : 1847(568)1-4; [777]3, 7-16, 18, 22-23;  
 [824]11-14; 1847-48(50)7-8, 19-185;  
 [932]1-5, 21-22, 35-40, 48-57; [964]14-51;  
 [971]1-2; [985]5-9, 12-18; (368)1-17;  
 18 : 1849[1025]1-2, 7, 10-11, 26, 28, 33-35,  
 38-40, 53-54, 57-58, 60-63; (593-II)49, 51,  
 53-54, 57-61;  
 19 : 1851(173)4-8, 12, 14, 19, 22; (348)1-2,  
 10-16, 21-27, 32-35, 39, 44-52;  
 20 : 1852[1474]7-8, 16-54; 1852-53[1650]  
 7-63, 65; 1854[1763]17-23, 27-40, 44-51;  
 21 : 1854-55(464)2-7, 15-20, 24-28, 37-42;  
 1857 Sess. 1(14)4-7, 13-14, 18-23, 27-34;  
 Sess. 2(125)3-7, 11, 14-25; 1857-58(165)  
 4-5, 14-30;  
 22 : 1859 Sess. 2(218)3-6, 13, 17-19;  
 23 : 1860(606)3-4, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20;  
 24 : 1861(186)4-7; 1862(355)3-6;  
 29 : 1878(389)3-5; 1881[c.2835]3-4;  
 1882[c.3294]3; 1884(210)1-19

Famine relief

17 : 1847(225)1-2; (303)1-2; (92)1-2;  
 [824]12-13;  
 19 : 1851[1344]112

Home Rule

29 : 1882[c.3294]1-4

Land tenure

28 : 1875[c.1351]3, 27

Poor relief

19 : 1851[1344]49-50, 56; (348)51-52, 56

Population

18 : 1849[1031]27;  
 19 : 1851[1344]55

Railways

28 : 1875[c.1217]15

Rebellion of 1798

10 : 1839(289)35

Roman Catholics

22 : 1859(230)63-64;  
 29 : 1878-79(141)1

## IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY (New York)

16 : 1842[373]9, 26-28

## IRISH LAND ACT (1870)

see Irish (Landlord & Tenant (I.)) Act  
 (1870)

## IRISH (LANDLORD &amp; TENANT (I.))

ACT (1870)

Prince Edward Island, land tenure  
 28 : 1875[c.1351]1, 10-11, 16, 21-24, 28-29,  
 36-37

## IRISH REPUBLICAN LEAGUE

18 : 1849[1078]3

## IRON INDUSTRY

Dominion of Canada  
 30 : 1887[c.5179]1-42

## IROQUOIS

2 : 1839(303)99;  
 3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224.260)442;  
 12 : 1839(323)7, 21, 30-35, 38, 43-45, 50-53;  
 21 : 1856(247)6-7;  
 23 : 1860[2743]123-24;

## ISBISTER, ALEXANDER KOONAUBAY

Correspondence etc. re Hudson's Bay Co.  
 3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224.260)120-37, 353-56;  
 18 : 1849(227)6-7, 9-12, 15-16, 28-29, 47-48,  
 51-54, 83-84, 97-99, 103-05, 107;  
 19 : 1850(542)6, 9-14

## 'ISLANDER' (Prince Edward Island)

26 : 1867[3769]124

## ISLE AUX REAUX (Quebec)

2 : 1839(303)121

## JACKSON, ANDREW

North-East boundary question  
 CB1 : 1837-38[118]A.9-10, 14-16, 37, 72, 75,  
 88-89, 94, 99-100

## JACKSON, SIR R.D.

18 : 1849(253)32-33

## JACKSON, WILLIAM

20 : 1852[1516]6, 97-101

## JAGERSCHMIDT, CHARLES

Paris Arrangement (1884)  
 30 : 1886[c.4641]10-14  
 Paris Arrangement (1885)  
 30 : 1886[c.4641]24-33 (map)

## JALBERT, FRANÇOIS

Trial of

13 : 1840[211]96-112

**JAMAICA**  
**Religions**  
 5:1812-13 (226)7-8

**JARVIS, E. J. (Chief Justice)**  
 16:1842(506)18-19

**JAY'S TREATY (1794-95)**  
 St Croix, source of  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.43,149  
 U.S.-Canadian commerce  
 29:1878[c.2056]155-65

**JEFFERSON, THOMAS**  
 Oregon territory question  
 CB2:1846[695]20,25

**JEFFERYS, THOMAS**  
 'The Natural & Civil History of the  
 French Dominions in North & South  
 America' (London 1760)  
 CB2:1851[1394]74-75

**JENISON, S. H.**  
 13:1840[211]40-41,90-91

**JERVIS, SIR JOHN**  
 19:1850[1181]7-8

**JERVOIS, WILLIAM F. DRUMMOND**  
 Canada, defence  
 25:1865[3434]1-7

**JESUIT ESTATES**  
 Amherst, Baron, grant of 1770  
 5:1802-03(155)1-7  
 Carleton, Guy, instructions of 1775  
 5:1812-13(206)5-6  
 Carleton, Guy, letter to (1767)  
 5:1812-13(226)5  
 Lower Canada  
 1:1828(569)8,39,120,183-84,227,281,328,  
 331;1837(96)37,41-42,164-65;  
 2:1839(3-III)41-42;(303)[1]-3,22,25-161;  
 6:1831-32(334)10;  
 9:1837-38(231)22,29

**JESSOPP, HENRY**  
 2:1839(3-III)84-86

**JOHNSON, ANDREW**  
 26:1867[3785]3-4

**JOHNSON, BILL**  
 10:1839(2)106-09,126-28,140-42,147,306,  
 308-09

**JOHNSON, F. G.**  
 26:1867[3785]66-73

**JOHNSON, GEORGE**  
 'Digest of Statistics of Canada' (1895)  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]1-86

**JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER KEITH**  
 'Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena'  
 CB2:1851[1394]17

**JOHNSTOWN (Upper Canada)**  
 Clergy reserves  
 14:1840(205-I)64  
 Loyal Addresses  
 11:1839(118)297;  
 13:1840[211]168

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES ACT (1862)**  
 Crofter colonization  
 32:1892(302)6-7

**JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE**  
 Letellier (Luc) case  
 29:1878-79[c.2445]11,71,81,107-27

**JONES, JOHN T.**  
 6:1830-31(135)45-49

**'JOURNAL OFFICIAL'**  
 32:1890-91[c.6256]16-20,65-68;  
 1892[c.6703]6-20

**JUAN DE FUCA EXPEDITION (1592)**  
 CB2:1846[695]52-53

**JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT**  
 Definition of  
 CB3:1873[c.690]6,10-11;[c.693]5-6,38-39  
 Discovery of  
 CB2:1846[695]52-53  
 Maps  
 CB3:1873[c.694];[c.695]  
 Navigation of  
 CB3:1873[c.690]6,23-28

**JUDGE'S PENSIONS ACT (1825)**  
 Lower Canada  
 6:1830(73)43-45

**JUSTICES COMMITMENT ACT (1743)**  
 Legal system  
 10:1839(2)219-20

**KAKABEKA FALLS**  
 22:1859Sess.2[2542]8.maps)

**KAMOURASKA (Quebec)**  
 18:1849[1078]9-10

**KEATS, RICHARD GOODWIN**  
 5:1824(71)5,11-16

## KELLETT EXPEDITION (1847)

Map  
CB3:1873[c.694]

## KELLOGG, ENSIGN H.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]4-11,21-26,33-51;  
1878-79[c.2183]17

## KEMPT, SIR JAMES

Correspondence etc.

Canals  
6:1830-31(135)55-61,67-68,75,77,81,89,  
94,106-07,117,119;1831-32(570)25;  
(492)11  
Cape Breton annexation  
5:1823(416)11-12,19-22  
Felton (W. B.) case  
7:1836(75)10-11  
Indians  
7:1836(212)2;  
12:1839(323)2,35  
Lower Canada, government  
6:1830(73)17-22,25-28,45;(574)2-3  
Lower Canada, public revenue  
6:1830(73)64-68,82;  
9:1837-38(231)13-14  
Lower Canada, supply bills  
1:1837(96)5-8  
Militia  
6:1830(73)6-9  
Evidence on Lower Canada, government  
1:1837(96)86-91

## KENNEDY, ARTHUR E.

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia-Vancouver Island,  
government  
25:1866[3667]13,19-20,30-32;  
26:1867[3852]1-20,24-29

## KENNEDY, WILLIAM

2:1839(139)4

## KENT, EDWARD

Addresses on Maine-New Brunswick  
boundary  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.181-83;1840[257]  
I.13-17;  
CB2:1843[442]51-53

## KENT &amp; STRATHERN, EDWARD

## AUGUSTUS, DUKE

2:1839(3)114

## KENT (New Brunswick)

18:1849(593-II)39-40

## KENT (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]75

## KEOGH, JAMES

2:1839(3-III)78

## KEPPEL ISLAND HARBOUR

(Newfoundland)  
32:1890-91[c.6256]60(map)

## KERNAGHAN, WILLIAM

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)108-13

## KERR, JAMES HASTINGS

Evidence on Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)55-63

## KILLARNEY (Manitoba)

Crofter colonization  
30:1890[c.6067]1-20;  
32:1890-91[c.6287]3-4,7-8,12-14;1892  
[c.6693]11-18;1893-94[c.7226]3-16;  
1894[c.7445]3-10;  
33:1895[c.7738]3-5,7-11;1896[c.8220]  
3-6,8-11;1897[c.8576]3-11;1899[c.9140]  
3-4,6,8-11

KIMBERLEY, 1st EARL see Wodehouse,  
JohnKINCARDINE, 12th EARL see Bruce,  
James

## KING, RICHARD

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)312-19

## KING'S COLLEGE (New Brunswick)

20:1852(90)4

## KING'S COLLEGE (Nova Scotia)

16:1843(291)106-07

KING'S COLLEGE (Toronto) see also  
Upper Canada College (Toronto)

## Accounts

13:1840[222]52-65;75-76;[250]48-52

## Chair of Theology

14:1840(244)16,23-28

## Charter of 1827

1:1828(569)11-12,215-17,308,350-53;

6:1830(73)16;1830-31(233)3;

9:1837-38(94)86;

11:1839(118)252;

14:1840(205-I)25;(205-II)5,11;

26:1867[3769]40

## History of

13:1840[222]50-52

## School lands

2:1839(3)66;(3-III)100;

13:1840[222]50-56

## Strachan, John

13:1840[250]48-52

## Upper Canada education

7:1833(697)6-9;1836(113)61;(391)80;

11:1839(118)10,261;

13:1840[222]22-24

## KING'S COUNTY (New Brunswick)

18:1849(593-II)30-31

**KING'S COUNTY (Nova Scotia)**  
26:1867[3769]67-68;[3770]25

**KINGSTON (Ontario)**

Board of Trade  
14:1841Sess.2[338]39

Boundary  
14:1841Sess.2[338]33

Clergy reserves  
20:1852[1448]2-6,18

College of Regiopolis  
14:1840(219)11-12

Fire of 1840  
13:1840[250]57-58

Government, seat of  
19:1850[1181]3-4

Immigration  
15:1841[298]12-29,80,93-103;  
17:1847[777]12-13,28-30;1847-48(50)  
19-20;[932]1;  
20:1852[1474]22-24;1852-53[1650]1,11,  
21

Loyal Addresses  
2:1839(3-II)34-35,44;

7:1836(391)15;

9:1837-38(94)21;

10:1839(2)204-05;

11:1839(118)196,287-88,298-300,497-98;

13:1840[211]190-91;

14:1841Sess.2[338]40-41;

18:1849[1078]14-15

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)112-13,128,140-41,212,264,  
297,301,345;(289)9;

18:1849[1073]15

**KINGSTON & TORONTO RAILWAY CO.**

20:1852[1516]151-54

**'KINGSTON CHRONICLE & GAZETTE'**  
13:1840[221]131-32

**'KINGSTON NEWS'**

20:1852[1516]108

**KITLEY (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)309-10

**KLICKATACK INDIANS**

18:1849(227)12-13,33,76

**KLUBER, JOHANN LUDWIG**

'Droit des Gens Modernes de l'Europe'  
29:1878[c.2056]118

**KNUTSFORD, LORD**

Correspondence etc.

Canada Temperance Act (1878)

30:1888(421)4

Copyright laws

33:1895[c.7783]12-13,27-28,30-32,38,60

Dominion of Canada, government

30:1890[c.6114]15

**KNUTSFORD, LORD (Cont.)**

Newfoundland fisheries

31:1890[c.6044]149-50,155-60,172-74,

177,200,223-24,229-34,241-46,262,

298-301,308,343-44,352-53,356-59,

363-67,375-76,380-81,384-93,399,

422-24,428;

32:1890-91[c.6256]6-8,11,17,38-40,62,68,

70,84-94;1892[c.6703]45;1893-94

[c.7129]1-4,31-32

Newfoundland-U.S. trade convention

proposition

32:1890-91[c.6303]i-42;[c.6334]32-35;

**KOLOOCH**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)442

**KOOTANIES**

22:1859Sess.2[2542]33;

23:1860[2732]15-16,44-45,72-73;

24:1863[3164]96-97,206

**LABOUCHERE, HENRY, 1st Baron**

Taunton

Chairman, Hudson's Bay Co. Sel. Cttee.  
(1857)

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)1-466

Correspondence etc.

Church of England

21:1856(131)7-9,15-16;1857Sess.2[2256]  
5-9

Fraser River, gold

21:1857-58[2398]5-7

Hudson's Bay Co.

21:1857Sess.1(113)1-2;1857-58(99)6-7

Immigration

21:1857(125)26,35;1857-58(165)28-32

Indian Dept.

23:1860(595)39-41

Indians

12:1839(323)171;

21:1856(247)39-42

Prince Edward Island, loan

21:1857-58(202)14-15,19-20

Ryland (G. H.) case

22:1859(85)8-12

Vancouver Island, government

21:1857(229)3-6

**LABRADOR** see also Newfoundland

Customs duties

25:1864(159)1-99

Fish export statistics

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10-11

Fortune Bay incidents

29:1881[c.3059]26-30

**LABRADOR (Cont.)**

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
 29:1878[c.2056]54,60,65,71,100,161;  
 308-10,317

**L'ACADIE (Quebec)**

13:1840[211]168

**LACHINE (Quebec)**

18:1849[1078]22

**LACHINE CANAL****Costs**

6:1830-31(395)3,5,22;(135)5-19,40,57-58,  
 63-64;1831-32(570)5,43;  
 16:1843(595)63,66,82,182,190-92,195-97,  
 205

**Description of**

6:1830-31(395)18,22;(135)5-19,37-38,  
 57-58,63-64;1831-32(570)5,43,45;  
 16:1843(595)82,187,190-92,195-97

**Tolls**

2:1839(3)33;  
 16:1843(595)28,182

**LACOLLE (Quebec)**

13:1840[211]159-60

**LAFONTAINE, LOUIS HYPOLITE**

13:1840[211]62-63,65-66

**LAKE SUPERIOR** see also Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition; Palliser's Expedition**Description of**

22:1859Sess.2[2530]141-42,163(map)  
 Mineral resources  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65,176,320-21  
 Steam shipping  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)110-12,176

**LAKE WINNIPEG****Description of**

22:1859Sess.2[2530]89-93,106,136-39;  
 Sess.2[2542]8(maps)

**Steam shipping**

22:1859Sess.2[2530]162-63

**LAMALIN (Newfoundland)**

18:1849(327)4-5

**LAMB, WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount****Melbourne****Reference to**

10:1839(2)181-83

**LAMBTON, JOHN GEORGE, 1st Earl Durham** see also Durham Report (1839)**Appointment as Governor General & High Commissioner**

9:1837-38(252)1-2;(86)2-3;(376)1;  
 12:1839(579)33-34

**LAMBTON, JOHN GEORGE (Cont.)****Appointments**

9:1837-38(634)1;(642)1

**Correspondence etc.****Crown lands**

15:1841[298]35

**Lower Canada, government**

9:1837-38(705)1-5;

10:1839(2)1-245,344-46;(289)6;(392)3-4

**Newfoundland, government**

10:1839(2)400

**Railway system**

20:1852[1516]23;

25:1864(530)16

**Special Council**

9:1837-38(605)1-3

**Upper Canada, government**

10:1839(2)1-245,281-86,344-46

**LAMBTON (Ontario)**

20:1852-53[1650]75

**LAMIRANDE (Ernest Sureau) CASE****Correspondence & trial**

26:1867[3806]1-89;[3808]1-101

**LAMPSON, SIR CURTIS**

27:1868-69(440)30-31

**LANARK (Ontario)**

11:1839(118)280;

20:1852-53[1650]70

**LAND & EMIGRATION SOCIETY (New Brunswick)**

16:1843(291)132

**LAND ASSESSMENT****Prince Edward Island**

16:1842(506)20-22,32,35-38

**Upper Canada**

6:1828(148)66-67

**LAND COMPANIES** see also New

Brunswick & Nova Scotia Land Co.; North American Land Company

**Lower Canada**

7:1836(113)12

**LAND FUND**

1:1837(96)22,27,30-31,65,67,167,199

**LAND GRANTS****Australia**

8:1837(269)21

**British Columbia**

22:1859Sess.2[2578]24-25,76-77

**British North America**

2:1839(3-III)14-20,177,184-87,192-97;

5:1802-03(155)1-7;1823(416)4

**Canada**

16:1842(21)1-4;1843(291)2-13,24-27,  
 70-72

## LAND GRANTS (Cont.)

Felton (W. B.) case  
7:1836(75)1-35;(489)1-11

H.M. Forces  
22:1859[2476]60;Sess.2[2578]24

Indians  
23:1860(595)2-8,12-23,31-39

Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)6,46-50,96,102;1837(96)  
150-52,185-92;  
2:1839(3)25,79-86;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)4-8,  
42-55,64,79,90-93;  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;  
6:1826-27(254)3-7;1831-32(334)12-14;  
7:1834(149)7-8;(615)3;1836(113)40;(75)  
1-31;(489)1-2;  
10:1839(2)53-54,81-82,151,166-70;  
15:1841[298]53

Militia  
8:1837(269)18-19,36

New Brunswick  
2:1839(3-III)13-14,147-60,209-14;  
6:1831-32(334)16-17;  
16:1843(291)177-78,181

Nova Scotia  
2:1839(3-III)12-13,126-49;  
6:1828(148)22,27-29;1831-32(334)19-20;  
12:1839(579)24-25

Prince Edward Island  
2:1839(3)86;(3-III)14,167-73;  
16:1842(506)42-45;  
25:1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18

United Empire Loyalists  
8:1837(269)2-4,6,15-17,24,27,30-33

Upper Canada  
1:1828(569)46-50,102;  
2:1839(3)78-79;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)1,8-12,  
95-99,105,118-22,195-200,206;  
6:1826-27(254)3-7;1831-32(334)3-8;  
7:1834(615)3,1835(92)6-7;1836(113)61;  
8:1837(269)2-121;(271)9-24,32,38-39,  
59,78-80,87-160,166-71,177;  
11:1839(118)56,67-68,79,247-48;  
15:1841[298]62-64,67-69;  
25:1864(529)29-30

LAND TENURE see also Registry offices;  
Seigneurial tenure; Seigneuries; Soccage  
tenure

British North America  
2:1839(3-III)30

Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)66-68,71,78,90,  
92-96,117,128-29,138-39,200,203,205,  
265,271,286-88,307,361-62,371-73,  
438-41;  
18:1849(227)45-47

India  
29:1881[c.2795]45

Ireland  
28:1875[c.1351]3,27

## LAND TENURE (Cont.)

## Lower Canada

1:1828(569)4-5,21-23,26-31,40-45,54-56,  
82-88,97,100-01,118,143-57,166-69,  
196-202,210-12,237-42,259-68,275-78,  
298-99,302-04;1837(96)43-45,124-25,  
144-50,172-78,186-88;  
4:1837(50)49-50;App.Gen.Rep.46-57;  
7:1836(113)10-12;  
9:1837-38(357)36;(231)21-22;

10:1839(392)3,7-10;  
15:1841(13)17-18;[315]146-47;(68)1-4;

## Prince Edward Island

10:1839(2)35,68,196-201;  
16:1842(506)12-38,42-43;  
21:1857-58(202)6-15,19-20,31;  
25:1864(529)49-53;(528)1-147;  
28:1875[c.1351]1-84;1876[c.1487]3-46;  
29:1881[c.2795]1-55

## Red River Settlement

22:1859Sess.2[2530]122-23

## United States

1:1828(569)55,85,88,337-41;  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)287

## Upper Canada

1:1828(569)40-45,100-01,197-202,255-56,  
268,275,298-99,304-05

## LAND TENURE, LOWER CANADA, ACT (1831)

Clergy reserves  
2:1839(3-III)6-7

Crown lands  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.46-49

Lower Canada legislature  
1:1837(96)44-45,145-49

Seigneuries  
7:1836(113)33-34,40-41

LANE, WEST & CO.  
21:1854-55(464) 4LANGEVIN, JOHN  
2:1839(3-III)92-93

## LANGFORD, EDWARD E.

Correspondence etc. re Vancouver Island  
Government  
24:1863(507)3-28

## ANGLEY (British Columbia)

23:1860[2724]11;  
CB3:1873[c.690]31

LANSDOWNE, 5th MARQUIS  
see Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry C.K.

## LANSDOWNE (Ontario)

11:1839(118)301-02

## LAPRAIRIE (Quebec)

9:1837-38(100)6-8

LARTIGUE, JEAN JACQUES  
9:1837-38(72)90-92

LA VACHERIE (Quebec)  
2:1839(303)134-35

LAVAL UNIVERSITY (Quebec)  
21:1856(158)2-5

LAW, ROBERT  
Correspondence etc. re St John's fire  
(1846)  
19:1851(679)42,45,48,52-56,59-65

LAWRENCETOWN (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)6

LAWSON, JOHN  
2:1839(3-III)174-75

LEDOYNE'S DISINFECTING FLUID  
Grosse Isle & immigrant ships  
experiments  
17:1847-48[964]5-11

LEE, JOHN (clergyman)  
Presbyterians  
1:1828(569)206-10,288-91

LEE, THOMAS C.  
2:1839(3-III)167

LEEDS (Ontario)  
Industries  
20:1852-53[1650]71  
Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)301-02;  
18:1849[1078]26  
Petition re Navigation Laws  
18:1849[1032]3-4

LEEDS INCORPORATED CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE  
30:1887[c.5179]8

LEFROY, JOHN HENRY  
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.  
3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)12-26

LEGENDRE, FRANCIS  
6:1830(73)58-62

LEGGE, WILLIAM, 2nd Earl Dartmouth  
5:1812-13(226)6-7

LEITH, HARRY (clergyman)  
1:1828(569)284-88

LE LACHEUR, JOHN WINDSOR  
2:1839(3-III)167-69

LE MARCHANT, SIR J. GASPARD  
Correspondence etc.  
Church Convocation, Halifax  
21:1854-55(515)3  
St John's fire (1846)  
19:1851(679)67-97,107-23

'LE MATIN' (Paris)  
31:1890[c.6044]387-89,399-401,406-07

LE MESURIER, HENRY  
2:1839(3-III)75-76

LENNOX, CHARLES, 4th Duke Richmond  
& Lennox  
Correspondence etc.  
Canals  
6:1830-31(135)11-12,16-17  
Militia land grants  
10:1839(2)53-54,81,167  
Governor, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward  
Is., Cape Breton, appointment  
5:1823(416)8-9  
Governor, Upper Canada, appointment &  
instructions  
9:1837-38(94)65-75;  
11:1839(118)242-52

LENNOX & ADDINGTON COUNTY  
(Ontario)  
20:1852-53[1650]71

LENOX (Lower Canada)  
12:1839(141)35-36

LENOX (Upper Canada)  
7:1833(697)21

LETELLIER, LUC  
Case against  
29:1878-79[c.2445]1-131  
Correspondence re religious institutions  
28:1877(385)8;[c.1828]7

LEVESON-GOWER, GEORGE GRAN-  
VILLE WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, 3rd  
Duke Sutherland  
Correspondence re immigration  
18:1849(593-II)71

LEVESON-GOWER, GRANVILLE  
GEORGE, 2nd Earl Granville  
Correspondence etc.  
British Columbia-Dominion, union  
27:1868-69(390)10,29-31;  
28:1875[c.1217]44-45  
Copyright  
33:1895[c.7783]69  
Fenian raids  
27:1870[c.185]1  
Fortune Bay incidents  
29:1880[c.2717]56-57;1881[c.2757]1-2;  
[c.3059]23-24,55-57,67-111;1883  
[c.3762]2,10,17

LEVESON-GOWER, GRANVILLE  
GEORGE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Hudson's Bay Co. lands  
 27:1868-69(440)14-15  
 Immigration  
 27:1868-69(196)3-4  
 Land tenure  
 28:1875[c.1351]3  
 Prince Edward Island—Dominion,  
 steam connexion  
 30:1886[c.4793]46-47  
 Railway loan  
 27:1870(244)21-24  
 Red River Settlement disturbances  
 27:1870[c.207]34,170-80  
 Red River Settlement expedition  
 27:1871[c.298]23-26  
 San Juan water boundary  
 CB3:1873[c.696]4-5  
 Treaty of Washington (1871), fishery  
 articles  
 29:1884[c.3848]3-5;  
 30:1887[c.4937]2-6,13,27-28  
 U.S. fishing  
 29:1878[c.2056]111

LEWIS & CLARKE EXPEDITION  
(1805-06)

Columbia River exploration  
 CB2:1846[695]24,44-45

LEWIS, G. C.  
 23:1860(595)46LEWIS, GRIFFITH GEORGE  
 6:1830-31(135)56-61LEWIS, LAYMAN L.  
 13:1840[221]47,49LEWIS, THOMAS FRANKLAND  
 1:1828[569]15'THE LIBERAL'  
 9:1837-38(72)101-02LIGHTHOUSES  
 British Columbia  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]14(map),56-58,87-91LILLOOET LAKE  
 24:1862[2952]23-24LINCOLN, LEVI  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.30-31,36-40LINCOLN (Ontario)  
 20:1852-53[1650]74LINDSAY, JAMES  
 Correspondence etc. re Red River  
 Expedition (1870)  
 27:1871[c.298]1-8,13-19,22-29,33,36-38,  
 44-45,48-49,52

## LISGAR, BARON see Young, John

L'ISLET COUNTY (Quebec)  
 18:1849[1078]46LITTLE, PHILIP FRANCIS  
 Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland  
 government  
 21:1854-55(273)8-35,61,64-73,85-102LIVERPOOL (Lancashire)  
 2:1839(3-III)88;  
 12:1839(525)15-16,27-28LIVERPOOL (Nova Scotia)  
 Description of  
 6:1828(148)10  
 Petition  
 26:1867[3769]73  
 Trade  
 7:1836(390)2-8LIVERPOOL CHAMBER OF  
 COMMERCE  
 30:1887[c.5179]1-2LIVERPOOL, NEW YORK &  
 PHILADELPHIA STEAM SHIP CO.  
 22:1859(230)41-49LIVINGSTON, EDWARD  
 Correspondence etc. re North-East  
 boundary question  
 CB1:1837-38[118]A.12-17,23-29;  
 B.16-17,23LOBOROUGH (Upper Canada)  
 11:1839(118)299LOCAL & PERSONAL (CANADA  
 COMPANY) ACT (1825)

Canada Company  
 1:1828(569)9  
 Clergy reserves  
 6:1826-27(254)6;  
 14:1840(148)3;(205-I)20,93

LOCAL & PERSONAL (CLERGY  
 RESERVES, CANADA) ACT (1853)  
 Reference to  
 21:1854-55(119)2LOCH, GRANVILLE G.  
 Report on Newfoundland, Labrador  
 fisheries (1848)  
 18:1849(327)1-15LOGAN, W. E.  
 'Geological Survey of Canada, 1845-50'  
 CB2:1851[1394]25-26LONDON (England)  
 19:1851(679)59-60;  
 22:1859(230)65-66;  
 24:1862(209)5-9

**LONDON (Ontario)**

Annexation Movement  
19:1850[1181]14-15

Boundary  
14:1841 Sess.2[338]34

Church of England  
21:1856(131)2-3

Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)67

Description of  
6:1831-32(334)6

Indians  
18:1849[1078]16

Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)495;

18:1849[1073]14;[1078]32,42;  
33:1895[c.7783]103,120

**LONDON CONFERENCE (1866) (Ontario)**

26:1867[3769]164-70

**'LONDON DAILY NEWS'**

19:1850[1181]18

**LONDON FEMALE EMIGRATION SOCIETY**

19:1851(348)14,34

**'LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW'**

CB3:1873[c.691]30

**'LONDON WEEKLY DISPATCH'**

19:1850[1181]16-17

**LONDONDERRY (Nova Scotia)**

6:1828(148)7-8

**LONG SAULT CANAL**

8:1837(271)9-10,83,161-64;  
12:1839(535)3-4

**LONGUE POINTE (Quebec)**

18:1849[1078]28-29

**LONGUENIL & CHAMBLY TURNPIKE ROAD TRUSTEES**

15:1841[315]88-89

**LORETTE (Lower Canada)**

12:1839(323)54

**LORNE, MARQUIS** see Campbell, John D.**LOTBINIÈRE (Quebec)**

18:1849[1078]30,39

**LOUCHEUX**

18:1849(227)39-40

**LOUGHBOROUGH, 1st BARON** see Wedderburn, Alexander**LOUISIANA**

Boundary  
CB2:1846[695]15,20,25

Constitution  
2:1839(3)108-09

U.S. Requisition of  
CB3:1873[c.691]2-3, 17

**LOUNT, SAMUEL**

9:1837-38(524)6-7,13-14,18

**LOWELL, J. R.**

29:1884[c.3848]3-4

**LOWER CANADA** see also French Canadians**Acts**

Agriculture (1834)

15:1841(13)14-15

Assessors, Quebec & Montreal (1828)

15:1841(13)23

Board of Royal Institution (up to 1837)

4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.153-55

Board of Works Establishment

(2 Vict. c. 64)

16:1843(595)6

Board of Works Establishment (4 Vict. c. 38)

16:1843(595)6

Canada Tenures (up to 1837)

4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.46-51

Church Elementary Schools (1824)

1:1828(569)39,250

Churches (1826)

15:1841(13)23

Civil Government (up to 1837)

4:1837(50)60-62

Civil Government Expenses (up to 1834)

1:1837(96)24,67,69,85,184;

6:1830(73)14,19,30,34-38,41;1831(102)

1,9

Civil List (33 Geo. 3 c.8)

1:1837(96)169-70

Civil List (48 Geo. 3 c. 35)

6:1830(73)81

Clergy Reserves (up to 1832)

6:1831-32(334)14

Copyright (1832)

15:1841(13)15

Courts of Appeal (1794)

10:1839(2)194;

29:1881[c.2795]36

Crown Land Endowments to Free Schools (1801)

2:1839(303)4,162

Crown Revenue, Annulment of Fines (1801)

6:1831-32(334)9

Currency (1808)

13:1840[211]27

Debtors (1828)

15:1841(13)14

## LOWER CANADA

## Acts (Cont.)

Debtors (1836)  
 15:1841(13)24  
 Demise of the Crown (1829)  
 8:1837(442)2  
 Diseases Control (up to 1834)  
 1:1837(96)51  
 Duties (17 Geo. 3 c. 83)  
 1:1828(569)73  
 Duties (3 Geo. 3 c. 119)  
 1:1837(96)81  
 Duties (6 Will. 11.4 c. 24)  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.145-48  
 Duties on Passengers (1805)  
 12:1839(401)1  
 Duties on Passengers (1811)  
 12:1839(401)1  
 Duties on Shipping (1823)  
 12:1839 (401)1  
 Education, Elementary (1829)  
 2:1839(3-III)83;(303)5,165;  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.155  
 Electoral (1828)  
 10:1839(2)15-16  
 Electoral Divisions (1828)  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.4  
 Electoral Divisions (1829)  
 4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.14-16  
 Emigrant Tax (1831)  
 2:1839(3-III)82;  
 7:1836(392)41  
 Emigrant Tax (1832)  
 6:1831-32(730)4-7;  
 15:1841[298]92  
 Emigrant Tax (1836)  
 10:1839(2)40  
 Encumberances on Land (1828)  
 15:1841(13)17  
 Fabrique Schools (1838)  
 2:1839(303)164  
 Foreign Lands Possession (up to 1836)  
 7:1836(113)29  
 French Laws (up to 1763)  
 1:1828(569)336  
 Gaols (1805)  
 15:1841[315]133  
 Government Expenses (1819)  
 6:1830(73)40  
 Grants for Township Surveys (1819)  
 2:1839(3-II)3  
 Habeas Corpus Writs (up to 1866)  
 26:1867[3808]17  
 High Treason (up to 1840)  
 14:1840(231)1-2  
 Highways & Bridges (1790)  
 15:1841[315]34,104  
 House of Assembly, Election (1834)  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.7-8  
 Houses of Correction (1817)  
 15:1841[315]119  
 Indemnification of Pilots (1834)  
 15:1841(13)23

## LOWER CANADA, Acts (Cont.)

Internal Navigation (1825)  
 6:1830-31(135)23-24,36;  
 16:1843(595)181-83  
 Judicature (1794)  
 2:1839(139)10;  
 7:1836(113)18,21;  
 15:1841[315]39  
 Judicature (1832)  
 13:1840[211]56  
 Justice (1831)  
 15:1841(13)20  
 Justice, Gaspé (1821)  
 15:1842(13)27  
 Justice, St Francis (1822)  
 15:1841(13)28  
 Justices of the Peace (1836)  
 15:1841(13)15  
 Land Incumbrances (up to 1837)  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.60-61,108-09,  
 118  
 Land Grants & Sales (1819)  
 2:1839(3-III)90;  
 7:1835(92)5;  
 10:1839(2)167  
 Loans to Charitable Institutions (up to  
 1839)  
 2:1839(139)20  
 Mariners (1836)  
 15:1841(13)15  
 Market House, Montreal (1807)  
 15:1841[315]181  
 Masters & Servants (1836)  
 15:1841(13)24  
 Measurement of Coal (1836)  
 15:1841(13)24  
 Money Grants for Missionaries (up to  
 1833)  
 7:1833(432)2  
 Montreal Harbour (1829)  
 15:1841(13)2-5  
 Montreal Natural History Society (1828)  
 15:1841[315]142  
 Notaries, Gaspé (1836)  
 15:1841(13)25  
 Police of William Henry (1836)  
 15:1841(13)22-23  
 Poor Law Provision (1818)  
 2:1839(139)20  
 Printing of Acts (1832)  
 15:1841(13)14  
 Provincial Courts and Judges (1793)  
 1:1828(569)137  
 Public Revenue (1825)  
 1:1828(569)296  
 Public Revenue (4. Geo. 3 c. 15)  
 1:1837(96)30  
 Quarantine (1795)  
 1:1837(96)80-81;  
 7:1836(392)40-41,49;  
 13:1840[250]43-46  
 Quebec Fortifications (1829)  
 15:1841(13)5

**LOWER CANADA  
ACTS (Cont.)**

- Quit Rent Commutation Act (1835)  
11:1839(118)63
- Rebellion Losses (1837)  
14:1840(483)1-29
- Recovery of Seamen's Wages (1836)  
15:1841(13)24
- Registry offices (1831)  
15:1841(13)21
- Rideau Canal Act (up to 1832)  
6:1830-31(395)7-8,27;(135)128;1831-32  
(570)16,23-24;(492)2,9
- Roads, General (up to 1828)  
1:1828(569)249;  
6:1830(73)48
- Salmon Fisheries (1828)  
15:1841(13)14
- Schools (1801)  
1:1828(569)39,121-22,250;  
4:1837(50)35-37;App.Gen.Rep.57-58
- School Districts Alterations (1833)  
2:1839(303)8
- Seizure of Lands (1836)  
15:1841(13)23
- Sheriffs (1836)  
15:1841(13)23
- Sick Emigrant Relief (1822)  
2:1839(139)21
- Steam-dredging Vessel, Montreal (1829)  
15:1841(13)3
- Summary Trials (1836)  
15:1841(13)35
- Territorial Revenue (up to 1836)  
7:1836(392)42
- Tobacco duties (up to 1834)  
1:1837(96)67,69,85,162,184;  
6:1830(73)19-20
- Township Courts Establishment (1823)  
1:1828(569)24
- Transportation (1836)  
10:1839(2)185-86,239-40;  
15:1841(13)24
- Useful Arts (1836)  
15:1841(13)23
- Water Communication (up to 1842)  
16:1843(595)128,179
- Weights & Measures (1799)  
15:1841[315]172
- Wharfingers (1832)  
15:1841(13)23
- Wolves (1831)  
15:1841(13)14
- Agriculture  
2:1839(3)35-36;  
6:1831-32(334)9,14-15;  
9:1837-38(357)54-55;  
15:1841(13)14-15
- Banks  
2:1839(3)16;  
9:1837-38(357)64-66;  
10:1839(2)252-55
- Baptists  
1:1828(569)174

**LOWER CANADA (Cont.)**

- Barometric observations  
CB2:1842[413]62-129
- Board of Health  
1:1837(96)70-73,80-81
- Board of Works  
15:1841(13)87-88;[315]65
- Boundary  
6:1828(148)81-82;  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.83-142;1840[257]  
I.67;II.37(map)
- British Army  
13:1840[211]62-64,82-83;  
15:1841(13)88-89
- Canals  
1:1828(569)250,253;  
6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31  
(135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;  
15:1841(13)10-12;  
16:1843(595)181-82
- Censorship  
9:1837-38(357)56-58
- Charitable institutions  
2:1839(3)49;(3-II)6-31;(139)20-23;  
9:1837-38(357)53-54
- Church of England  
1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,121,172-80,  
190-96,223-27,270-74,279-85,306-08,  
354-55;  
2:1839(139)57-60;  
6:1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;  
14:1840(244)3-44
- Civil List  
1:1828(569)7,39,69-70,74-82,98,114,129,  
158-63,171-72,312-13,327-30,333;1837  
(96)10-11,14-31,48-50,54-65,74-81,84  
94-98,101,104-07,118,161-64,199;  
4:1837(50)5-8,15-18,31,58-59,74-75;Gen.  
Rep.56-58;  
6:1830(73)30,39-44,68-81;1831(192)1-7;  
7:1835(211)1-2;(421)1-4;1836(113)7;  
(570)3;  
8:1837(51)23-28,33-34;  
9:1837-38(231)2-3;  
13:1840(147)35-36
- Clarke, Sir Alured, Proclamation of 1792  
1:1828(569)346-49
- Clergy reserves  
1:1828(569)8-11,56-60,178-80,194-95,  
224-27,236-37,273-74,279,294,305-08,  
353-56;1837(96)97,152-55,188-92;  
2:1839(3)50,78;(3-II)1-5;(3-III)6-7,47-50,  
56-57,80;(303)23;  
4:1837(50)64-65,68-69;App.Gen.Rep.19,  
21-22,26;  
6:1826-27(254)3-7;1830(73)16;1831-32  
(334)11-13;  
7:1835(615)1-4(92)3;1836(113)26,41,  
51-52;(570)4;  
8:1837(51)5,10-11;  
9:1837-38(231)20,29;  
10:1839(2)31-32,98,250;  
12:1839(141)34-36;(537)42,52-53;

## LOWER CANADA

## Clergy reserves (Cont.)

13:1840[211]24-25,113-47;  
 14:1840(205-I)38-39;(244)3-44;  
 15:1841[298]7;  
 16:1843(595)25,31

## Colonial Bills

25:1864(529)14,31-35,55

## Commissariat

12:1839(323)37-40,48

## Commission of 1837

4:1837(50)1-182;Gen.Rep.1-73;  
 App.Gen.Rep.1-160

## Copyright

15:1841(13)15

## Counties

13:1840[211]95

## Crown lands

2:1839(3-III)41-75,93-94,201-02,205;  
 4:1837(50)4-5,24,27-31,40-50,56,79;  
 Gen.Rep.19-32,58-59,70;App.Gen.Rep.  
 15-45;  
 6:1828(148)96-99;1831-32(334)9-11;  
 7:1834(615)1-4;1835(92)2-7;1836(113)  
 6-13;(392)7-8;  
 8:1837(220)3-5,137-87(map);  
 10:1839(2)9-10,35-44,53-68,81-82,92,97,  
 149-51,166-70,226-29,239,250;  
 15:1841[298]5-7,31-37,61-62,75

## Crown Lands Department

13:1840[211]112-47

## Crown reserves

1:1828(569)235-36,305-08;1837(96)37,  
 150,185-88

## Currency

1:1837(96)69-71;  
 13:1840[211]26-29,31;  
 15:1841[315]4-5;  
 25:1864(529)31-35

## Defence

9:1837-38(357)59-62,194

## Description of

6:1828(148)80-85(map),94-95;1831-32  
 (334)9-15,20-23

## Education

1:1828(569)39,56,98,120-22,205,250,273,  
 283-84,334;1837(96)37,41-43,82;  
 2:1839(3)13-16,35-36,48-49;(139)19-20;  
 (303)[iii]-182;  
 4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.47-50;App.Gen.Rep.  
 150-60;  
 7:1836(113)15;  
 9:1837-38(357)51-52;  
 12:1839(323)6-7,25,54-55,65-66

## Electoral system

1:1828(569)5-6,15-16,35-38,65-67,89-93,  
 108,114,243-44,324;1837(96)130-35,  
 180-82;  
 2:1839(3)9,34-35;(139)40-41;  
 4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.11-19,55-56,68-70,  
 72-73;App.Gen.Rep.1-15;  
 7:1833(697)13;1836(113)14,17-20,27,37;  
 (392)8;

## LOWER CANADA

## Electoral System (Cont.)

9:1837-38(357)197-201;(231)18;  
 13:1840(147)30,45;  
 15:1841[315]9-23,177-79

## Emigration from

2:1839(3)98;  
 6:1828(148)80(map)

## Episcopalians

1:1828(569)174,177,190-92,205,270-73

## Escheat

1:1828(569)46-48,96,302-03;1837(96)  
 145;  
 2:1839(3-III)44-53;  
 4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.28-29;App.Gen.Rep.  
 28-43;  
 6:1831-32(334)13;  
 9:1837-38(72)14-15;

## Ethnic differences

2:1839(3)8-27,36,95,103-06;(303)13-17

## Executive Council

1:1828(569)69,112-13,158-63,202,249;  
 1837(96)161-63,167,179-80;  
 2:1839(3)19-20,29,36,39-40;  
 4:1837(50)91,95,100,107-38;Gen.Rep.  
 52-53,70;  
 6:1830(574)2-3;1830-31(135)22-23;  
 7:1834(149)2-3;1835(421)2;1836(113)  
 14-21,30-42;(392)6-9;  
 8:1837(292)3-4;  
 9:1837-38(72)15-18,29-30,82-84,114;(80)  
 15-16;(231)19-20;  
 10:1839(2)80,148-49,194,223-24,252;  
 (392)4-10;  
 12:1839(323)27-34,49;  
 13:1840[211]54-59,152-53

## Exports

1:1828(569)214;  
 2:1839(3)21;  
 5:1816(14)1-3;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,  
 10-11;1820(202)2-3;  
 6:1828(148)71-73,76-78;1831-32(334)21;  
 7:1836(113)27-28

## Fishing

5:1819(492)1-2;  
 15:1841(13)14

## Freemasons

10:1839(2)269

## Government

1:1828(569)3-359;1834(449)1-2;1837(96)  
 1-200;  
 2:1839(3)7-8,24-40,45,106-10;(139)9-15;  
 4:1837(50)87-106,130-31,139-40;Gen.  
 Rep.9-11,64-66,71;App.Gen.Rep.  
 121-22;  
 6:1830(73)10-87;(574)2-7;1831(102)1-10;  
 7:1834(149)1-16;1835(211)1;(421)1-4;  
 1836(113)17-54;(392)1-49;(570)3-8;  
 8:1837(0.42)1-2;(355)1-60;(356)1-9;(270)  
 1-103;(220)5-187;(51)3-42;(442)2;  
 9:1837-38(72)5-114;(357)9-10,22-34,  
 70-72,131-42,156-57,166-67,179-84,  
 189-90,193-97;(231)1-32;(86)2-3;

## LOWER CANADA

## Government (Cont.)

10:1839(2)223-25,246-47,270-71;(392)3-4;  
 11:1839(118)348-50,387-89,405-06,411,  
 430-34;  
 13:1840[211]3-29,32-33,38-39,44-52,  
 54-59,92-93,95-96,155-207;[250]47-48;  
 52-53;(403)3;(147)3-50(map);  
 15:1841(13)21-24;[315]1-8,40-43;  
 16:1843(595)27-31;  
 18:1849(253)2-5,21-22,27

## Grievances Commission (1835)

7:1836(113)1-54;(570)1-11

## Health

2:1839(3)6-31

## Hospitals

2:1839(3)49,87;(3-II)6-9,23-30;(139)  
 20-23

## House of Assembly

1:1828(569)35-38,65-66,89-90,158-63,  
 204;1834(449);1837(96)4-8,12-13,26-32,  
 35-40,52-53,71-74,83,108,129,155-60,  
 166-69,182,193-98;  
 2:1839(3)19-36;  
 4:1837(50)61-66,69-70,75-76,87-106,  
 139-41;Gen.Rep.54-56,68-70;  
 5:1812-13(206)24;  
 6:1828(148)81-84;1830(73)23-28;(627)  
 2-3;1830-31(135)22-23;1831(102)1-10;  
 7:1834(149)5-16;1836(113)5-7,13-23,  
 30-53;(392)3-32,34-35,42-49;(570)1-11;  
 8:1837(0.42)1;(292)2-6;(355)1-60;(270)  
 1-103;(220)5-187;(442)2;(51)8-28,36-41;  
 9:1837-38(72)8-9,35-46;(357)140-41,  
 154-55,157-58,197-201;(231)2-18,26-32;  
 10:1839(2)7-18,37-38,81,150-51,168;  
 (392)6;  
 16:1843(595)181-82;  
 17:1847-48(621)4;  
 25:1864(529)14,31-35,55

## Immigration to

2:1839(3)21,87-92,104,114;(3-III)37-39,  
 76-77,80-88;(139)21-23;  
 6:1831-32(334)12-13;(730)4-7;  
 7:1836(392)40,48-49;  
 8:1837(132)3-5,10,12-14,20-21,25-28;  
 9:1837-38(357)35;  
 10:1839(2)63-64;  
 13:1840[250]32-47;(403)5-6;  
 15:1841[315]76-77;[298]8-27,36-62,  
 74-92

## Imports

5:1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1;  
 6:1828(148)74-75

## Indian Department

1:1828(569)69;  
 7:1836(212)1-4;  
 12:1839(323)18-20,40-59,68;

## Indians

2:1839(139)7;  
 12:1839(323)1-71;  
 15:1841(13)110-11

## LOWER CANADA (Cont.)

## Jesuit estates

1:1828(569)8,39,120,183-84,227,281,328,  
 331;1837(96)37,41-42,164-65;  
 2:1839(3-III)41-42;(303)[1]-3,22,25-161;  
 6:1831-32(334)10;  
 9:1837-38(231)22,29

## Land companies

7:1836(113)12

## Land grants

1:1828(569)6,46-50,96,102;1837(96)  
 150-52,185-92;  
 2:1839(3)25,79-86;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)4-8,  
 42-55,64,79,90-93;  
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;  
 6:1826-27(254)3-7;1831-32(334)12-14;  
 7:1834(149)7-8;(615)3;1836(113)40;(75)  
 1-31;(489)1-2;  
 10:1839(2)53-54,81-82,151,166-70;  
 15:1841[298]53

## Land tenure

1:1828(569)4-5,21-23,26-31,40-45,54-56,  
 82-88,97,100-01,118,143-57,166-69,  
 196-202,210-12,237-42,259-68,275-78,  
 298-99,302-04;1837(96)43-45,124-25,  
 144-50,172-78,186-88;  
 4:1837(50)49-50;App.Gen.Rep.46-57;  
 7:1836(113)10-12;  
 8:1837(0.42)2;  
 9:1837-38(357)36;(231)21-22;  
 10:1839(392)3,7-10;  
 15:1841(13)17-18;[315]146-47;(68)1-4

## Legal system

1:1828(569)4,21-31,54,89,101,137-59,  
 166-68,196-202,205,228-30,239-42,  
 249,259-68,298-99,315-19,323-34;  
 1838(96)36-38,43-45,48-50,54-58,  
 64-66,86,94-96,108,113,115,123-25,  
 178,180-81;  
 2:1839(3)20-21,33,42-47,66;(3-III)56-60;  
 (139)15-17;(303)198-214;  
 4:1837(50)8-11,16-17,32-35,53-58,61,65,  
 80-85;Gen.Rep.39-43,59-61,70;App.  
 Gen.Rep.60-144;  
 6:1830(73)16-17,31-33,43-64;1831-32  
 (334)10;  
 7:1836(113)7,10,18,21,31-32;  
 8:1837(355)34,36-37,43-54;(270)1-103;  
 (220)5-187;  
 9:1837-38(231)18-19,23,28-30;  
 10:1839(2)10-11,259-60;(392)7-10;  
 12:1839(223)1-2;  
 13:1840[211]54-56;  
 15:1841(13)9-53;[315]1-3,111-15,133-44

## Legislative Council

1:1828(569)8,53,69-70,133-36,169-71,  
 203-05,309-11,326-27,330,333-34;1837  
 (96)34-36,46-47,51-52,56-57,61,72-73,  
 82-83,91,95,99,102-08,116-32,136-38,  
 142,178-79,193-97,200;  
 2:1839(3)29-33,107;

## LOWER CANADA

- Legislative Council (Cont.)
  - 4:1837(50)10,32-35,57,75-76,89-90,95, 99-101;Gen.Rep.3-11,46,53-54,67-68; App.Gen.Rep.156-60;
  - 6:1830(73)22-23,28-42,65-66;(574)2-5; 1830-31(135)22-23;
  - 7:1834(149)3-17;1836(113)13-23,30-53; (392)5-6,13-15,33;(75)11-12;
  - 8:1837(0.42)1;(292)3-4;(51)7-8,14-15,30, 32,35-36,39;
  - 9:1837-38(72)28,35-38,41-45,72-73;(357) 157-58;(231)6,19;
  - 10:1839(2)14-15,163,170;
  - 25:1864(529)14,31-35,55
- Lunatic asylums
  - 2:1839(3-II)6-11
- Methodists
  - 1:1828(569)174-76,284,291-95;
  - 15:1841[315]1-2
- Militia
  - 1:1828(569)119-20,311-14,318-20;1837 (96)183;
  - 2:1839(3)20,36,40,47-48,80-81;(3-II)3-5; (3-III)17-18,45-48,90-93;
  - 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;
  - 6:1830(73)3-9,47-55,60-63;1831-32(334) 12;
  - 7:1834(615)3;
  - 9:1837-38(357)59-62;
  - 11:1839(118)520-21;
  - 13:1840[211]17;
  - 15:1841(13)6,18
- Missions
  - 2:1839(139)7;
  - 7:1833(432)3-4;
  - 12:1839(323)9-33,39-71
- Municipal institutions
  - 2:1839(3)36,41-42;(139)[3]-60;
  - 13:1840(147)41-43;
  - 15:1841(13)58-83;[315]9-28,77-78, 138-43,168-86;[298]74
- Orange Lodges
  - 7:1836(571)1-4
- Petition from
  - 7:1836(113)17-19
- Police
  - 2:1839(3)47-48;(139)18-19,34-35,56-57;
  - 10:1839(2)130-33;(392)3;
  - 15:1841(13)22-23,30-33;[315]40-41
- Population
  - 1:1828(569)94,166,341-42;
  - 2:1839(3-III)7;(303)18;
  - 6:1826-27(286)1-2;1831-32(334)14,20-21;
  - 7:1836(113)17-18,27,30;
  - 13:1840[211]94
- Postal services
  - 4:1837(50)13-14;
  - 6:1828(54)2-3
- Presbyterians
  - 1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,174-77,189-96, 206-10,226-27,270-74,280-81,306-07, 354-56;

## LOWER CANADA

- Presbyterians (Cont.)
  - 6:1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;
  - 7:1836(113)23-26;
  - 10:1839(2)32,61-62,137-38;
  - 14:1840(244)3-44;
- Prices
  - 16:1843(231)1
- Prisoners
  - 2:1839(3)45
- Prisons
  - 2:1839(3)45,49;(3-II)14-16;(139)17-18;
  - 6:1830(73)32;
  - 8:1837(355)2-4,16-60;
  - 9:1837-38(357)58-59
- Public houses
  - 15:1841(13)109-10;[315]143-44
- Public lands
  - 2:1839(3-III)[4],4-8,176;
  - 8:1837(51)15-17,19,39-40
- Public revenue
  - 1:1828(569)6-7,51-52,60-63,68-80,98-99, 113-19,129-33,158-66,250-51,268, 296-98,304,312-13,327-35,354-56;1837 (96)4-38,45-46,55,62-69,74-81,87,94, 97-101,161-72,183-85,196-99;
  - 2:1839(3)50-52;(139)57;
  - 4:1837(50)4,11-15,22-27,38-85,91,102-05; Gen.Rep.67;
  - 6:1830(73)10-11,19-21,25-41,65-87;1831 (102)1-7;1831-32(334)9;
  - 7:1835(92)137-63;1836(113)5-37;(392)8, 35-47;(570)3-4;
  - 8:1837(0.42)1-2;(51)5-6,10-11,18-28,35; (61)1-3;
  - 9:1837-38(72)5-8,14,18-19,22-23,35-37, 73-81;(357)39,41-42,155-57,192-93; (231)2-4,9-18,22-26;(251)1;
  - 10:1839(2)21-22,30,246-47;
  - 12:1839(561)3-9;(401)1-6;
  - 13:1840[250]28-29,53;(147)37-40;
  - 14:1841 Sess.2[388]1-9;
  - 16:1843(595)25-31;
- Public works
  - 1:1837(96)51;
  - 2:1839(3)33-34,50-54;(139)23-28;
  - 8:1837(132)5;
  - 16:1843(595)27,29
- Railways
  - 2:1839(3-III)72
- Rebellions (1830-40)
  - 2:1839(3)20;
  - 9:1837-38(72)32-33,51-68,84-92,94-114; (80)3-27;(99)3-14;(100)3-16;(357)1-21, 37-41,55-56,122-23,126,128,158-60, 216-27;(705)1-5;
  - 10:1839(2)1-6,17-30,49,58-106,128-34, 152-58,174-210,218-21,235-76;
  - 13:1840[211]3-4,37-43,59-93,96-112,149, 177-78;
  - 14:1840(247)1-21;(483)1-29;
  - 15:1841(13)12,19-20,24;[315]40;
  - 18:1849(253)3-5,21,26-27,32-35,37-38, 40-44;(353)2-41;(380)1-12

## LOWER CANADA (Cont.)

## Registry offices

1 : 1828(569)28,54-55,86,197-98,210,  
264-65;  
2 : 1839(303)198-214;  
4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.39-43;App.Gen.Rep.  
60-144;  
9 : 1837-38(357)35-36;  
13 : 1840[211]57-59

## Religions

1 : 1828(569)172-80,185-96,270-74,  
279-295;1837(96)22,145;  
2 : 1839(3)15,49;  
6 : 1830(574)5-6;  
7 : 1833(432)2-4;1834(624)1-2;1836(570)  
4-6

## Roads

1 : 1828(569)16-19,33-34,56,88-89,93-95,  
103,123,249-50,268;  
2 : 1839(3-III)78-79;(139)9,23-34,49-50n;  
6 : 1831-32(334)25;  
13 : 1840(147)40-41;  
15 : 1841(13)7-9,142-50;[315]30-39,60-69,  
88-109,120-31,144-46,187-88

## Roman Catholics

1 : 1828(569)42,64,121,174,192,205,250,  
270-73,281-82;1837(96)152;  
2 : 1839(3)36,41,48-50;(3-II)9,22-23,30,  
45-46;(303)[1]-5,10-11,100,173-74;  
6 : 1830(627)2-3;1831(102)6;  
7 : 1836(113)24,27;  
9 : 1837-38(72)90-92;(100)9-11;  
10 : 1839(2)27;(289)30;  
13 : 1840[211]156;[250]26-27,30-31

## Royal Navy

5 : 1816(153)1

## Seigneurial tenure

1 : 1828(569)5,22-23,26-31,42-45,83-88,  
144-50,168-69,239,263-65,277-78,  
302-03;1837(96)145-50,173-75;  
2 : 1839(3)10,14,19;(3-III)4,42,73-74;(303)  
183-97;  
4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38;App.Gen.Rep.  
46-59;  
6 : 1831-32(334)9;  
7 : 1836(113)10-11,34-35,40-41;  
9 : 1837-38(231)26-27;  
13 : 1840[211]56-57;  
14 : 1840(225)1-8;  
15 : 1841(13)150-58;  
16 : 1844(164)9-15;  
29 : 1878[c.2056]313

## Seigneuries

1 : 1828(569)15-22,36,88-89,144,168-69,  
277-78,302,323-24;1837(96)113-14,174

## Settlement

1 : 1828(569)33,94-95,102-04,168-69,  
275-77;1837(96)113-14,135,151;  
2 : 1839(3)13-15,18-19,104;(3-III)25,44,  
53-57,60,65-69,70-72,80;  
6 : 1828(148)69-70,79-80(map),94-99;  
1831-32(334)9-15,22,24;  
7 : 1834(615)3;

## LOWER CANADA

## Settlement (Cont.)

8 : 1837(220)137-87(map);  
15 : 1841[298]8

## Sheriffs

15 : 1841[315]78-88

## Shipping

2 : 1839(3)16;  
5 : 1819(362)3-17;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;  
6 : 1831-32(334)21;  
9 : 1837-38(357)37

## Socage tenure

1 : 1828(569)19,22,26,43-45,82-87,143-44,  
151-55,166-68,198,212,237-40,259-63,  
275,299,303;1837(96)124,144-46,  
149-50,175;  
4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38

## Social description

2 : 1839(189)7-8

## Special Council

9 : 1837-38(357)23-26,34-72;(252)1-3;  
(642)1;(705)1-5;  
10 : 1839(2)1-2,52-59,69,78-91,114,149,  
185,189,195,223-24,246-73;(392)3-4;  
12 : 1839(223)1-6;  
13 : 1840[211]19-23,44-52,92,177-86;  
(147)8-15;  
15 : 1841(13)1-158;[315]1-188

## Tariffs

1 : 1828(569)61-63,68-73,101-02,105-07,  
124-33,181-82,213-15,250-51,254-56,  
295-96,301-02,331,354-55;1837(96)  
18-20,32,47,71,81  
6 : 1831(102)2;  
7 : 1836(113)15-16,27-28;  
8 : 1837(292)8-9;(61)2-3;  
12 : 1839(561)3-9;  
15 : 1841[315]74-75;

## Timber Fund

7 : 1835(92)8-11

## Timber trade

5 : 1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3  
6 : 1831-32(334)12

## Townships

1 : 1828(569)15-31,38,54,90-92,114,196-97,  
201-03,212,260-63,323-26,336-37;1837  
(96)130,135;  
2 : 1839(3)41,82-84;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)5,7-8,  
53-63,68-79,91-92;(139)13-14;  
4 : 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.19-20,54-59

## Trade

1 : 1828(569)61-63,100-02,105-07,110,114,  
124-33,163,180-82;1837(96)43;  
6 : 1828(148)71-78

## Transportation

9 : 1837-38(357)38;(705)2-5;  
13 : 1840[211]17,150-53

## Waste lands

1 : 1828(569)331;1837(96)43;  
6 : 1831-32(334)9-15,20-23

## Wild lands

4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.19-32,58-59,70;  
App.Gen.Rep.15-45;  
9 : 1837-38(231)4-5,20-21

LOWER CANADA GOVERNMENT ACT  
(1838)

Special Council  
2:1839(3)32;  
9:1837-38(357)23-24;(605)2;  
10:1839(2)1-2,21,32,52-53,86,114,129,  
132,186,210,246-72;(392)4;  
13:1840[211]6-7,10,18;[250]15,52;(147)  
3-4

LOWER CANADA GOVERNMENT ACT  
(1839)

Special Council  
13:1840[211]18,181;[250]52

## LOWER CANADA LAND COMPANY

8:1837(132)5

## LOWRY, R. W.

26:1867[3785]21-23

## LUGARD, SIR EDWARD

26:1867[3785]80

## LUMBERING see Timber Trade

## LUNATIC ASYLUMS

Lower Canada  
2:1839(3-II)6-11  
Newfoundland  
21:1854-55(273)6,73

## LUNENBURG (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)9;  
26:1867[3769]73-74;[3770]28

## LUSHINGTON, STEPHEN

CB2:1851[1394]33-37,81

## LUTHERANS

Canada  
20:1852-53[1650]66

## LYELL, SIR CHARLES

'Manual of Elementary Geography'  
23:1860[2743]130

## LYME (New York)

13:1840[221]40,42

## LYNCH, WILLIAM TURNBILL

(clergyman)  
2:1839[3-III]123-24

## LYNN, HIRAM BENJAMIN

13:1840[221]43-45

## LYONS, VISCOUNT ALGERNON

Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland  
fisheries  
31:1890[c.6044]79-80,85,133,144-44A,  
172,201-02

LYTTON, 1ST EARL see Lytton, Edward  
Robert Bulwer

## LYTTON, SIR EDWARD BULWER

Correspondence etc.  
British Columbia, government  
22:1859[2476]41-76Sess.2[2578]73-92;  
23:1860[2724]97  
Fraser River gold  
21:1857-58(2398)17  
Hudson's Bay Co.  
22:1859[2507]6-8  
Indians  
23:1860(595)43-45  
Land tenure  
25:1864(528)1-3,39-40  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
22:1859Sess.2(112)6-7

LYTTON, EDWARD ROBERT BULWER,  
1st Earl Lytton

Correspondence etc.  
Newfoundland fisheries  
31:1890[c.6044]174,194,224,307-08,315,  
368,387,399,401;  
32:1890-91[c.6256]1,11,16,22,34-35,63,  
65;1892[c.6703]1,6,35-38

## LYTTON (British Columbia)

23:1860[2724]18-19,33;  
24:1862[2952]26

## MACAULAY, JOHN SIMCOE

11:1839(118)140-46,344-45;  
14:1840(205-II)110-11

## MCCULLOCH, J. R.

'Geographical and Statistical Dictionary'  
CB2:1851[1394]127-28

## MACDONALD, ANDREW ARCHIBALD

30:1886[c.4793]11

## MCDONALD, HUGH

Correspondence re Confederation of 1867  
26:1867[3770]3-21

## MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ARCHIBALD

Correspondence etc.

Canadian-Pacific Railway  
27:1874[c.911]3-4,13-15,80,85,171-90  
Galt, Sir A. T.  
29:1880[c.2594]3-8  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]89-93,343,346

**MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ARCHIBALD**  
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Land tenure  
 28:1875[c.1351]25-26  
 Letellier (Luc) case  
 29:1878-79[c.2445]23,104-10,114,121-31

**MCDONNELL, ALEXANDER** (Bishop of Kingston)  
 Address to Irish Catholics  
 10:1839(289)35-37  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Clergy reserves  
 2:1839(3-III)125;  
 14:1840(219)7,11-12;(205-I)104-06;  
 (205-II)102-03  
 Roman Catholics  
 2:1839(3-II)54-56

**MCDONNELL, ALEXANDER** (Hudson Bay Co.)  
 Red River Settlement  
 5:1819(584)11-14,33,47-60,89,131-207,  
 234-37

**MCDONNELL, MILES**  
 Correspondence etc. re Red River Settlement  
 5:1819(584)2-30,43-56,66,82-90,102,117-  
 84,196,208-11,225-54

**MACDONNELL, SIR RICHARD GRAVES**  
 Correspondence etc. re Confederation of 1867  
 26:1867[3769]4-5,15-17,52-61

**MACDOUGALL, WILLIAM**  
 Correspondence etc. re Red River disturbances  
 27:1870[c.207]4-5,9,21-23,36-37,47-48,  
 55-75,84,99,108-10,191-94,202-03

**MACFARLANE, DUNCAN**  
 14:1840(244)11-16

**MCGILL COLLEGE** (Montreal)  
 Chair of theology  
 14:1840(244)16  
 Establishment of  
 2:1839(303)5,14;  
 4:1837(50)36;App.Gen.Rep.150  
 Expenses of  
 16:1843(595)27,30  
 Memorial from  
 26:1867[3769]37-41

**MCGILLIVRAY, SIMON**  
 Canada Co. Commr., appointment  
 6:1825(215)11-14  
 Evidence on  
 Upper & Lower Canada, government  
 1:1828(569)99-112  
 Red River Settlement  
 5:1819(584)88,107-08,121-22,130,154,  
 159,174

**MCGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM**  
 Correspondence etc. re Red River Settlement  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)323;  
 5:1819(584)2-39,57-59,77-78,88-97,  
 125-64,198-229,251-62

**MACKAY, WILLIAM**  
 2:1839(3-III)146-47

**MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER** see Mackenzie Expedition (1793)

**MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER**  
 Correspondence etc. re Canadian-Pacific Railway  
 28:1875[c.1217]2-23,27-31,35-36,58,61

**MCKENZIE, JAMES**  
 2:1839(3-III)143-45

**MCKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON**  
 Correspondence etc. re Rebellions (1830-40)  
 9:1837-38(99)3-6;(357)156-62,207;(516)  
 3-4;(524)13

**MACKENZIE EXPEDITION** (1793)  
 Fraser River, discovery of  
 CB2:1846[695]43-44

**MACKENZIE RIVER**  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)133-34,137,354-55;  
 18:1849(227)15-16

**MCKINNON, GEORGE**  
 1:1837(96)182-84

**MCLANE, LOUIS**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 North-East boundary question  
 CB1:1837-38[118]A.32-33,43-48,52-56;  
 B.25-29,35;1840[257]I.73  
 Oregon territory boundary  
 CB3:1873[c.691]28-29,31-33,35-36;  
 [c.692]5-8, x-xiii

**MACLAUGHLAN, J. A.**  
 Correspondence etc. re North-East boundary question  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.10,24-27,58,71;  
 CB2:1843[442]45-46,160-61  
 Evidence on immigration  
 2:1839(3-III)161-62

**MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN**  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)262-85

**MACMARTIN & MACDONNELL**  
 6:1830-31(135)112

**MCMULLEN, GEORGE W.**  
 27:1874[c.911]64-68,254-55

MCMURRAY, WILLIAM  
21:1856(247)35-38

MACNAB (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)493-94;  
13:1840[211]165

MACPHERSON (Miss)  
Correspondence re immigration of pauper  
children  
28:1875(9)3-41

MACPHERSON, HON. DAVID L.  
Correspondence re Canadian-Pacific  
Railway  
27:1874[c.911]40-43,111-18

MCPHERSON (JOHN) & CO. (Montreal)  
6:1828(148)70

MCTAGGART (Mr.)  
'Three Years in Canada'  
6:1830-31(395)24

MACTAVISH, WILLIAM  
Correspondence etc.  
Red River Settlement  
27:1870[c.207]201-06,215-18  
Rupert's Land  
27:1868-69(440)31-32

MADAWASKA (Maine)  
Boundary  
CB1:1840[257]I.159-60;  
CB2:1843[439]13-15,25-26;1851[1394]  
9-15,18-21,59-69,76,79-80,98-100  
Description of  
CB1:1840[257]II.50;  
CB2:1843[439]7-8  
French settlers  
CB2:1843[439]21-22  
History of  
CB2:1843[442]97-98  
Maine jurisdiction attempts  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.9-21,54-75,153-55,  
163;  
CB2:1843[442]42-53,117,121,127,139-40,  
144,147-49,152-54,157-66

MADAWASKA (New Brunswick)  
6:1831-32(334)15

MADAWASKA RIVER  
Description of  
CB2:1843[439]14,17;1851[1394]18-21,30

MAGDALEN ISLANDS  
Annexation of  
13:1840[250]25-26  
Description of  
10:1839(2)233  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]17-20,54-65,87,100,  
161-66,207-19,246-62,278-82,314-31

MAGDALEN ISLANDS (Cont.)

Immigrant shipwrecks  
21:1857Sess.2(125)20  
'MAIL', The  
27:1874[c.911]111

MAINE

Barometric observations  
CB1:1840[257]II.App.1-37  
Boundary  
10:1839(289)18;  
19:1851[1344]125-26;  
CB1:1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]A.  
1-100;B.1-82,143-92;1840[257]I.2-168;  
II.7-37,46-47,52;App.1-37;  
CB2:1842[413]1-6,57-58,118;1843[424]  
4-6;[439]1-17,19-26,29-30;[442]1-167;  
[451](map);1845[664]1-32(map);(200)  
1-3;  
CB3:1893-94[c.6845]2;1894[c.7311]1-2  
Census  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.55  
Council  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.20-21,29-30  
Government  
CB2:1843[442]125-26  
House of Representatives  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.2-10,41-47,55-56,  
145-53,156,162-72,176-80,184,189-92;  
1840[257]I.17,33-48,54-59,79,136,139,  
155-56;  
CB2:1843[442]50-54,95-130  
Land Office  
CB1:1840[257]I.46-51,132-34  
Militia  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.22,60-61;1840  
[257]I.106,140-41,157,162-68  
Roads  
17:1847[824]27-28  
Senate  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.2-10,41-47,55-56,  
145-53,156,162-72,180,184,187-92;  
1840[257]I.17,33-35,40-41,53-54,  
58-59,79,136,155-56;  
CB2:1843[442]50-54,95-130  
Telegraph system  
19:1851[1344]30

'MAINE DAILY JOURNAL'

CB1:1837-38[118]B.162

MAITLAND, SIR PEREGRINE

Correspondence etc.

Canada (Upper) Commissioners  
6:1825(215)11-12  
Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)1-26  
Immigration  
6:1828(109)11;1831-32(730)7  
North-West Company  
5:1819(584)255,262,273,284  
Nova Scotia, government  
12:1839(579)[1]-4

## MAITLAND, SIR PEREGRINE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Shubenacadie Canal

6:1830(371)2

Upper Canada, government

6:1830(73)86-87;

7:1833(543)18-26

Welland Canal

6:1828(445)1-5

## MAITLAND (Upper Canada)

18:1849[1078]35

## MANCHESTER (Lancashire)

22:1859(230)67-68

## MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30:1887[c.5179]32

## MANITOBA see also Assiniboine &amp;

Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition; Palliser's Expedition

Agriculture

33:1897[c.8279-15]30

Crofter colonization

30:1890[c.6067]1-20;

32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]

1-10;1893-94[c.7226]1-16;1894

[c.7445]1-10;

33:1895[c.7738]3-5,7-11;1896[c.8220]

3-6,8-11;1897[c.8576];1899[c.9140]

3-4,6,8-11

Description of

33:1895[c.7697]10-11

Establishment of

27:1870[c.207]133-34,148-51,160,  
163-66

Executive Council

33:1897[c.8279-15]16

Government

28:1870(443)10-11;1877(385)6;[c.1828]6

Immigration to

28:1875(275)3,6-7,15;

29:1882(383)2

Roman Catholics

28:1877(385)6;[c.1828]6

Settlement

28:1875(275)15

## MANITOBA &amp; NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY CO.

32:1890-91[c.6287]5

## MANNING, WILLIAM OKE

'Commentaries on the Law of Nations'

29:1878[c.2056]115,118

## MARINE &amp; EMIGRANT HOSPITAL (Quebec)

2:1839(3-III)86,218;(139)21;

21:1854-55(464)3,10,17;1857Sess.1

(14)6,21;Sess.2(125)5,17;1857-58

(165)19

## MARINE TRUNK RAILWAY

27:1872(194)1-2

## MARMORA (Ontario)

11:1839(118)300

## MARSHALL, CHARLES

5:1819(584)112-15

## MARTENS, FREDERIC FROMMHOLD DE

'Précis du Droit des Gens Modernes de l'Europe'

29:1878[c.2056]119-20

## MARTIN, R.M.

'Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver Island' (London 1849)

CB3:1873[c.693]25

## MARYLAND

Boundary question

CB2:1843[442]64-76,124-25,132-33

House of Representatives

CB2:1843[442]64-76,124-25,132-33

Public revenue

18:1849[1031]26

Senate

CB2:1843[442]64-76,124-25,132-33

## MASON, S.T.

13:1840[221]80,95

## MASSACHUSETTS

Boundary

CB1:1837-38[118]A.70;B.24-40;1840

[257]II,14-37,51-54;

CB2:1843[442]69-70,76-94,96-97,99,  
104,106,125,133-34;[1394]28,118-20

Charter of 1628

CB3:1873[c.691]2,16

Charter of 1663

CB2:1843[442]84-85,96,106

Charter of 1691

CB1:1837-38[118]A.70;1840[257]II.14-  
20,35,53-54;CB2:1843[442]85-86,89-90;1851[1394]  
28,119

Fortune Bay incidents

29:1881[c.3059]1-2,26-28

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]62,70,75,87-93,209-15,  
242-47,258-72,307-18,328-32,352-53,  
358,372-77,386-99,410

House of Representatives

CB1:1840[257]I.74-75;

CB2:1843[442]76-94,125;

CB3:1868-69[4144]44

Land Office

CB1:1837-38[118]B.31

Municipal institutions

13:1840(147)42

Public revenue

18:1849[1031]26

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont.)  
 Railways  
 18:1849[1031]18-19,21;  
 19:1851[1344]17

Senate  
 CB1:1840[257]74-75;  
 CB2:1843[442]76-94,125;  
 CB3:1868-69[4144]44

Shipping  
 6:1831-32(334)21

MASSACHUSETTS FISHERY  
 COMMISSIONERS  
 29:1878[c.2056]70

MATHESON, SIR JAMES  
 Emigration  
 20:1852[1474]7-11,17-19,36;1852-53  
 [1650]8-9

MATHIESON, ALEXANDER  
 14:1840(244)25-28

MATTHEWS, PETER  
 9:1837-38(524)6-7,13-14,18

MAUBERT & SALKELD (London)  
 16:1843(595)209

MAXWELTON (Nova Scotia)  
 6:1828(109)4;(148)26

MAYNARD, JOSEPH  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)247-48

MAYNE, RICHARD CHARLES  
 Explorations in British Columbia  
 23:1860[2724]32-37  
 'Four Years in British Columbia and  
 Vancouver Island' (London 1862)  
 CB3:1873[c.693]39

MEADE, RICHARD JAMES, 4th Earl  
 Clanwilliam  
 31:1890[c.6044]65-66,70

MEADE, SIR ROBERT HENRY  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Canadian tariff  
 30:1887[c.5179]36-37,42  
 Newfoundland fisheries  
 31:1890[c.6044]172

MEARES EXPEDITION (1788)  
 Nootka Sound  
 CB2:1846[695]14,34-35,43

MEARNS, DUNCAN  
 14:1840(205-I)15-16

MECHANICS ASSOCIATION (New  
 Brunswick)  
 16:1843(291)176

MECHANICS SETTLEMENT (New  
 Brunswick)  
 Establishment & statistics  
 17:1847-48(50)97-102  
 Petition for lands  
 16:1843(291)164

MEDONTE (Upper Canada)  
 11:1839(118)302,499-500

MEGANTIC COUNTY (Quebec)  
 2:1839(3-II)39-40

MELBOURNE, 2ND VISCOUNT  
 see Lamb, William

MELBOURNE (Canada)  
 14:1841Sess.2[388]24-25

MENNONITES  
 14:1840(219)6-8,10-12;  
 28:1875(275)3,7

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1854)  
 Marking of vessels  
 31:1890[c.6044]149,172-73,278

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1873)  
 Newfoundland  
 31:1890[c.6044]173,181,199-202,241,  
 248,307,347  
 Quoted  
 31:1890[c.6044]279-80

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1875)  
 Dominion of Canada, objections to  
 28:1876(187)17-26

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1876)  
 Discussion of  
 28:1876(187)26-29,34

MERCHANT SHIPPING REPEAL ACT  
 (1854)  
 Quoted  
 27:1873[c.823]9-16

MERCHANT VESSELS, ETC. ACT (1835)  
 Canada  
 16:1842[373]6,10,15,21,28-39;1843(291)  
 28-33,39-40,73-75;(109)3-4,18-19,24,  
 31;1844(181)5,7,16,21-25  
 New Brunswick  
 16:1843(291)137,163

MERIVALE, HERMAN  
 Correspondence etc. re Hudson's Bay Co.  
 19:1850(542)3,10-11;  
 21:1857-58(99)3-5;  
 22:1859[2507]19-26

MERRITT, WILLIAM HAMILTON  
 Evidence on Upper Canada, government  
 1:1828(569)251-59

METCALFE, BARON see Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus

METCALFE, SIR CHARLES  
THEOPHILUS, Baron Metcalfe

Correspondence etc.

Canada, Civil List

16:1844(164)3-8;

17:1847[829]3-4

Canada-New Brunswick boundary

CB2:1851[1394]57-58

Colonial government

21:1854-55(273)10-11

Copyright

16:1844(164)15

French language

17:1847-48[965]3

Immigration

16:1844(181)3,29

Indian lands

20:1852-53(1003)4,12,24

Montreal elections

16:1845(103)1

Postage rates

16:1846(263)3

Public works

16:1843(595)189-191

Rebellion losses compensation

18:1849(253)34-35

METHODISTS see also Wesleyan  
Missionary Society

Canada

16:1843(314)3;

20:1852[1448]8-10,20;1852-53(173)

7-15;[1650]66;

21:1856(247)26-27

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)174-76,284,291-95;

15:1841[315]1-2

New Brunswick

16:1843(291)142-43

Newfoundland

21:1854-55(273)24,75;

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Prince Edward Island

16:1842(506)38

United States

1:1828(569)293

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)216-19,221,258,284,293;

6:1826-27(378)2,5;1831-32(740)6;

10:1839(2)145-46,341-42;

12:1839(537)9-11,34-35,(323)140,149-54;

14:1840(219)8-9;(148)6;(205-I)62,68,111,  
140-43,167-68,176-77

MÉTIS

Red River Settlement disturbances

27:1870[c.207]1-217

MICHEL, SIR J.

Correspondence etc.

Confederation of 1867

26:1867[3769]31,36-37

Fenian raids

26:1867[3785]9-10,13-15,23,30-31,65-66,  
73

Intercolonial Railway

26:1867[3769]16

Lamirande (E. S.) case

26:1867[3808]93

MICHIGAN

Boundary incidents

10:1839(2)309,314,320-24;(289)9,12;

13:1840[221]16-17

Defence

13:1840[221]102-03,107

Extradition

13:1840[221]95;

16:1842(495)1-10

Indians

21:1856(247)30-31

Legal system

13:1840(221)78-80

Population

18:1849[1031]26

Public revenue

18:1849[1031]26-27

'MICHIGAN OBSERVER'

9:1837-38[357]150-51

MICMACS

12:1839(323)21-22,35,39,54,169-71;

23:1860(595)14;

26:1867[3770]17

MIDDLESEX (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]74-75

MIDLAND (Ontario)

Loyal Addresses

14:1841 Sess. 2[338]40;

18:1849[1078]43

Rebellions (1830-40)

13:1840[221]134-38,140-41,145,147,153

MILES, JOHN

3:1857 Sess. 2(224,260)259-61

MILITIA see also Red River Expedition  
(1870); Veteran Battalion

Canada

16:1844(304)1-3;

18:1849[1073]13;[1078]20-21;

19:1850[1181]8-10;

24:1862[3061]3-52;

25:1865(460)3;[3434]4-6[3535]2;

26:1867[3785]1-3,8-33,80

Dominion of Canada, statistics

33:1897[c.8279-15]70

**MILITIA (Cont.)**

Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2 (224.260)307,350-51,397-98  
Land grants  
2:1839(3)80-81;(3-III)17-18,45-48,69,  
90-93, 98-99,114-18,192-94;  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;  
8:1837(269)18-19,36;  
10:1839(2)53-54,81-82,166-70;  
16:1843(291)70-72,177-78,181;  
19:1851[1344]7  
Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)119-20,311-14,318-20;1837  
(96)183;  
2:1839(3)20,36,40,47-48,80-81;(3-II)  
3-5;(3-III)17-18,45-48,90-93;  
6:1830(73)3-9,47-55,60-63;1831-32(334)  
12;  
7:1834(615)3;  
9:1837-38(357)59-62;  
11:1839(118)520-21;  
13:1840[211]17,161-62;  
15:1841(13)6,18

**Maine**

CB1:1837-38[118]B.22,60-61;1840[257]  
I.106,140-41,157,162-68

**New Brunswick**

2:1839(3-III)157;  
9:1837-38(357)222-23;  
CB1:1840[257]I.107-10,116,119-24,  
143-48,153,158

**New Hampshire**

CB:1837-38[118]B.142

**United States**

2:1839(3)96;  
13:1840[221]207;  
26:1867[3770]6-7;  
CB1:1840[257]I.81-83

**Upper Canada**

2:1839(3-II)3-5;  
6:1830(73)3-9;1830-31(135)12-13,104-05,  
120-21;1831-32(334)8;  
7:1833(543)22-23,26;1834(615)3;  
8:1837(271)9-10,82-83,161-64;(269)18-19,  
36;  
9:1837-38(357)146-47,162;  
11:1839(118)428-30,435-56,505,509-10;  
13:1840[211]17,148-50,162-63;[221]26,  
54,56,112-16,125,139,142,144-45,161,  
166-71,190,206-07,227

**MILL, JOHN STUART**

'Principles of Political Economy'  
29:1878[c.2056]221

**MILWAUKIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

25:1866[3688]3

**MINING**

British Columbia  
21:1857-58[2398]5-18;  
22:1859[2476]i-vii,11-83,Sess.2[2578]  
4-5,11-33,39-49,66-67,70-72,77,82;

**MINING**

British Columbia (Cont.)  
23:1860[2724]5-6,9-11,16-20,27-29,  
58-67,92-93;  
24:1862[2952]10-14,20-21,30-43,46-61;  
27:1867-68(483)3-4

**California**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)322;  
22:1859Sess.2[2578]39-41

**Canada**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65,176,230;  
16:1844(388)1-8;  
30:1887[c.5179]18-19

**Dominion of Canada, statistics**

33:1897[c.8279-15]39-48

**Greenland**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)321

**Hudson's Bay Company**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)164-66,205-07,  
249,316,321,355

**New Brunswick**

2:1839(3-III)150-51,163

**Newfoundland**

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]  
9-10;1893-94[c.6857-17]12-17;1894  
[c.7319]10;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]10;1896[c.7944-16]  
10-11;[c.8189](maps);1899[c.9046-  
24]8

**Nova Scotia**

2:1839(3-III)139-43,150-51;  
6:1831-32(334)20

**Queen Charlotte Island**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)321;  
23:1860[2724]71,74-75

**United States**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)320-22

**Upper Canada**

11:1839(118)248

**Vancouver Island**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)191,198-99,201,  
286;  
18:1849(103)3-6,12;  
20:1852-53(83)2-3;  
25:1866[3667]35-36

**'MINNEAPOLIS TRIBUNE'**

27:1850[c.207]24-25

**MINNESOTA****Legislature**

27:1870[c.207]65-66

**MIRAMICHI (New Brunswick)**

20:1852-53[1650]44;  
25:1864(529)41

**MISSIONS**

see also Aborigines Protection Society;  
Brethren's Society for the Propagation  
of the Gospel; Church Missionary  
Society; Moravian Mission Society;  
New England Company; Society for  
the Propagation of the Gospel;  
Wesleyan Missionary Society

## MISSIONS (Cont.)

British Columbia

22:1859[2476]60-61,72-73; Sess.2[2578]  
23-24,43;  
24:1862[2952]2-4

Canada

21:1856(247)25-26,35-36

Columbia

16:1842(547)16

Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)63,69,72,78,89,  
90-91,102-03,126-27,137-40,148,157,  
231-39,242,305-08,368,420;  
18:1849(227)1-2,17-18,22-23,30-33,36,  
44-45,55-58,60-61,68-71,78,80-81,86,  
91,101,110

Lower Canada

2:1839(139)7;  
7:1833(432)3-4;  
12:1839(323)9-33,39-71

Red River Settlement

16:1842(547)16;  
21:1859 Sess.2[2530]116-20,147-49;  
Sess.2[2542]29

Upper Canada

7:1833(432)3-4;  
12:1839(323)88-165

Vancouver Island

3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)73,116,199-200,  
209

## MISSISQUOI COUNTY (Quebec)

2:1839(3-II)40-41

## MISSISSAGUAS see Chippewas

## MISSISSIPPI EMIGRATION SOCIETY

2:1839(3)98

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Boundary line  
CB2:1846[695]16-17

## MITCHELL'S MAP (1755)

CB1:1840[257]II.App.37

North-East boundary question

CB2:1843[442]5,32,39,66,71-74,89,91,  
137;1851[1394]96,113

## MOHAWKS

6:1831-32(334)5-6;  
12:1839(323)147-48;  
21:1856(247)11

## MOLESWORTH, SIR WILLIAM

21:1856(131)6

MONCK, 4TH VISCOUNT see Monck,  
Sir Charles StanleyMONCK, SIR CHARLES STANLEY,  
4th Viscount Monck

Correspondence etc.

Atlantic-Pacific telegraph  
25:1864(402)3,6,12,15  
British Columbia & Confederation  
27:1868-69(390)5

## MONCK, SIR CHARLES STANLEY

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)

27:1868-69(272)1-2,7

Confederation of provinces

25:1865[3426]3-5,10-11;[3535]1;

26:1867[3769]1-11,14-18,22,25-28,96,99;

27:1867-68[4036]1-10

Fenian raids

26:1867[3785]1-9,24-38,52

Hamilton municipal bonds

24:1863(301)5-6

Hudson's Bay Co.

27:1868-69(440)1,4-5

Intercolonial Railway

25:1864(530)2,7-8,33-39

Lamirande (E.S.) case

26:1867[3808]1-2,12-16,62,65-69,91-92

Militia

24:1862[3061]3-4,42-45

Quebec &amp; Halifax Railway

24:1862(210)15-16

Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

25:1866[3688]11,16;

29:1878[c.2056]56-57

Red River Settlement

27:1870(443)8

## MONDELET, CHARLES

Prosecutions against

1:1828(569)315;

6:1830(73)50-54,59-63

Rebellions (1830-40)

13:1940[211]62-81

## 'MONEY MARKET REVIEW'

24:1863(301)3-5,9-12

## 'MONITEUR' (Paris)

26:1867[3806]5

## 'MONITEUR CANADIEN'

18:1849[1078]6

## MONSELL, W.

27:1868-69 (440)47

MONTEAGLE, 1ST LORD see Spring-Rice,  
Thomas

## MONTGOMERY, JAMES F.

28:1875[c.1351]50-53

MONTGOMERY (SIR J.) & BROTHERS  
(Prince Edward Island)

2:1839(3-III)170-73

## MONTMAGNY (Quebec)

Letellier (Luc) case

29:1878-79[c.2445]13,17-19,59-62,69,  
88-99MONTREAL (Quebec) see also Bank of  
Montreal

Advocates Library

15:1841(13)134-36

Annexation Movement

1:1828(569)254,278-79;

## MONTREAL

- Annexation Movement (Cont.)
  - 8:1837(292)8-10;
  - 9:1837-38(357)191-92;
  - 19:1850[1181]7-24
- Bank of British North America
  - 10:1839(2)252-55
- Boundary
  - 14:1841Sess.2[338]35
- Church of England
  - 20:1852(91)1-5;(64)1-7
- Defence
  - 25:1865[3434]3-4,7:[3535]2
- Description of
  - 2:1839(3)75
- Education
  - 2:1839(303)101
- Elections
  - 16:1845(103)1-3
- Finances
  - 10:1839(2)10-11,247-48;
  - 15:1841(315)40-43;
  - 16:1843(595)27-28;
  - 26:1867[3769]32
- Fire Assurance Co.
  - 15:1841(13)83-87
- Gaol
  - 8:1837(355)1-3,16-40,45-53,57-60;
  - 9:1837-38(357)58-59;
  - 15:1841[315]133-35
- Gas Light Co.
  - 15:1841[315]77-78
- Gugy (L.) case
  - 8:1837(355)1-60
- Gunpowder Ordinance
  - 15:1841(13)112-13
- Harbour
  - 9:1837-38(357)62-64;
  - 15:1841(13)1-4;[315]69-76;
  - 28:1876(187)7-15
- Immigration
  - 2:1839(3)92;(3-III)37,83;
  - 7:1836(392)39-43;
  - 14:1841Sess.2[338]42-45,57-63;
  - 15:1841[298]10-29,73-90,101;
  - 17:1847[777]12-20,25;1847-48(50)3,7-10,13-14,17,61-62;
  - 19:1851(173)18-21;(348)30-32;
  - 20:1852[1474]24,27;1852-53[1650]11-12;1854[1763]21-23,48-49
- Incorporation of
  - 15:1841(13)70-83;[315]177-86
- Indians
  - 12:1839(323)23-24
- Lamirande (E.S.) case
  - 26:1867[3808]2-3
- Legal system
  - 15:1841(13)9-10,20-23,39-47;[315]5-7,112-14,136-38
- Lower Canada, government
  - 9:1837-38(72)21-24,31-32,52-68,89-96,102-05;
  - 11:1839(118)479

## MONTREAL (Cont.)

- Loyal Addresses
  - 1:1837(96)91;
  - 2:1839(3-II)34;
  - 9:1837-38(100)6-9;
  - 10:1839(2)139-40;
  - 13:1840[211]158,175
- Militia
  - 15:1841(13)88-89
- Municipal institutions & government
  - 2:1839(3)41;(3-II)10,30-31;(139)5-6,11-12,20-22,29-30,35-47,50,54-57;
  - 10:1839(2)114;
  - 15:1841[315]138-44
- Petition from
  - 7:1836(113)19-21
  - 17:1847[968]16-17;
  - 18:1849[1016]9-10
- Police
  - 2:1839(3)47;
  - 10:1839(2)130-33;(392)3-4;
  - 15:1841(13)130-33,158-59
- Presbyterians
  - 2:1839(3-II)58-59;
  - 20:1852[1448]26
- Public Bakery & Fuel Co.
  - 15:1841(13)53-57
- Public health
  - 7:1836(392)43,48-49
- Railway
  - 15:1841(13)89-108;
  - 20:1852[1516]13
- Rebellion Losses Bill disturbances
  - 18:1849[1064]3-6,9-24;[1073]16;[1078]3-47
- Rebellions (1830-40)
  - 9:1837-38(72)108-12,114;(80)12-20;
  - 10:1839(2)45,99-104,134,181,251-52,255-57,266,275-76
- Rebellions (1830-40), treason Returns
  - 14:1840(247)5-21
- Registry Offices
  - 15:1841(13)21-22
- Riots of 1832
  - 1:1837(96)182-83;
  - 7:1836(392)8
- Roads
  - 15:1841(13)8,142-49;[315]30-37,88-98,124-31
- Ryland, G. H.
  - 19:1851(361)2
- St Sulpice Seminary
  - 14:1840(225)1-7;
  - 15:1841(13)150-58;(68)1-4;(128)1-5
- Seigneurial tenure
  - 1:1828(569)42;254;
  - 2:1839(303)131-34,139,183-97;
  - 4:1837(50)143-82;Gen.Rep.61-64,70;
  - 7:1836(113)11-13;
  - 10:1839(392)3-5
- Steam Navigation Co.
  - 10:1839(2)173

MONTREAL ADVOCATES LIBRARY  
15:1841(13)134-36

MONTREAL AGRICULTURAL  
SOCIETY  
15:1841[315]42

MONTREAL & BYTOWN RAILROAD  
CO.  
22:1859(85)38

MONTREAL & LACHINE RAILWAY  
17:1847[777]16

MONTREAL & PORTLAND RAILWAY  
18:1849[1031]23

MONTREAL ANNEXATION  
ASSOCIATION  
19:1850[1181]15-20

MONTREAL BOARD OF TRADE  
Navigation laws  
17:1847-48[968]8-13;  
18:1849[1016]3-9  
Newfoundland fisheries  
32:1890-91[c.6334]6-7  
Petition re tariffs  
17:1847(399)2-3  
Postage duties  
16:1846(263)5  
Salted provisions tariffs  
16:1846(321)14  
Wheat & flour tariffs  
16:1843(18)6-7;1846(321)11

MONTREAL CHURCH SOCIETY  
20:1852(91)1-5

MONTREAL CONSTITUTIONAL  
ASSOCIATION  
Canada Commissioners (1835)  
4:1837(50)67-71  
Petition  
9:1837-38(357)151-54  
Public Address (1836)  
2:1839(3-II)59-62  
Resolutions  
7:1836(113)32-36

MONTREAL EMIGRANT SOCIETY  
2:1839(3)91;(3-III)86

'MONTREAL EVENING TELEGRAPH  
& DAILY ADVERTISER'  
25:1864(401)15-16

MONTREAL FIRE ASSURANCE CO.  
15:1841(13)83-87

MONTREAL FIRE SOCIETY  
15:1841[315]172-74

MONTREAL GAS LIGHT CO.  
15:1841[315]77-78

MONTREAL GAS WORKS  
2:1839(139)47

'MONTREAL GAZETTE'  
1:1828(569)316;  
13:1840[211]97;  
18:1849[1064]9;  
27:1870[c.207]42-43;1874[c.911]29-31,  
58-64,119-20,238-42;  
28:1876(187)20-21;  
30:1887[c.4937]149-50

MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL  
2:1839(3-II)24-30;(139)21;  
21:1854-55(464)3,17;1857Sess.1  
(14)6,21;Sess.2(125)5,17;1857-58(165)  
19

'MONTREAL HERALD'  
9:1837-38(72)112;  
13:1840[250]15-17;  
26:1867[3808]26-28,63-64;  
27:1874[c.911]52-58,64-76,82,137-38

MONTREAL INSTITUTE OF  
LITERATURE, SCIENCE & ARTS  
15:1841[315]140-41

MONTREAL LIBRARY  
15:1841[315]140-41

MONTREAL LOYAL VOLUNTEERS  
13:1840[211]161-62

MONTREAL MARINE & EMIGRANT  
HOSPITAL  
17:1847[777]8,19;1847-48(50)1-4;[964]  
5-11

'MONTREAL MORNING COURIER'  
12:1839(141)4-5

MONTREAL NORTHERN  
COLONIZATION RAILWAY CO.  
27:1874[c.911]106-09,163;  
29:1878-79[c.2445]115

MONTREAL OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO.  
21:1857Sess.2(125)5;  
22:1859(241)1

MONTREAL ORPHAN ASYLUM  
2:1839(3-II)30;(139)21

'MONTREAL PILOT & JOURNAL OF  
COMMERCE'  
18:1849[1064]11-24;[1078]4-5

MONTREAL PUBLIC BAKERY  
15:1841(13)53-57

MONTREAL SEMINARY  
see St Sulpice Seminary (Montreal)

MONTREAL TELEGRAPH CO.  
27:1874[c.911]109-10,122-23

MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE  
2:1839(139)46

MONTREAL WATER CO.  
2:1839(139)47

'MONTREAL WEEKLY GAZETTE'  
28:1875[c.1217]62

MOORE (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)494-95

MORAVIAN MISSION SOCIETY  
12:1839 (323)87,107-08

MORAVIAN RESERVE  
23:1860(595)2-3,27

MORAVIANS  
12:1839(323)73,87,107-08,126,142-44,  
147-48,150-52;  
14:1840(219)8

MORGELL, CROSBIE (Clergyman)  
Evidence on Church of England  
1:1828(569)172-80

MORIN, AUGUSTIN NORBERT  
Evidence on  
Lower Canada, government  
1:1837(96)93-172  
Militia land grants  
2:1839(3-III)90-92

MORINE, ALFRED B.  
Correspondence re Newfoundland railway  
contract  
33:1899 [c.9137]17-25,30-31

MORMONS  
16:1842[373]16

'MORNING COURIER' (Montreal)  
9:1837-38(72)109-12

'MORNING COURIER & NEW YORK  
ENQUIRER'  
10:1839(289)16

'MORNING HERALD' (London)  
18:1849(227)108

MORRIN, JOSEPH  
2:1839 (3-III) 86-87

MORRIN COLLEGE (Quebec)  
26:1867[3769]41

MORRIS, ALEXANDER  
28:1877(385)6;[c.1828]6

MORRIS, CHARLES  
6:1828(148)3

MORRIS, JOHN SPRY  
Correspondence re Nova Scotia, land for  
settlement  
6:1828(148)25  
Evidence on Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)126-30

MORRIS, W.  
Correspondence re Presbyterians  
14:1840(244)17-23

MOUNT CASHELL, EARL OF  
16:1843(218)9-11

MOUNTAIN, GEORGE J. (Bishop of  
Quebec)  
Correspondence etc. re clergy reserves  
20:1852-53(85)4-7,14-16,25-27;[1588]  
8-11,20-22,31-33;(175)1-3;  
21:1856(131)5

MUDGE, RICHARD Z.  
North-East boundary survey report (1839)  
CB1:1840[257]I.96-98;II.7-57;App.1-37;  
CB2:1851[1394]53-54,117-22

MULGRAVE, 3RD EARL see Phipps,  
George Augustus Constantine

MULLOCK (Bishop of Newfoundland)  
19:1851(169)1-2

MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS  
British Columbia  
24:1862[2952]16-20  
British North America  
2:1839(3)103  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)36,41-42;(139)[3]-60;  
13:1840(147)41-43;  
15:1841(13)58-83;[315]9-28,77-78,138-43,  
168-86;[298]74  
Massachusetts  
13:1840(147)42  
United States  
13:1840(147)42  
Upper Canada  
2:1839(139)32n,40;  
13:1840(147)41-43

MUNICIPALITIES FUND see Clergy  
Reserves—Canada

MUNROE, JAMES  
CB3:1873[c.691]36

MUNSEES  
12:1839(323)139-48

**MURRAY, ALEXANDER**  
CB2:1851[1394]126-27

**MURRAY, SIR GEORGE**  
Correspondence etc.  
Canals  
6:1830-31(135)62-66,75-77,80-81,88,  
94-96,116,119  
Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)27,30-31  
Lower Canada, government  
6:1830(73)10-17,64  
Lower Canada, public revenue  
1:1837(96)4-5;  
6:1830(73)14-15,84-86  
9:1837-38(231)12-14  
Madawaska Settlement  
CB2:1851[1394]60-61  
Militia  
6:1830(73)6  
Newfoundland fisheries  
6:1830(350)2  
Shubenacadie Canal  
6:1830(371)2,8

**MURRAY, SIR HERBERT HARLEY**  
Address to Newfoundland Legislature  
33:1896[c.8189]25-27  
Correspondence etc.  
Newfoundland mineral reserves  
33:1896[c.8189]3-4,10,18-22  
Newfoundland Relief Commissioner  
Appointment  
33:1895[c.7686]5  
Railway contract  
33:1898[c.8867]1-37;1899[c.9137]1-40

**MURRAY, JAMES**  
5:1812-13(206)21;(226)29,31;  
CB3:1857(112)1

**MUSGRAVE, SIR ANTHONY**  
Confederation of 1867  
26:1867[3769]2,9,138-51

**MUTINY IN AMERICA ACT (1774)**  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(139)20

**NANAIMO (British Columbia)**  
Coal  
23:1860[2732]27-28  
Loyal Address  
26:1867[3852]34-35  
Revenue etc.  
26:1867[3852]15,23,25

**NAPANEE (Ontario)**  
11:1839(118)293

**NAPIER, W.H.E.** see *Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition*

**NAPIERVILLE (Quebec)**  
13:1840[211]168

**NASCOPIES**  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)83

**'NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER'**  
(Washington)  
CB1:1837-38[118]A.73

**'NATIONAL REPUBLICAN'** (Washington)  
30:1887[c.4937]74

**NATURALIZATION PROTOCOL (1868)**  
Anglo-U.S. negotiations  
CB3:1868-69[4144]1-8,19,45,53-56

**NAVIGATION LAWS** see also *Impressment*

Canada  
17:1847(399)1-4;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]  
3-17;  
18:1849[1016]3-13;[1032]3-7;[1035]3-6  
New Brunswick  
17:1847-48(683)1-6  
Slave trade  
CB2:1843[439]36-43

**NAVY ACT (1748)**  
Newfoundland  
6:1831-32(515)4

**NAVY ISLAND (Upper Canada)**  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
9:1837-38(100)11-12,14-15;(357)1-4,  
74-76,84-100,109-17,168;  
11:1839(118)439,465-69,474

**NEEDHAM, JOSEPH**  
26:1867[3852]14

**NEGROES**  
Nova Scotia  
26:1867[3770]17

**NEILSON, JOHN**  
Evidence on Lower Canada, government  
1:1828(569)67-99,112-37,275-84,309-10,  
313-21;1837(96)118,139-40

**NELSON, ROBERT**  
10:1839(2)249-51

**NELSON (Upper Canada)**  
11:1839(118)305,485-86

## NEW BRUNSWICK

## Acts

- Carleton County Division (1845)
- CB2:1851[1394]8-10
- Civil Government (1837)
- 16:1843(291)160,178-80
- Crown Lands (1849)
- 18:1849(593-II)65
- Crown Lands & Civil Government (1837)
- 16:1843(291)180-81
- Emigrant Aid (2 Will. 4 c. 36)
- 16:1843(291)115-16,126,137;(109)35
- Emigrant Tax (1832)
- 16:1843(291)182
- Emigrants (1848)
- 18:1849(593-II)63-64
- Emigrants (1849)
- 18:1849(593-II)65-66
- European & North American Railway Co. Incorporation (1851)
- 19:1851[1382]9-27
- European & North American Railway Co. Incorporation Amendment (1852)
- 20:1852[1516]163-64
- European Passengers (1850)
- 19:1851(348)64-65
- Land Prices Restraint (up to 1841)
- 16:1843(291)155
- Militia (1838)
- 9:1837-38(357)221-23
- Passengers (2 Will. 4 c. 26)
- 16:1843(291)129
- Passengers (1850)
- 20:1852[1474]43
- Quebec & Halifax Railway Loan (1852)
- 20:1852[1516]166-67
- Quebec & Halifax Railway Provisions (1852)
- 20:1852[1516]164-66
- Railways (up to 1851)
- 19:1851[1382]9-10
- Religious Freedom (1786)
- 17:1847[824]31
- St Andrews & Quebec Railway (1851)
- 19:1851[1382]11
- Treaty of Washington, Implementation of 4th Article (1844)
- CB2:1851[1394]62
- U.S. & Canada Free Import Treaty (1854)
- 21:1854-55[1873]6-7
- Agriculture
- 2:1839(3-III)162-66;
- 6:1828(148)35-50,85-94;1831-32(334)19;
- 16:1843(291)144,147-48,152;
- 17:1847[777]42;
- 18:1849(593-II)20;
- 33:1895[c.7697]6-7
- Arbitration Commission (1850)
- CB2:1851(1394)1-8,32-81
- Baptists
- 16:1843(291)125

## NEW BRUNSWICK (Cont.)

## Barometric observations

- CB1:1840[257]II.App.1-37;
- CB2:1842[413]7-56

## Board of Health

- 21:1854-55(464)43

## Boundary

- 10:1839(289)18;
- CB1:1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]A.2, 10,20,25,70,75,92-93;B.3-35,41-47,53-82,143-92;1840[257]I.3,12,18-168; II.7-37,50-57
- CB2:1842[413]1-6,57-58;1851[1394]1-34 (map),35-94(map),95-131;1843[424] 4-6;[439]1-2,6-7,10-15,20-26,29-30; [442]1-167;[451](map);1845[664]1-32 (map);(200)1-3

## Church of England

- 6:1826-27(377)5;
- 29:1878(389)3-4

## Civil List

- 11:1839(118)62-66,69-71;
- 21:1857Sess.2(125)27

## Clergy reserves

- 2:1839(3-III)164-65;
- 6:1831-32(334)16

## Colonial Bills

- 25:1864(529)19-23;41-44,55

## Confederation of 1867

- 26:1867[3769]8

## Crofter colonization

- 17:1847[824]29-30

## Crown lands

- 2:1839(3-III)147-48,207-13;
- 11:1839(118)61,64,81;
- 16:1843(291)148-51,154-66,174-81;
- 17:1847[824]22-23,28-29; 1847-48(50)51,96;
- 18:1849(593-II)27-46,65-68;
- 20:1852[1516]4;
- 21:1857Sess.1(14)35-36;Sess.2(125) 28-32,35-36;
- 25:1864(529)41-43

## Currency

- 25:1864(529)42

## Customs houses

- 20:1852(411)2-3

## Description of

- 6:1828(109)3-8;(148)41-50,85-94;1831- 32(334)15-23;
- 18:1849[1031]7-10,27-29,33-37,66-68; (593-II)16-18;
- 19:1851[1344]125-26;
- CB1:1840[257]II.37-50

## Education

- 4:1837(50)36-37;
- 16:1843(291)125

## Emigration from

- 2:1839(3)77;(3-III)154,215;
- 16:1843(109)11;1844(181)4,11;
- 19:1851(348)40;
- 20:1852(1474)16,25;

**NEW BRUNSWICK****Emigration from (Cont.)**

21 : 1854-55(464)2,15-18; 1857 Sess. 1(14)  
 4,18-22; Sess. 2(125)3-5,14-18,25; 1857-58  
 (165)4-5,16-20,26-28;  
 22 : 1859 Sess. 2(218)3,13,18;  
 29 : 1882(383)2,8

**Executive Council**

11 : 1839(118)62-64,81;  
 12 : 1839(579)42-76;  
 18 : 1849[1031]70-72;  
 20 : 1852[1516]7,22-23,49-52,55-56,61-62,  
 66-67,72;  
 25 : 1864(529)42;(530)3-4,35-36;  
 26 : 1867[3769]86,97-100;  
 33 : 1897[c.8279-15]16;  
 CB2 : 1851[1394]4-7,100-02,129-30

**Exports**

5 : 1816(14)6-7; 1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,  
 12-13; 1820(202)4-5;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)21;  
 16 : 1842(349)1

**Fishing**

5 : 1819(492)1-2;  
 27 : 1872[c.539]4;  
 29 : 1878[c.2056]63,78-79,162,202-03,211,  
 240,248-49,282,324-27,389

**General Assembly**

19 : 1851[1344]73;(348)43-44

**Government**

2 : 1839(3)69-71;  
 10 : 1839(2)183-84;  
 11 : 1839(118)60-71,406;  
 12 : 1839(579)6-8,42-76;  
 17 : 1847(225)1-2; [824]16-21; 1847-48(621)  
 40; [932]47-48; [964]37-41;  
 27 : 1872[c.557]2;  
 28 : 1877[c.1828]5;  
 CB2 : 1843[442]120

**House of Assembly**

11 : 1839(118)480;  
 12 : 1839(579)57-58,65-66,71;  
 16 : 1843(291)174;  
 19 : 1851[1344]78; [1382]7-11;  
 20 : 1852[1516]56,67-72,163-67;  
 21 : 1857 Sess. 2(125)29;  
 24 : 1862(210)20-21;  
 25 : 1864(529)19-23,41-44,55;(530)27-33,  
 44;  
 26 : 1867[3769]94,112-15;  
 CB2 : 1851[1394]103

**Immigration to**

2 : 1839(3-III)214-16;  
 6 : 1828(109)3-18;(148)35-42,60-64;  
 1831-32(730)9-10;  
 16 : 1843(291)112-81;(109)33-37;  
 17 : 1847[777]38-44; 1847-48(50)31-35,  
 47-64,173-84; [932]45-66; [964]37-51;  
 [971]7-21; [985]12-24;  
 18 : 1849[1025]56-80; (593-II)47-67;  
 19 : 1851[1344]70-73;(348)39-54,64-65;  
 20 : 1852[1474]42-58; 1852-53[1650]35-48;  
 1854[1763]43-53;

**NEW BRUNSWICK****Immigration to (Cont.)**

21 : 1854-55(464)35-45; 1857 Sess. 1(14)  
 31-37; Sess. 2(125)27-36; 1857-58(165)  
 33-34;  
 24 : 1861(186)28-32; 1862(355)20-22

**Imports**

5 : 1816(15)1; 1819(491)1; 1821(280)1

**Indians**

11 : 1839(118)63;  
 12 : 1839(323)167;  
 16 : 1843(291)127

**Land grants**

2 : 1839(3-III)13-14,147-60,209-14;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)16-17;  
 16 : 1843(291)177-78,181

**Land surveys**

2 : 1839(3)71;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)16-23;  
 16 : 1843(291)176-77;(109)36-37

**Legislative Council**

6 : 1831-32(730)9-10;  
 9 : 1837-38(357)218-25;  
 11 : 1839(118)62,480;  
 12 : 1839(579)42-65;  
 19 : 1851[1344]74-77; [1382]9-11;  
 20 : 1852[1516]69-72,155-59;  
 21 : 1857 Sess. 2(125)29-30;  
 24 : 1862(210)20-21;  
 25 : 1864(529)19-23,41-44,55;(530)18-19,  
 27-34,44;  
 26 : 1867[3769]93,103-06;  
 CB2 : 1851[1394]103

**Loyal Addresses**

2 : 1839(3-II)32;  
 10 : 1839(2)395

**Map**

CB1 : 1840[257]App.37

**Methodists**

16 : 1843(291)142-43

**Militia**

2 : 1839(3-III)157;  
 9 : 1837-38(357)222-23;  
 CB1 : 1840[257]I.107-10,116,119-24,  
 143-48,153,158

**Mineral resources**

2 : 1839(3-III)163-64,216-18

**Mining**

2 : 1839(3-III)150-51,163

**Navigation laws**

17 : 1847-48(683)1-6

**Orange Order**

17 : 1847-48(50)73-82;  
 29 : 1878(389)4

**Population**

2 : 1839(3-III)157;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)20-21;  
 18 : 1849[1031]10,20-21,27,52;  
 19 : 1851[1344]126;  
 21 : 1857 Sess. 1(14)35

**Postal services**

6 : 1828(54)2-3;

**NEW BRUNSWICK**  
 Postal Services (Cont.)  
 22:1859 Sess.2(112)3-7; Sess.2(184)21-22,  
 25

Prices  
 16:1843(291)128;(231)1

Public lands  
 2:1839(3-III)13-14;  
 18:1849[1031]16;(593-II)21-22

Public revenue  
 2:1839(3-III)166;  
 11:1839(118)61-66,69-71;  
 16:1843(291)136,148-51,178-81;  
 19:1851[1344]10-12;  
 26:1867(160)2-3

Public works  
 17:1847-48(50)49-54

Quebec & Halifax Railway  
 20:1852[1516]20-63

Railways  
 17:1847[824]16,20;1847-48(50)51;  
 19:1851[1344]21-23,68-96;[1382]5-31;  
 (348)46;  
 20:1852[1516]20-63

Rebellions (1830-40)  
 9:1837-38(80)27;(357)216-27

Roads  
 2:1839(3-III)153-54,160-62,165;  
 6:1828(148)40-41;  
 15:1841[315]37-39;  
 16:1843(291)149-53,162;  
 17:1847-48(50)52-55,95;  
 18:1849(593-II)21-22,30-45,65-66;  
 26:1867[3770]9

Roman Catholics  
 17:1847-48(50)73-82;  
 28:1877(385)5-6;[c.1828]5

Settlement  
 2:1839(3-III)147-66;  
 6:1828(109)3-8;(148)35-50,60-68,85-94;  
 1831-32(334)15-19,22;  
 16:1843(291)118-19,140-81;(109)36-37;  
 17:1847[777]38-44;[824]7-8,15-26;  
 1847-48(50)48-55,73-83,95-102;[971]9;  
 18:1849[1025]65:(593-II)16-46,67-68;  
 21:1857 Sess.1(14)35-36; Sess.2(125)  
 29-36;  
 33:1895[c.7697]6-7

Shipping  
 5:1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;  
 26:1867(160)3

Smuggling  
 7:1836(390)2,7

Telegraph system  
 19:1851[1344]30

Timber trade  
 5:1819(493)4-5,12-13;1820(202)4-5;  
 6:1831-32(334)19;  
 16:1843(291)136;  
 19:1851[1344]70-71;  
 25:1864(529)41-42;  
 29:1884-85[c.4376]8

**NEW BRUNSWICK (Cont.)**  
 Townships  
 2:1839(3-III)165

Trade  
 18:1849[1031]20-21;  
 19:1851[1344]94,125;  
 21:1854-55[1873]6-7;  
 26:1867(160)3

Wages  
 16:1843(291)128-29

**NEW BRUNSWICK AGRICULTURAL & EMIGRANT SOCIETY**  
 6:1828(109)5

**NEW BRUNSWICK & NOVA SCOTIA LAND CO.**  
 Immigration & settlement  
 2:1839(3-III)157-59;  
 16:1843(291)147,162;  
 17:1847[824]29;1847-48(50)95

Intercolonial Railway  
 24:1862(209)10

Land grants  
 2:1839(3-III)150

Revenue & expenses  
 11:1839(118)62;  
 16:1843(291)167-68

**NEW BRUNSWICK (INTERCOLONIAL) CO. (LTD)** see Nova Scotia & New Brunswick (Intercolonial) Railway Co. (Ltd)

**NEW BRUNSWICK RAILROAD CO.**  
 17:1847-48[971]15

**NEW DUBLIN (NOVA SCOTIA)**  
 6:1828 (148) 9-10

**NEW EDINBURGH (NOVA SCOTIA)**  
 6:1828(148)14

**NEW ENGLAND CHARTER (1620)**  
 Quoted  
 CB3:1873[c.691]2,16

**NEW ENGLAND COMPANY**  
 Indian lands  
 12:1839(323)108-17,164-66

Missions  
 19:1851[1344]103

**NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY**  
 21:1856(247)8,11

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
 Boundary  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.83-142;  
 CB2:1843[439]20

House of Representatives  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.88,119-22

Militia  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.142

Senate  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.88,119-22

‘NEW NATION’  
27:1870[c.207]99-105

NEW PLYMOUTH CO.  
CB1:1840[257]II.12-14

NEW RICHMOND (Quebec)  
12:1839(323)54

NEW WESTMINSTER (British Columbia)  
Capital city  
22:1859Sess.2[2578]86,92-93;  
23:1860[2724]39;  
27:1867-68(483)3-14  
Incorporation of  
24:1862[2952]6-7  
Municipal Council  
24:1862[2952]15-20;  
26:1867[3852]28-29

NEW WESTMINSTER FIRE CO. (British Columbia)  
26:1867[3852]29

NEW YORK & ERIE RAILROAD  
18:1849[1031]21,50-51

‘NEW YORK EVENING POST’  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]150

‘NEW YORK HERALD’  
30:1887[c.4937]71

NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND & LONDON TELEGRAPH CO.  
28:1875[c.1171]8-9

NEW YORK STATE  
Boundary  
CB2:1843[439]20,30  
Canals  
8:1837(292)10;  
18:1849[1031]25-26;  
28:1876[c.1549]2-5,8-15,21-23,26-29  
Education  
2:1839(303)7,23  
Government  
13:1840[221]119;  
18:1849(593-II)6,77-92  
Immigration to  
17:1847-48[932]6,28,58;  
18:1849(593-II)77-92  
Legal system  
13:1840[221]128-30  
Population  
18:1849[1031]25-26  
Public revenue  
18:1849[1031]25-26  
Railways  
18:1849[1031]50-51  
Shipping  
6:1831-32(334)21  
U.S.-Canadian relations  
8:1837(271)55;  
9:1837-38(357)209

‘NEW YORK TRIBUNE’  
26:1867[3785]27

‘NEW YORK WORLD’  
30:1887[c.4995]81-82

NEW ZEALAND  
Immigration  
19:1851[1344]50-51  
Postal services  
22:1859Sess.2(184)4-9  
Railways  
28:1875[c.1217]15

NEWCASTLE, 5TH DUKE see Clinton, Henry Pelham Fiennes

NEWCASTLE (Ontario)  
Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)65  
Gaol  
17:1847-48[932]10  
Immigration  
17:1847-48(368)3-4,10-11  
Land grants  
8:1837(269)17  
Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)297-98,301;  
13:1840[211]166  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
13:1840[221]134-41,145

NEWFOUNDLAND see also St John’s

Acts  
Appropriation (1898)  
33:1899[c.9137]40-41  
Arbitration (1895)  
33:1898[c.8867]31  
Audit (1898)  
33:1899[c.9137]40  
Bait (1887)  
31:1890[c.6044]54-59,88-93,97-100,  
103-12,127,138-41,154-56,201-03,228,  
236,276,425-27  
Bait (1889)  
31:1890[c.6044]309-14,333,336,345-46,  
392,427;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;[c.6303]22;  
[c.6334]13-17,21-22,38-39;[c.6256]6,  
12-13,24,40  
Circuit Courts in Labrador (1863)  
25:1864(159)15  
Civil List (7 Vict. c. 1)  
21:1854-55(273)2  
Civil List (8 Vict. c. 6)  
21:1854-55(273)2  
Cod-trap Abolition Act (1888)  
31:1890[c.6044]157-58,178,201-02,232,  
380,390  
Copyright (1890)  
33:1895[c.7783]52  
Crown Land (Amendment) (1890)  
32:1892[c.6563-18]6

## NEWFOUNDLAND

## Acts (Cont.)

Customs (1863)  
25:1864(159)7-12,27-36

Debentures (1896)  
33:1899[c.9137]40

Education (Consolidation & Amendment) (1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]6

Elections (1890)  
32:1892[c.6563-18]6

Electors Qualifications (1889)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9

Exportation & Sale of Bait Fishes (1886)  
31:1890[c.6044]54-56,92,96-98,104-06,  
112,127,179

Exportation & Sale of Bait Fishes (1889)  
31:1890[c.6044]309-13

Fisheries (1829)  
6:1830(350)2

Fisheries (1872)  
29:1878[c.2184]1,16-18,28;1880[c.2717]5,  
27

Fisheries(1876)  
29:1878[c.2184]1-3,16-17;1880[c.2717]  
5;1881[c.3059]5

Fisheries Commission (1889)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9

Fisheries Protection (1862)  
29:1880[c.2717]40-43

Foreign Fishing Vessels (1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]6

General Assembly of Newfoundland,  
Increase of Representatives (8 Vict. c.3)  
21:1854-55(273)51-52,67,124-25

Herring Fishing (39 Vict. c.6)  
31:1890[c.6044]35

Herring Fishing (42 Vict. c.2)  
31:1890[c.6044]35

Land Tenure (1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]7

Lobster Fishing (1889)  
31:1890[c.6044]180

Naval Defence of the Colonies (1865)  
26:1867[3769]146

New York, Newfoundland & London  
Telegraph Co. (1854)  
28:1875[c.1171]8-9;  
33:1898[c.8867]2-7,24-28

Oaths (1843)  
25:1864(529)36

Pensions to Public Officers (1854)  
21:1854-55(273)112,123

Postal Services (1891)  
32:1893-94[c.6857-17]5

Public Service (1898)  
33:1899[c.9137]40

Railway Contract (1898)  
33:1898[c.8867]1-7,20-42;1899[c.9137]  
1-42

Railways (1889)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]6,9

## NEWFOUNDLAND

## Acts (Cont.)

Railways (1890)  
32:1892[c.6563-18]6

Registration of Voters (4 W i 11. 4 c.15)  
21:1854-55(273)103-05

Registration of Voters (13 Vict. c.14)  
21:1854-55(273)103-05

Revenue (16 Vict. c.1)  
21:1854-55(273)3-4

Revenue in Labrador (1863)  
25:1864(159)5,12-32

Roads (1853)  
21:1854-55(273)5

St John's Municipal (1891)  
32:1890-91[c.6269]7

St John's Municipal (1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]6

St John's Rebuilding (1846)  
19:1851(679)31-37

St John's Rebuilding (Amendment)  
(1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]7

St John's Rebuilding Loan (1846)  
19:1851(679)21-23

St John's Sewerage (1889)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]7

Solemnization of Matrimony (Amendment)(1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]7

Agriculture  
5:1817(436)26-29;1824(71)70-71;  
21:1854-55(273)6;  
30:1888[c.5249-II]5;1889[c.5620-4]5;  
1890[c.5897-17]5-6;  
31:1890[c.6044]88;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]7;1892[c.6563-18]  
10-11;1893-94[c.6857-17]10-11;1894  
[c.7319]10;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]5

Annual Report (1889)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]1-11

Annual Report (1890)  
32:1892[c.6563-18]1-12

Annual Report (1891)  
32:1893-94[c.6857-17]1-18

Annual Report (1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]1-10

Banks  
30:1888[c.5249-II]5-6;1889[c.5620-4]  
4-5;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;1892[c.6563-18]  
4;1893-94[c.6857-17]4;1894[c.7319]4;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]5;(104)5;[c.7686]  
4,6-7;1896[c.7944-16]4-5

Census (1891)  
32:1893-94[c.6857-17]11-12

Church of England  
6:1831-32(704)12;  
19:1851(679)45-55,66-67,115-20,124-27;  
21:1854-55(273)24-25,38-59,66,70-71,  
75-79,108;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

## NEWFOUNDLAND (Cont.)

Citizens' Committee  
32:1890-91[c.6334]8

Civil List  
21:1854-55(273)2,13,18,26-27,60-65,70,  
77,86,112,123

Cochrane, Sir Thomas John, governorship  
6:1831-32(515)1-5;(704)1-16

Colonial Bills  
25:1864(529)24-25,44-45,55

Confederation of 1867  
26:1867[3769]2,9,151-53;[3770]15,30-31;  
27:1868-69[4198]1-6

Copyright  
33:1895[c.7783]52

Currency  
25:1864(529)44-45

Customs houses  
20:1852(411)2-3;  
25:1864(159)11

Droits of Admiralty  
5:1824(71)50-53

Education  
6:1831-32(704)13;  
21:1854-55(273)73;  
30:1888[c.5249-II]6;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;1892[c.6563-18]  
7;1893-94[c.6857-17]7-8;1894[c.7319]  
7;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]7-8;1896[c.7944-16]8;  
1899[c.9046-24]11

Electoral system  
16:1842(362)3-5,8-15;  
21:1854-55(273)2,23-28,38-59,63-125;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;  
33:1899[c.9137]32-35,41-42

Emigration from  
5:1817(436)21,26-36,43;  
29:1882(383)2

Escheat  
6:1831-32(704)11

Executive Council  
21:1854-55(273)15,122;  
29:1883[c.3762]1,10-11,14,21;  
31:1890[c.6044]15-16,110,134-35;  
33:1898[c.8867]20,37-41

Exports  
5:1816(14)10-11;1817(436)4-7,22-25,  
33-41,48-49;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,  
12-13;1820(202)4-5;  
6:1826-27(152)1;(542)6-7;  
21:1854-55(273)18,34;  
30:1890[c.5897-17]4;  
32:1890-91[c.6256]15;1892[c.6563-18]4,  
9;1893-94[c.6857-17]4,6;1894[c.7319]  
4-6;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]4,7;  
1899[c.9046-24]4

Financial crisis (1894-95)  
33:1895(104)1-14;[c.7686]1-7

Fishing  
5:1817(436)1-49;1819(492)1-2;(Vol.xv)  
1-3;1823(416)3;1824(71)69-72;

## NEWFOUNDLAND

Fishing (Cont.)  
6:1830(350)1-2;  
16:1842(362)11;  
18:1849(327)1-15;  
21:1854-55(273)3-7,13-17,20-22,73,83;  
1857Sess.1[2157]1-9;  
25:1864(159)3-4,21-22,29-31;  
27:1872[c.557]1-8;1873[c.750]16-20;  
[c.774]1-8;  
29:1878[c.2056]54-77,100-01,109,133-36,  
156,161,199-200,216,226-316;1878-79  
[c.2184]1-31;1880[c.2717]1-57;1881  
[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]1-111;1883[c.3762]  
1-29;  
30:1886[c.4641]1-33;1887[c.4976]3-4;  
[c.4937]24-25;1889[c.5620-4]5;1890  
[c.5897-17]4-5;  
31:1890[c.6044]1-428;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;[c.6334]22-31;  
1892[c.6563-18]7-8;1893-94[c.6857-17]  
8-9;1894[c.7319]7-9;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]4,8-9;1896[c.7944-16]  
4,8-9;1899[c.9046-24]4-7

General Assembly  
19:1851(679)18-31,56-59

Geological survey  
33:1896[c.8189]4-19,22-24

Government  
2:1839(3)71-72;  
5:1824(71)70-72;  
6:1831-32(704)1-16;  
12:1839(525)1-29;(579)82-128;  
16:1842(362)3-15;(478)1;  
17:1847(303)1-2;  
21:1854-55(273)iii-125;  
27:1873[c.750]20;[c.774]1-8;  
28:1875[c.1171]8-9;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9-10;[c.6303]38-41;  
[c.6334]25,36-40;[c.6365]3-15;1892  
[c.6563-18]6-7;1893-94[c.6857-17]7;  
[c.7129]7-13,41-89;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]7;1896[c.7944-16]5-7;  
1898[c.8867]1-42;1899[c.9046-24]11;  
[c.9137]1-42

Government rents  
5:1824(71)6-7

Governors  
5:1824(71)5,10-36

Health  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]5

House of Assembly  
2:1839(3-II)51-52;  
10:1839(2)399-400;  
12:1839(525)1-10,24-29;(579)88-94,  
118-20,127-28;  
16:1842(362)3-8,11-14;  
19:1851(679)19-20,26-27;  
21:1854-55(273)1,7-28,32-36,43-49,52-61,  
64-73,84-102,108-15,118,124-25;  
22:1859(230)9;  
25:1864(529)24-25,44-45,55;(159)3,7-16,  
33-35;

## NEWFOUNDLAND

House of Assembly (Cont.)  
 26:1867[3769]147-49;  
 27:1873[c.750]17-18;  
 31:1890[c.6044]38-44,52-59,99-101,  
 128-29,235,238,301-03,382;  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]5;[c.6365]3-7;1893-94  
 [c.7319]10-13,41-79,82-89;  
 33:1896[c.8189]25-27;1898[c.8867]21-23,  
 33-36

Hudson's Bay Company  
 3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)83-84

Immigration to  
 16:1842(362)8;  
 21:1857-58(165)30-32

Imports  
 5:1813-14(260)1-2;1816(15)1;1819(491)  
 2;1821(280)1;  
 6:1826-27(152)1;(542)1-5;  
 12:1839(525)20,25;  
 21:1854-55(273)18,34;  
 25:1864(159)37-42;  
 30:1890[c.5897-17]4;  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4;1892[c.6563-18]6;  
 1893-94[c.6857-17]6;1894[c.7319]5-6;  
 33:1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]3,  
 7;1899[c.9046-24]3-4

Industries  
 32:1893-94[c.6857-17]9-10;1894[c.7319]  
 9-10

Legal system  
 5:1824(71)68-69;  
 6:1829(291)2-8;1830(350)1-2;  
 21:1854-55(273)12-13;  
 25:1864(159)3-7,12-15

Legislative Council  
 12:1839(579)86-87,99-116,126-27;  
 16:1842(362)4-7;  
 21:1854-55(273)4-9,50-52,55-56,74-79,  
 82-83,121-22;1857-58(165)31;  
 25:1864(529)24-25,44-45,55;(159)7-15;  
 26:1867[3769]146,151;  
 27:1873[c.750]17-18;  
 31:1890[c.6044]35,38-44,52-59,128-29,  
 237-39,301-03,382;  
 33:1896[c.8189]25-26

Loyal Address from  
 12:1839(525)18-19

Lunatic asylums  
 21:1854-55(273)6,73

Map  
 30:1886[c.4641]32

Methodists  
 21:1854-55(273)24,75;  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Mining  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]  
 9-10;1893-94[c.6857-17]12-17;1894  
 [c.7319]10;  
 33:1895[c.7629-18]10;1896[c.7944-16]  
 10-11;[c.8189](maps);1899[c.9046-24]8

## NEWFOUNDLAND (Cont.)

Poor relief  
 19:1851(679)107-10;  
 21:1854-55(273)12

Population  
 5:1817(436)8,14-41;1824(71)69;  
 6:1831-32(334)20-21;  
 12:1839(525)11,21,25,28;  
 21:1854-55(273)18,24-25,40,47-48,52-55,  
 79;  
 33:1899[c.9137]32

Postal services  
 22:1859(230)3-16;  
 27:1868-69(36)1-7

Prices  
 16:1843(231)1

Prisons  
 12:1839(579)116,119-20

Public officers  
 5:1824(71)60-77

Public revenue  
 12:1839(579)116-25;  
 16:1842(362)9;  
 21:1854-55(273)5-6,15-18,33,43,70-77,  
 87-88;  
 30:1887[c.5249-II]4-5;1889[c.5620-4]4;  
 1890[c.5897-17]4;  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4-7;1892[c.6563-18]  
 4-6;1893-94[c.6857-17]5-6,1894[c.7319]  
 4-5;  
 33:1895[c.7629-18]5-6;1896[c.7944-16]  
 5-6;[c.8189]25-27;1898[c.8867]2-5,  
 7-8,20-23,32-33,41;1899[c.9046-24]  
 9-10;[c.9137]17-18,39-41

Railways  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4-7;[c.6303]3;  
 1893-94[c.6857-17]12;1894[c.7319]10;  
 33:1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1898[c.8867]1-42;  
 1899[c.9046-24]11;[c.9137]1-42

Religions  
 12:1839(525)9,11;  
 23:1860(602)1

Roads  
 19:1851(679)83

Roman Catholics  
 12:1839(525)11-14,21,24,26;  
 16:1842(362)5;  
 19:1851(169)1-2;(679)61-65,84-86,111-12;  
 21:1854-55(273)24-25,38-40,44-59,66,  
 70-71,75-79;  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Royal Engineers  
 19:1851(679)6-7,77

Royal Navy  
 5:1824(71)66-67;  
 26:1867[3769]146

Sheriffs  
 5:1824(71)37-41

Shipbuilding  
 30:1888[c.5249-II]5;  
 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;1892[c.6563-18]8;  
 1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9

## NEWFOUNDLAND (Cont.)

## Shipping

5 : 1819(541)2-3;(362)4-18;(363)3;1820  
(170)1-2;  
6 : 1826-27(113)2-3;(289)1-3;  
32 : 1892[c.6563-18]6;1893-94[c.6857-17]  
6-7;1894[c.7319]6;  
33 : 1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]7;  
1899[c.9046-24]7

## Tariffs

5 : 1824(71)8-9;  
25 : 1864(159)7-43;  
26 : 1867[3769]2-3

## Telegraph system

28 : 1875[c.1171]8-9

## Timber trade

5 : 1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7;  
32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]  
9;1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9;  
33 : 1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1896[c.7944]10;  
1899[c.9046-24]8

## Trade

21 : 1854-55(273)2,13-15,18,20-21,32-34,  
82-84,107,118;  
30 : 1888[c.5249-II]4;1889[c.5620-4]3-4;  
33 : 1895[c.7629-18]3-4,6;1896[c.7944-14]  
3-4;1899[c.9046-24]3-4;[c.9130]1-2

## Unemployment

5 : 1817(436)15-44

## U.S. relations re fishing &amp; commerce

32 : 1890-91[c.6303]i-42

NEWFOUNDLAND, BISHOP EDWARD  
OF (Church of England)Correspondence re church building, St  
John's

19 : 1851(679)49-54,84-86,114-15,119

NEWFOUNDLAND CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE

26 : 1867[3769]143-44;  
31 : 1890[c.6044]64-65,398-99

NEWFOUNDLAND COLONIZATION  
CO.

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]8

NEWFOUNDLAND CROWN LAND  
(AMENDMENT) ACT (1890)

## Paper pulp factories

32 : 1892[c.6563-18]6

NEWFOUNDLAND EDUCATION  
(CONSOLIDATION & AMENDMENT)  
ACT (1892)

## Grants, salaries &amp; pensions

32 : 1894[c.7319]6

NEWFOUNDLAND ELECTION ACT  
(1890)

## Electoral qualifications

32 : 1892[c.6563-18]6

## NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES ACT

## (1786)

Bait selling  
31 : 1890[c.6044]57

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES ACT  
(1824)

Judicial administration  
6 : 1830(350)1-2

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES  
QUESTIONAnglo-French Arbitration Agreement  
(1891)

32 : 1890-91[c.6256]94-96;1892[c.6703]  
ii-48;1893-94[c.7215]5-6;[c.6968]1;  
[c.7129]i-102

## Arbitration Commission (1891)

32 : 1890-91[c.6334]10-11;[c.6365]1-27;  
1893-94[c.7129]6-7,29

## Bait Protection Service

32 : 1890-91[c.6269]4;[c.6256]1-42

## British lobster factories

32 : 1890-91[c.6256]43-46,50

## Convention of 1857

21 : 1857 Sess. 1[2157]1-9;  
31 : 1890[c.6044]6

## Franco/U.S. Treaty (1778)

32 : 1890-91[c.6303]20

## French lobster factories

32 : 1890-91[c.6256]47-48

## French Treaties Act (1891-93)

32 : 1890-91[c.6488]1-6;[c.6365]i-27;  
1893-94[c.6857-17]7;[c.7215]1-7;  
[c.7129]i-102

## Lobster Factories, list of

31 : 1890[c.6044]133,210(plan),212,223  
(plan),350-52

## Modus Vivendi (1890)

31 : 1890[c.6044]353-56,359-76,381-87,  
403,412-22;  
32 : 1890-91[c.6488]6;[c.6334]8,34;[c.6365]  
14-15,18,25;[c.6256]7-8,39,42,51-52,91;  
1892[c.6637]1-4;[c.6365]45;1893-94  
[c.6857]7;[c.7129]80-81,91-92

## Paris Arrangement (1884)

31 : 1890[c.6044]1,10-18

## Paris Arrangement (1885)

31 : 1890[c.6044]18-54(map),66,79,81,  
93,111-12,126-30,144A,148,154,242,  
301,317

NEWFOUNDLAND LIBERAL  
ASSOCIATION

33 : 1899[c.9137]20-23

## 'NEWFOUNDLAND PATRIOT'

12 : 1839(525)12

## NEWFOUNDLAND RAILWAY CO.

## Grand Lake property injunction

33 : 1896[c.8189]26;1899[c.9046-24]11

## Railway Contract Act (1898)

33 : 1898[c.8867]1-42;1899[c.9137]1-42

NEWFOUNDLAND SAVINGS BANK  
21:1854-55(273)12

NEWFOUNDLAND 'TIMES'  
19:1851(679)126-27

NEWFOUNDLAND/UNITED STATES  
TRADE CONVENTION  
Fishing & trade regulations  
32:1890-91[c.6303]i-42

'NEWFOUNDLANDER'  
21:1854-55(273)4

NEWMARKET (Ontario)  
Loyal Addresses  
7:1836(391)15-16;  
9:1837-38(94)21-22;  
11:1839(118)196-97,500-01

NEWPORT (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)21-22

NIAGARA (Ontario)  
Boundary  
14:1841 Sess.2[338]34  
Government  
18:1849[1078]8  
Immigration  
17:1847-48(50)23;[932]9-10  
Loyal Addresses  
2:1839(3-III)35-36,43;  
9:1837-38(94)20;  
10:1839(2)142-44;  
11:1839(118)197-98,317  
Police  
13:1840[221]26  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)213,296,308-29,337,369;  
13:1840[221]131,190  
Tariffs  
16:1843(294)1-2

NIAGARA CANAL see Welland Canal

NICHOL (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)288,487

NICOLET (Quebec)  
13:1840[211]157

NIPISSINGUE  
12:1839(323)7,21,27,32,35,43,53,64

NOOTKA SOUND CONVENTION (1790)  
Great Britain-Spain American claims  
CB2:1846[695]20-21,24,34-55

NORFOLK (Ontario)  
20:1852-53[1650]74;  
30:1888(421)7

NORMANBY, 1ST MARQUIS see Phipps,  
Constantine Henry

NORMANBY, 2ND MARQUIS see Phipps,  
George Augustus Constantine

NORTH, LORD see North, Frederick

NORTH, FREDERICK, Lord North, 2nd  
Earl Guilford  
8:1837(352)13-14;  
29:1878[c.2056]245

NORTH AMERICAN COLONIAL  
ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND

Land settlement  
14:1841 Sess.2(49)3-9;  
15:1841[298]75  
Lower Canada, government  
10:1839(2)67

NORTH AMERICAN DOMINION ACT  
(1867) see British North America Act  
(1867)

NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES  
QUESTION

Convention of 1818  
30:1887[c.4937]30-54,73-95,107-39,144,  
152,158,163-66,171,175-82;[c.4995]  
1-5,10,24,28-29,33,38-47,53-66,69-76,  
80,84-85,88-89,94

Fishery officers instructions  
30:1887[c.4937]31-34

Legislation  
30:1887[c.4995]48-53,90-102

Treaty of Washington (1871)  
27:1872[c.539]1-15;[c.541]1;[c.557]1-12;  
1873[c.750]14-20;[c.774]1-8;  
30:1887[c.4937]1-29

Treaty of Washington (1888)  
30:1888[c.5262]1-10

U.S. ships, seizures of  
30:1887[c.4937]54-73,96-105,139-74;  
[c.4995]6-27,30-37,76-83

NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY

7:1836(113)12,23;  
8:1837(0.42)1-2

NORTH AMERICAN ROYAL MAIL  
STEAM PACKET CO. see Atlantic Royal  
Mail Steam Navigation Co.

NORTH CAROLINA  
Public revenue  
18:1849[1031]26

NORTH CROSBY (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)284

**NORTH-EAST BOUNDARY QUESTION**  
 Baring, A., 1st Baron Ashburton, mission of  
     CB2:1843[439]1-64  
 Barometric observations  
     CB1:1840[257]App.1-37  
 Commission of 1843  
     CB2:1845[664]1-32(map)  
 Commission of Survey (1839)  
     CB2:1843[442]1-40,54-81,102-03,133-37,  
         140-41  
 Commission of Survey (1839-40)  
     CB2:1842[413]1-120(map);1851[1394]  
         24,117-22  
 Commission of Survey (1848)  
     CB2:1851[1394]24-25,50-57,66,75-98  
         (map),105-16,130-31  
 Convention of 1818  
     CB1:1837-38[118]A.59  
 Convention of 1827  
     CB1:1831-32(688)1,7;1836(611)1;1837-38  
         [118]A.1,5,7,16,21,25,38,43,50,62,72,  
         77;App.4-6;B.2-3,157,169;1840[257]  
         I.67;  
     CB2:1851[1394]52-53,90  
 Convention of 1892  
     CB3:1893-94[c.6845]1-2  
 Convention of 1894  
     CB3:1894[c.7311]1-2  
 Draft Convention of 1839-40  
     CB1:1840[257]I.66-71,83-93  
 Map  
     CB2:1843[451]1  
 Royal Commission of New Brunswick (1784)  
     CB2:1851[1394]44-45,74,87  
 Royal Commission of Nova Scotia (1763)  
     CB2:1851[1394]42-49,56,87  
 St Croix River Declaration (1798)  
     CB1:1831-32(688)1,7  
 Treaty of Paris(1783)  
     CB1:1840[257]I.1-168;II.1-57;  
     CB2:1843[442]41-53,82-167  
 Treaty of Washington (1842)  
     CB2:1843[424]3-8;[450]3-19  
 U.S. jurisdiction attempts  
     CB1:1837-38[118]B.1-192  
 U.S. military occupation  
     CB2:1845(200)1-3  
 William I (King of the Netherlands)  
 Arbitration Decision (1831)  
     CB1:1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]A.  
         1-16,21-27,36-41,44-50,55,62-78,82,  
         86-87,90,98-99;App.7-15(map);B.1-8,  
         36,42,148,169-72,176;1840[257]I.2-5,  
         9-11,67;II.51

**'NORTH PACIFIC TIMES'**  
 25:1866[3667]28-30

**NORTH RIVER**  
 6:1830-31(135)133(plan2)

**NORTH SEA CONVENTION (1881)**  
 31:1890[c.6044]9

**NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
 30:1887[c.5179]9-10

**NORTH-WEST BOUNDARY QUESTION**  
 'Beaver' S.S.  
     CB3:1873[c.690]9  
 Claims Convention of 1853  
     CB3:1868-69[4144]27,48-49  
 Claims Convention of 1869  
     CB3:1868-69[4144]11-38,42-51,54-57  
 Convention of 1818  
     5:1819(Vol.xviii)2;  
     CB2:1846[695]18,38,51,60;  
     CB3:1873[c.691]3,18,33-36;[c.692]i,ix;  
         1876[c.1552]9-10  
 Convention of 1827  
     CB2:1846[695]18,38,61-62;  
     CB3:1873[c.692]ii,viii-x  
 Convention of 1892  
     CB3:1893-94[c.6845]1-2  
 Convention of 1894  
     CB3:1894[c.7311]1-2  
 'Cormorant' S.S.  
     CB3:1873[c.690]9,40-41  
 Demarcation of  
     CB3:1875[c.1131]1-2;1876[c.1552]1-10  
 Draft Convention of 1839-40  
     CB2:1843[442]2-21,27-40,67,114,135-38,  
         141-43,167  
 Hudson's Bay Company  
     CB3:1864(550)1-2  
 Oregon boundary  
     CB2:1846[695]1-71;[722]1-2  
 Red River Settlement  
     23:1860[2732]59  
 San Juan water boundary  
     CB3:1868-69[4144]9-11,19,38-41,44,50,  
         57;[4144-1]1;1873[c.690]1-41;[c.691]  
         1-36;[c.692]1-xxxiv;[c.693]1-45;[c.694]  
         .maps);[c.695](maps);[c.696]1-12;  
         [c.735]1-3  
 San Juan Water Boundary Convention (1869)  
     CB3:1868-69[4144]38-40,44,50,57  
 Sugar Island (Michigan)  
     CB2:1843[439]27-31  
 William I (King of the Netherlands)  
 Arbitration Decision (1831)  
     CB2:1843[442]66,101  
 William I (Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia) Arbitration Decision (1872)  
     CB3:1873[c.696]1-12;[c.735]1

**NORTH-WEST BRITISH AMERICAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION** see Palliser's Expedition

**NORTH-WEST COMPANY**

Hudson's Bay Company, relations with  
 3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)87-88, 123, 154,  
 161-62, 323-26, 337-39, 348-49, 387-88,  
 395-96, 417, 428, 435;  
 5:1819(584)1-287;  
 16:1842(547)10-13, 22;  
 18:1849(227)77  
 Indian trade  
 1:1828(569)106  
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander  
 CB2:1846[695]43-44, 58

**NORTH-WEST PASSAGE**

3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)359-60

**NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES** *see also*  
Manitoba; Palliser's Expedition

Annexation to Canada  
 27:1868-69(440)1-76; 1870[c.207]1-223;  
 (443)1-11  
 Description of  
 33:1895[c.7697]11-12  
 Executive Council  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]17

**NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORIES OF  
AMERICA ACT (1859)**

Quoted  
 23:1860[2724]99-100

**NORTH WESTERN TRANSPORTA-  
TION/NAVIGATION & RAILWAY CO.**  
22:1859 Sess.2(184)32-39**NORTHCOTE, BARON OF EXETER** *see*  
Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry

**NORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD HENRY,**  
1st Earl Iddesleigh  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Copyright  
 33:1895[c.7783]16  
 Hudson's Bay Company  
 27:1868-69(440)8, 32-49; 1870[c.207]  
 186-87, 195-99, 205, 208-09  
 Newfoundland Fisheries question  
 31:1890[c.6044]77-79  
 North American Fisheries question  
 30:1887[c.4937]92-95, 109-12, 131-34,  
 137-39, 156-57, 166-69; [c.4995]6-8,  
 14-15, 18, 22, 25

**NORTHUMBERLAND (New Brunswick)**

Industries  
 20:1852-53[1650]72  
 Land for settlement  
 18:1849(593-II)41  
 Quebec & Halifax Railway  
 20:1852[1516]74-76, 83-84

**NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY**

20:1852-53[1650]44

**NORWAY**

Emigration from  
 20:1854[1763]17, 22-24, 27-29, 32, 36-38,  
 46, 51;  
 22:1859 Sess.2(218)3-6, 9, 13, 16-18;  
 23:1860(606)3-4, 9, 15, 19-20;  
 24:1861(186)4-6, 18-19; 1862(355)5, 11-12

**NORWAY HOUSE**

3:1857 Sess.2(224.260)392

**'THE NOR-WESTER & PIONEER' (Red  
River Settlement)**

25:1864(401)3-5, 9, 14, 18;  
 27:1870[c.207]40-41

**NORWICH (Ontario)**

Loyal Address  
 11:1839(118)492  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 9:1837-38(357)77-78, 162;  
 11:1839(118)447-48

**NOTRE DAME DES ANGES (Quebec)**

2:1839(303)116-19

**NOVA SCOTIA**

Acts  
 Agriculture & Rural Economy (1841)  
 16:1843(291)109-11  
 Cape Breton, Extension of laws to  
 (1820)  
 5:1823(416)12-14  
 Crown Land Department (1851)  
 20:1852[1516]158-59  
 Crown Lands (1840)  
 16:1843(291)76-78  
 Crown Lands (1846)  
 25:1864(529)31  
 Customs (1820)  
 5:1823(416)14-15  
 Customs, Cape Breton (1766)  
 5:1823(416)19  
 Demise of the Crown (1832)  
 8:1837(442)2  
 Emigrant Tax (1832)  
 6:1831-32(730)3-10  
 Emigrant Tax (1848)  
 18:1849(593-II)73  
 Emigration (1848)  
 17:1847-48[971]22-24  
 Immigrant Vessels (1848)  
 18:1849[1025]84  
 Land Companies (1851)  
 20:1852[1516]158-59  
 Public Lands, Disposal of (1840)  
 16:1843(291)90  
 Quebec & Halifax Railway Loan (1852)  
 20:1852[1516]161-62

## NOVA SCOTIA

## Acts (Cont.)

- Quebec & Halifax Railway Provisions (1852) 20:1852[1516]159-61
- Railway Construction (1851) 20:1852[1516]154-55
- Railway Loan (1851) 20:1852[1516]155-57
- Railways (1849) 19:1851[1344]26-27,36
- U.S.&Canada Free Import Treaty (1854) 21:1854-55[1873]4-5
- Agriculture 16:1843(291)109-11
- Boundary
  - CB1:1831-32(688)1-3,7-9;1837-38[118] B.3,6-8,42-46,79,86,148-52;1840[257] I.66-67;II.11-21,25-37,47-48,53-57;
  - CB2:1843[439]3,10-11,17-19,23;[442] 10-11,52,65-74,81-89,96-97,105;1851 [1394]27-28,42-44,47,53-54,72-74,90-91, 106-08
- Canals
  - 2:1839(3-III)147;
  - 6:1830(371)1-11
- Charter of 1621
  - CB2:1843[442]70-72,82-84
- Church of England
  - 6:1826-27(377)1-5;1831-32(334)19-20;
  - 21:1854-55(515)1-4;
  - 29:1878(389)3
- Civil List
  - 2:1839(3-II)53-54;
  - 21:1854-55(273)61
- Colonial Bills
  - 25:1864(529)17-19,36-40,55
- Confederation of 1867
  - 26:1867[3769]4-5,75-77;[3770]16-19, 28-30;
  - 27:1867-68[4036]1-10
- Copyright
  - 33:1895[c.7783]16
- Coronation Addresses
  - 10:1839(2)387-94
- Crown lands
  - 2:1839(3-II)52-53;(3-III)126-49,206-07;
  - 6:1831-32(334)20;
  - 16:1842(506)26;1843(291)76-93,109;
  - 20:1852[1516]157-59;
  - 25:1864(529)39-40
- Customs houses
  - 7:1836(390)4-6;
  - 20:1852(411)2-3
- Descriptions of
  - 19:1851[1344]51;
  - 33:1895[c.7697]5-6
- Durham, 1st Earl, Address to
  - 2:1839(3-II)32;(3-III)136-40
- Education
  - 4:1837(50)36;
  - 16:1843(291)106-07;
  - 26:1867[3769]78

## NOVA SCOTIA (Cont.)

## Emigration from

- 2:1839(3)77;
- 16:1844(181)11;
- 20:1852[1474]16,25;
- 22:1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;
- 29:1882(383)2,8

## Escheat

- 2:1839(3-III)18,126-34,139,145,148;
- 6:1828(148)22;
- 16:1843(291)91-92

## Executive Council

- 12:1839(579)5-11,37-38;
- 17:1847-48(621)9-40;
- 20:1852[1516]34,49,52;
- 26:1867[3769]61-65;
- 33:1897[c.8279-15]16

## Exports

- 5:1816(14)4-5;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5, 10-11;1820(202)2-3;
- 6:1831-32(334)21;
- 7:1836(390)1-10;
- 16:1842(349)1;1843(291)108;
- 25:1864(159)37-42

## Fishing

- 2:1839(3-II)53;(3-III)145;
- 5:1819(492)1-2;
- 6:1831-32(334)20;
- 10:1839(2)392-94;
- 16:1843(291)109;
- 27:1872[c.539]4;
- 29:1878[c.2056]54,60-63,78-79,91-95, 102-09,162,211-32,247,255,389-404

## Freemasons

- 10:1839(2)388

## General Assembly

- 19:1851[1344]28

## Geography of

- CB1:1840[257]II.37-50

## Gold discoveries of 1861

- 24:1861(344)1-3

## Government

- 2:1839(3)69;(3-II)52-54;
- 5:1823(416)8-10;
- 8:1837(442)2;
- 10:1839(2)183-84;
- 12:1839(579)[1]-41;
- 17:1847(92)1-2;1847-48(621)7-40;
- 19:1851[1344]26-27;
- 28:1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

## History

- 26:1867[3770]16-17

## House of Assembly

- 2:1839(3)70;
- 5:1823(416)14-18;
- 6:1831-32(730)7-9;
- 7:1836(390)1-10;
- 8:1837(442)2;
- 9:1837-38(357)212-15,218-26;
- 10:1839(2)392-94;
- 12:1839(579)6-11,15-17,37,40-41;
- 16:1843(291)76;
- 17:1847-48(621)24-38;

## NOVA SCOTIA

- House of Assembly (Cont.)
  - 20:1852[1516]39-44,154-62;
  - 24:1862(210)17-18;
  - 25:1864(529)17-19,36-40,55;(530)19,27-34,41,44;
  - 26:1867[3769]58-59,62-63;[3770]22-24;
  - 27:1867-68[4036]4-7
- Immigration to
  - 2:1839(3-III)129;
  - 6:1828(109)3-4;1831-32(730)7-9;
  - 16:1843(291)79,83-85,89-91,94-104,110;
  - 17:1847-48(50)165;[1971]22-24;
  - 18:1849[1025]84;(593-II)69-73;
  - 19:1851[1344]54-63,114-15,125-27;(348)55-56;
  - 20:1852-53[1650]59-60
- Imports
  - 5:1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1;
  - 7:1836(390)1-10;
  - 16:1843(291)108
- Indians
  - 6:1828(148)89;
  - 12:1839(323)167;
  - 26:1867[3770]17
- Land grants
  - 2:1839(3-III)12-13,126-49;
  - 6:1828(148)3,22-34;1831-32(334)19-20;
  - 12:1839(579)24-25
- Land surveys
  - 6:1828(109)8-10;1831-32(334)19-23
- Legal system
  - 16:1843(291)105-06
- Legislative Council
  - 6:1831-32(730)7;
  - 9:1837-38(357)212-15;
  - 10:1839(2)392-94;
  - 12:1839(579)[1]-10,35-40;
  - 17:1847-48(621)33-40;
  - 19:1851[1344]27-29;
  - 20:1852[1516]38-39,45,154-62;
  - 24:1862(210)17-18;
  - 25:1864(529)17-19,36-40,55;(530)27-34,41,44;
  - 26:1867[3769]57-58,62-63;[3770]22-24;
  - 27:1867-68[4036]9-10
- Mining
  - 2:1839(3-III)139-43,150-51;
  - 6:1831-32(334)20
- Negroes
  - 26:1867[3770]17
- Population
  - 2:1839(3-III)136-38;
  - 6:1828(148)24;1831-32(334)20-21;
  - 16:1843(291)109;
  - 18:1849[1031]10,21
- Postal services
  - 6:1828(54)2-3;
  - 10:1839(2)76;
  - 22:1859Sess.2(112)3-7;(184)21-22,25;
  - 27:1868-69(36)1-7
- Presbyterians
  - 10:1839(2)390-91

## NOVA SCOTIA (Cont.)

- Prices
  - 16:1843(291)94-98,100-01;(231)1
- Privy Council
  - 12:1839(579)22-27
- Public lands
  - 2:1839(3-III)12-13;
  - 16:1843(291)76-93;
  - 18:1849[1031]15
- Public revenue
  - 16:1843(291)105-09;
  - 19:1851[1344]30-31,39-47,61;
  - 26:1867(160)2-3
- Public works
  - 16:1843(291)109
- Quebec & Halifax Railway
  - 18:1849[1031]7-15,28-33,42-48;
  - 20:1852[1516]20-63
- Railways
  - 18:1849[1031]7-15,28-33,42-48;
  - 19:1851[1344]21-23,26-65,108-27;
  - 20:1852[1516]20-63;
  - 26:1867[3770]8
- Re-annexation of Cape Breton (1820)
  - 5:1823(416)1-22
- Rebellions (1830-40)
  - 9:1837-38(80)24-26
- Religions
  - 7:1836(113)26;
  - 16:1843(291)106;
  - 23:1860(602)1
- Roads
  - 2:1839(3-III)129-30,143-46,156;
  - 6:1831-32(334)19
- Roman Catholics
  - 16:1843(291)107;
  - 26:1867[3770]17;
  - 28:1877(385)7;[c.1828]6
- School lands
  - 25:1864(529)37-38
- Settlement
  - 2:1839(3-III)131-36,149;
  - 6:1828(109)3-18;(148)3-34,57-60;
  - 1831-32(334)22;
  - 17:1847[824]7-8
- Shipping
  - 5:1819(362)4-18;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;
  - 6:1831-32(334)21;
  - 19:1851[1344]54;
  - 26:1867[3770]5;(160)3
- Smuggling
  - 7:1836(390)2,7
- Tariffs
  - 2:1839(3-II)53;(3-III)141;
  - 5:1823(416)14-15;
  - 7:1836(390)2-9;
  - 12:1839(579)22-24;
  - 19:1851[1344]54,58
- Timber trade
  - 5:1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;
  - 7:1836(390)4;
  - 29:1884-85[c.4376]5-8

## NOVA SCOTIA (Cont.)

## Townships

2:1839(3-III)126,157-59;  
6:1828(148)4-21

## Trade

7:1836(390)1-10;  
16:1843(291)107-08;  
18:1849[1031]20-21;  
21:1854-55[1873]4-5;  
26:1867(160)3

## Wages

16:1843(291)95-104

## NOVA SCOTIA AFRICAN FRIENDLY SOCIETY

10:1839(2)389

## NOVA SCOTIA &amp; NEW BRUNSWICK (INTER-COLONIAL) RAILWAY CO. (LTD)

27:1868-69(272-I)2-3

## NOVA SCOTIA BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY

16:1843(291)107

## NOVA SCOTIA CARPENTERS SOCIETY

10:1839(2)389

## NOVA SCOTIA LAND CO. see New Brunswick &amp; Nova Scotia Land Co.

## NOVA SCOTIA NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY

10:1839(2)388

## NOVA SCOTIA PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY

10:1839(2)390

## NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO. LTD (New Glasgow)

33:1896[c.8189]5,8-9

## O'BRIEN, SIR J. TERENCE

Address to Newfoundland legislature  
31:1890[c.6044]383-84

## Correspondence etc.

Bait legislation  
31:1890[c.6044]312,380,393,399  
Cod-trap abolition  
31:1890[c.6044]380,390  
Fishing boats, marking of  
31:1890[c.6044]232,278-79

## O'BRIEN, SIR J. TERENCE

## Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Lobster fishing, French Treaty rights  
31:1890[c.6044]235,238-39,299,301,344,  
353-56,359-60,364-65,368,375,380-86;  
32:1890-91[c.6334]33-37;[c.6256]4,8-10,  
14,22-23,64,93-94;1892[c.6703]45-46;  
1893-94[c.7129]2-10,79-82,86,94-95,102  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1887)  
30:1889[c.5620-4]  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1888)  
30:1890[c.5897-17]3  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1889)  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]3  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1890)  
32:1892[c.6563-18]3  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1891)  
32:1893-94[c.6857-17]3  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1892)  
32:1894[c.7319]3  
Newfoundland Blue Book (1893)  
33:1895[c.7629-18]3  
Newfoundland financial crisis  
33:1895(104)5-12;[c.7686]3-5  
Newfoundland-U.S. trade & fishing  
negotiations  
32:1890-91[c.6303]1-42

## ODEL, WILLIAM F.

CB1:1840[257]I.19

## OGDEN, C. R.

10:1839(2)102-04,173-74

## OGLE, SIR CHARLES

6:1830(371)5;1830-31(395)24-26

## OHAWA (Ontario)

2:1839(3-II)43-44

## OHIO

Boundary question  
CB2:1843[442]130-31  
Population  
18:1849[1031]26  
Public revenue  
18:1849[1031]26  
U.S. shipping incident  
13:1840[221]116

## OJIBWAYS

21:1856(247)8;  
23:1860[2743]47,119-20,121-22

## OKANAGAN LAKE

24:1862[2952]49-50

## OLIPHANT, LAURENCE

Correspondence etc. re Indian Dept.  
21:1856(247)3-11,15,19-21,29

## ONEIDA (Upper Canada)

Indian lands  
20:1852-53(1003)3-22

ONSLOW (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)7

ONTARIO see also Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

Agriculture  
33:1897[c.8279-15]30,32-33  
Description of  
33:1895[c.7697]9-10  
Executive Council  
33:1897[c.8279-15]15  
Government  
28:1877(385)15;[c.1828]13-14  
Immigration to  
28:1875(275)7-8,20-21  
Industries  
20:1852-53[1650]72-73  
Orange Order  
29:1878(389)3-5  
Roman Catholics  
28:1877(385)15;[c.1828]13-14  
Timber trade  
29:1884-85[c.4376]7-9,19-22

OPS (Upper Canada)  
6:1831-32(334)4;  
17:1847-48(368)15

#### ORANGE ORDER

Lower Canada  
7:1836(571)1-4  
New Brunswick  
17:1847-48(50)73-82;  
29:1878(389)4  
Ontario  
29:1878(389)3-5  
Prince Edward Island  
25:1864(529)54  
Upper Canada  
2:1839(3)65;(3-II)55;  
7:1836(571)1-4;  
8:1837(271)7,10,15-16,24-25,31-32,60,  
67,75,77;(352)1;  
10:1839(289)25;  
11:1839(118)370;  
12:1839(542)1-2;  
13:1840[221]23-24,155-60,190,203-06

#### OREGON

Agriculture  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106  
Boundary  
CB3:1873[c.693]4,11  
Fur trade  
18:1849(227)33-34  
Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)100,293-94,332-33,  
341;  
17:1847-48(619)3,8-11,15;  
18:1849(227)51,56-58;  
CB3:1873[c.692]xxiii-xxv

#### OREGON (Cont.)

Indians  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)73;  
18:1849(227)12-15,28-29,31-36;(103)8-10  
Map  
CB3:1873[c.694]  
Settlement  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11,63-64,71,114,  
293-94,332-33;  
18:1849(227)51,56-58

OREGON BOUNDARY QUESTION  
see North-West Boundary Question

OREGON TREATY (1846) See Treaty of Washington (1846)

ORFORD (Lower Canada)  
Felton (W.B.) case  
8:1837 (220) 137-82

ORILLIA (Ontario)  
11:1839(118)284-85,517-18

ORO (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)494

ORTOLAN  
'Diplomatic de la Mer'  
29:1878[c.2056]115-18

OTONabee (Canada)  
17:1847-48(368)16-17

OTTAWA (Ontario) see also Bytown

Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)67  
Immigration  
20:1854[1763]34;  
22:1859Sess.2(218)18-23  
Loyal Address  
13:1840[211]167

OTTAWA & LAKE HURON RAILWAY  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)228

'OTTAWA CITIZEN'  
27:1870[c.207]80

'OTTAWA GLOBE'  
27:1870[c.207]129-31

#### OTTAWA RIVER

Canals  
6:1830-31(395)3-4,7-8,13,27,14-21;  
1830-31(135)43-44,57-58,63,67-69  
91-94,97-110,113-19,130,133(plans  
2 & 3);1831-32(570)4-5,9-13,19-21,  
42-43;(492)5-6;  
16:1843(595)1,64-66,186-87,190,193,208;  
21:1854-55(464)22

**OTTAWA RIVER (Cont.)**  
 Settlement  
 3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224.260)9-10;  
 24 : 1861(186)15-17

**'OTTAWA TIMES'**  
 27 : 1870 [c.207]24,135-48

**OTTAWAS**  
 12 : 1839(323)122-25

**OWEN SOUND (Ontario) see Saugeen & Owen Sound Indian Reserve (Ontario)**

**OXFORD (Ontario)**  
 Elections  
 8 : 1837(271)81-82  
 Industries  
 20 : 1852-53[1650]74  
 Loyal Address  
 11 : 1839(118)495;514-15

**PACIFIC MAIL STEAM SHIP CO.**  
 22 : 1859[2476]37,63-64; Sess. 2[2578]23

**PAGET, SIR CHARLES**  
 Correspondence etc. re Rebellions (1830-40)  
 10 : 1839(2)70-75,111-12,124-25,160-61, 195

**PAGET, HENRY WILLIAM**  
 6 : 1830-31(135)44

**PAKENHAM, SIR RICHARD**  
 Correspondence etc. re Oregon boundary  
 CB2 : 1846[695]8-13,19-23,27-30,32-33, 39-45,60,64-69;  
 CB3 : 1873 [c.691]6-7,26-29,35; [c.692]12, iv-v, vii, xiii-xiv, xv, xvi-xvii, xxix-xxx; [c.693]13,43

**PAKENHAM (Ontario)**  
 11 : 1839(118)493-94

**PAKINGTON, JOHN SOMERSET, 1st Baron Hampton**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Clergy reserves  
 20 : 1852-53(85)8-13; [1588]12-13,17-19; (175)3-5  
 Grand River Indian lands  
 20 : 1852-53(1003)9-10,25,30  
 Immigration  
 20 : 1852-53[1650]32,47,56-59

**PAKINGTON, JOHN SOMERSET**  
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 New Brunswick, legislature  
 25 : 1864(529)35-36  
 Newfoundland, government  
 21 : 1854-55(273)88,93  
 Quebec & Halifax railway  
 20 : 1852[1516]18-19,30-31,57,62-63

**PALLISER'S EXPEDITION**  
 Instructions & reports  
 22 : 1859 Sess. 2[2542]1-64  
 Journals, reports & observations  
 23 : 1860[2732]3-75;  
 24 : 1863[3164]1-325  
 Maps  
 22 : 1859 Sess. 2[2542];  
 23 : 1860[2732]3

**PALMER, EDWARD**  
 Correspondence re Prince Edward Island, land question  
 25 : 1864(528)48,52-56,119-22

**PALMER, H. SPENCER**  
 Correspondence re British Columbia exploration  
 23 : 1860[2724]40-49,79-89

**PALMER, WILLIAM JOCELYN**  
 14 : 1840(244)41

**PALMERSTON, 3RD VISCOUNT**  
 see Temple, Henry John

**PANAMA (Central America)**  
 Postal services  
 22 : 1859[2476]57-58

**PAPER BILLS OF CREDIT ACT (1764)**  
 Upper Canada  
 9 : 1837-38(357)201

**PAPER CURRENCY IN AMERICA ACT (1772)**  
 Newfoundland  
 6 : 1831-32(704)9

**PAPINEAU, LOUIS JOSEPH**  
 Montreal, speech of 1820  
 9 : 1837-38(357)166-67  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 2 : 1839(3)10,22,28,34-35;  
 9 : 1837-38(72)20-21,25-26,30-33,46-69, 84,87,102,108;(80)9;  
 10 : 1839(2)101,128-30,191-92;(289)36;  
 11 : 1839(118)429-34;  
 13 : 1840[211]14,63;  
 17 : 1847-48(621)4;  
 18 : 1849[1078]3  
 St Sulpice Seminary  
 6 : 1830(627)2-3

PAPINEAU, LOUIS JOSEPH (Cont.)  
 Speaker, Lower Canada House of Assembly  
 2:1839(3)16;  
 6:1830(73)26,55-56;  
 8:1837(292)6;  
 11:1839(118)269-74,296,322,388-89

PARIS (Ontario)  
 11:1839(118)510-11

PARKER, SAMUEL  
 'Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains'  
 18:1849(227)31,33

PARKER, WILLIAM  
 1:1828(569)231-35

PARR, JOHN  
 5:1823(416)6-8

PARSONS, ROBERT JOHN  
 Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland government  
 21:1854-55(273)8-35

PARTRIDGE ISLAND QUARANTINE STATION  
 Immigrant arrivals  
 17:1847-48(50)87-92,117,144-56;  
 [971]11-15  
 Reports on  
 17:1847-48(50)65-72,122-27;[932]45-49,  
 59-61-65;[964]38;[985]14;  
 18:1849[1025]56,72;  
 19:1851(348)40,65

PASSENGER VESSELS ACT (1825)  
 Lower Canada  
 2:1839(3)88

PASSENGER VESSELS ACT (1827)  
 Lower Canada  
 2:1839(3)28-35,88

PASSENGERS ACT (1849)  
 Bermuda  
 19:1851(348)59-62  
 Canada  
 19:1851(348)13-14;(173)5,21;  
 20:1852[1474]16,24  
 Great Britain  
 19:1851(348)63  
 New Brunswick  
 19:1851(348)49-51;  
 20:1852[1474]46-47  
 Nova Scotia  
 19:1851[1344]112-13

PASSENGERS ACT (1852)  
 Canada  
 22:1859Sess.2(218)3-4  
 New Brunswick  
 20:1854[1763]46,51,53

PASSENGERS ACT (1852) (Cont.)  
 Prince Edward Island  
 20:1854[1763]56

PASSENGERS ACT (1855)  
 Canada  
 21:1854-55(464)3-6,25-34;1857Sess.1(14)  
 5,8,12-14,28-29;Sess.2(125)4-7;1857-58  
 (165)6-7,27-29  
 Newfoundland  
 21:1857-58(165)30-32

PASSENGERS BY SEA ACT (1851)  
 Canada  
 20:1852-53[1650]12

PASSENGERS IN MERCHANT SHIPS ACT (1842)  
 Canada  
 17:1847-48(50)84,94,104,116,135,148-54,  
 159;[932]49-57;[985]4,19-23  
 [932]43-44;[985]9;  
 18:1849(593-II)7-8  
 New Brunswick  
 17:1847-48(50)84,94,104,116,135,148-54,  
 159;[932]49-57;[985]14,19-23

PASSENGERS IN MERCHANT VESSELS ACT (1828)  
 Lower Canada  
 2:1839(3)87-91

PASSENGERS TO NORTH AMERICA ACT (1848)  
 Canada  
 18:1849[1025]16-18,26-27,38;(593-II)  
 6-7,9-10,13-15;  
 19:1850(173)10

PATERSON, WALTER  
 5:1823(416)6

PATRIOT MOVEMENT  
 Prisoners, trials & treatment  
 13:1840[221]12-13,15-18,21-23,33-77,  
 89-155,174-217

PATTERSON, WALTER  
 29:1881[c.2795]33-34

PAUNCEFOOTE, SIR JULIAN  
 29:1878-79[c.2184]9-10,25

PEACOCKE, GEORGE  
 26:1867[3785]10-11

PEEL, FREDERICK  
 Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland government  
 21:1854-55(273)26-27,30,80,85-86,90-91,  
 97

**PEEL, SIR ROBERT**  
 North-West boundary question  
 CB3:1873[c.691]8-9,28-29,34-35

**PEEL (Ontario)**  
 20:1852-53[1650]72-73

**PELLY, SIR JOHN HENRY**  
 Correspondence etc. re Hudson's Bay Co.  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)370-71,408,417-19,  
 424,427-31;  
 16:1842(547)3,12-15,20-21,23-29;  
 17:1847-48(619)3-4,8-13;  
 18:1849(227)20-29,52,55-57,94,106-07,  
 114-15;(103)17-18;  
 19:1850(542)3-4,14-15;  
 21:1857Sess.2(104)4;  
 CB3:1873[c.693]39-40

**PEMBERTON, J. DESPARD**  
 'Facts & Figures Relating to Vancouver  
 Island & British Columbia' (London 1860)  
 CB3:1873[c.693]39

**PEMBROKE (Ontario)**  
 11:1839(118)493-94

**PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL COMPANY**  
 22:1859Sess.2(184)4

**PENNELL, EDMUND BURKE**  
 Newfoundland Fisheries Comm. (1884-85)  
 30:1886[c.4641]30-32  
 Paris Arrangement (1884)  
 30:1886[c.4641]10-14  
 Paris Arrangement (1885)  
 30:1886[c.4641]24-29

**PENNSYLVANIA**  
 Canals  
 8:1837(292)10  
 Land titles  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)333  
 Public revenue  
 18:1849[1031]26

**PERCEVAL, SPENCER**  
 5:1817(436)7,36,40

**PERCY (Canada)**  
 13:1840[221]142-45

**PEREZ, JUAN** see Perez Expedition (1774)

**PEREZ EXPEDITION (1774)**  
 CB2:1846[695]53

**PERLEY, MOSES H.**  
 Correspondence & returns re New  
 Brunswick immigration  
 18:1849[1025]57-58,60-64;(593-II)48-55,  
 60-62;

**PERLEY, MOSES H.**  
 Correspondence & returns re New  
 Brunswick Immigration (Cont.)  
 20:1852[1474]42-58;1852-53[1650]36-48;  
 1854[1763]45-52;  
 21:1854-55(464)35-45;1857Sess.1(14)  
 31-37;Sess.2(125)27,33-34;1857-58  
 (165)33

**PERTH (New Brunswick)**  
 Destitution  
 16:1843(291)123  
 Settlers' statements  
 6:1828(109)12-18

**PERTH (Ontario)**  
 Industries  
 20:1852-53[1650]75  
 Loyal Addresses  
 2:1839(3-II)39;  
 11:1839(118)277

**PETERBOROUGH (Ontario)**  
 Description of  
 6:1831-32(334)7  
 Loyal Addresses  
 7:1836(391)20;  
 9:1837-38(94)26;  
 11:1839(118)201-02,502

**PETERS, CHARLES J.**  
 Correspondence re Maine jurisdiction  
 attempts  
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.12,57,61;  
 CB2:1843[442]154

**PETTY, WILLIAM, Earl Shelburne**  
 5:1812-13(226)5

**PETTY-FITZMAURICE, HENRY C.K.,**  
 5th Marquis Lansdowne  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Canada Temperance Act (1878)  
 30:1888(421)4-5,10  
 Immigration, state aid  
 29:1884(210)17-18  
 Importation of cattle  
 29:1884-85Sess.2(19)4-5  
 Newfoundland bait legislation  
 31:1890[c.6044]103-04,138  
 North-American fisheries question  
 30:1887[c.4937]4-7,12-13,20-21,24,  
 30-31,34-36,50-57,63-64,70,86-87,  
 96-97,143-44,170;[c.4995]12-13,19-28,  
 83  
 Prince Edward Island, steam shipping  
 30:1886[c.4793]1,21  
 Tariffs  
 30:1887[c.5179]12,34,38

**PHILLIMORE, SIR ROBERT**  
 'Commentaries on International Law'  
 29:1878[c.2056]112-13,144,150,359-60;  
 1881[c.3059]34

PHILLPOTTS, GEORGE  
Case against  
7:1833(543)1-27

'PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICA'  
21:1856(247)30

PHIPPS, CONSTANTINE HENRY,  
1st Marquis Normanby  
Correspondence etc.  
Clergy reserves  
12:1839(537)40-41;  
14:1840(205-I)173-74  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1840[257]I.168  
Orange Order  
12:1839(542)2

PHIPPS, GEORGE AUGUSTUS  
CONSTANTINE, 2nd Marquis Normanby,  
3rd Earl Mulgrave  
Correspondence etc.  
Nova Scotia—gold discoveries  
24:1861(344)1-3  
Postal services  
22:1859(184Sess.2)22-23  
Quebec & Halifax railway  
24:1862(210)17-19;  
25:1864(530)33  
Rebellions (1830-40) compensation  
18:1849(253)5,23  
Rebellions (1830-40) trials  
13:1840[211]3-7;[221]11-23  
Upper and Lower Canada, government  
13:1840[211]199  
Upper & Lower Canada, proposed  
Union  
13:1840(147)3-4  
Upper Canada, financial situation  
13:1840[222]7-10

PICKERING (Ontario)  
11:1839(118)303-04,332

PICKMORE, FRANCIS  
5:1824(71)5,16-20

PICTON (Nova Scotia)  
Description of  
6:1828(148)26,34

PICTON ACADEMY (Halifax)  
16:1843(291)107

PICTOU (Nova Scotia)  
East River, deepening of  
25:1864(529)28-29  
Land grants  
6:1828(148)26-29

PIEGANS  
23:1860[2732]26;  
24:1863[3164]144

'PIONEER & DEMOCRAT'  
22:1859[2476]17

PITT, WILLIAM (1759-1806)  
Canadian policy  
1:1828(569)33,301  
Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)9-10,17

PLACENTIA RAILWAY  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4,7

PLANTATION TRADE ACT (1695)  
Red River Settlement  
5:1819(584)117  
Roman Catholics  
5:1812-13(206)4-5

PLIMSOLL ACT (1875) see Merchant  
Shipping Act (1875)

PLYMPTON (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)282-83

POHENAGAMOOK LAKE  
CB2:1845[664]14-15

POINSETT, S.R.  
10:1839(2)118-20

POINT PELE ISLAND  
9:1837-38(357)16-17

POLETTE, A. (Judge)  
27:1874[c.911]83-84,90-91

POLICE  
British Columbia  
22:1859[2476]44,70;Sess.2[2578]26,  
48-49,82-83;  
23:1860[2724]26-27  
British North America  
23:1860[2732]59  
Canada  
16:1843(595)25;  
18:1849[1078]3,6-7;  
26:1867[3808]28-30,38-62,69,72-73  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)47-48;(139)18-19,34-35,56-57;  
10:1839(2)130-33;(392)3;  
15:1841(13)22-23,30-33;[315]40-41  
Vancouver Island  
26:1867[3852]20

POLK, JAMES KNOX  
Oregon territory question  
CB2:1846[695]60-64;  
CB3:1873[c.692]xiv

POOLE, CHARLES  
Evidence on Grosse Isle Quarantine  
Station  
2:1839(3-III)87-90;  
10:1839(2)229-32

POOLE (Dorset)  
12:1839(525)16

POOLE (Newfoundland)  
5:1817(436)4,25,35

**POOR RELIEF**

England  
19:1851[1344]49-50,56  
Ireland  
19:1851[1344]49-50,56;(348)51-52,56  
Newfoundland  
19:1851(679)107-10;  
21:1854-55(273)12  
Scotland  
19:1851[1344]49-50,56

**POPE, WILLIAM H.**

Correspondence re Prince Edward Island  
land question  
25:1864(528)91-97,119-36

**POPISH RECUSANTS ACT (1672)**  
Quebec Province (1763-91)  
5:1812-13(206)4

**POPULATION**

Canada  
20:1852-53[1650]65-66  
Ireland  
19:1851[1344]55  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3-III)7;(303)18;  
7:1836(113)17-18,27,30  
New Brunswick  
2:1839(3-III)157  
Newfoundland  
5:1817(436)8,14-41;1824(71)69;  
12:1839(525)11,21,25,28  
Nova Scotia  
2:1839(3-III)136-38;  
10:1839(2)76  
Prince Edward Island  
2:1839(3-III)169  
Scotland  
19:1851[1344]55  
Upper Canada  
7:1833(697)5-7,16

**PORT BURWELL (Ontario)**  
11:1839(118)496-97

**PORT CREDIT (Ontario)**  
8:1837(271)88,160

**PORT DOUGLAS (British Columbia)**  
23:1860[2724]23-24

**PORT HOPE (Ontario)**  
11:1839(118)279-80,488-89

**PORT MEDWAY (Nova Scotia)**  
26:1867[3769]75

**PORT SAUNDERS HARBOUR**  
(Newfoundland)  
32:1890-91[c.6256]60(map)

**PORT STANLEY (Ontario)**  
18:1849[1078]32

**PORTLAND CONVENTION**  
19:1851[1344]40,47

**PORTUGAL**  
Railways  
28:1875[c.1217]14

**POST OFFICE (DUTIES) ACT (1840)**  
Nova Scotia  
16:1846(721)27

**POSTAGE ACT (1765)**  
British North America  
16:1846(721)5,27-28

**POSTAGE IN NORTH AMERICAN  
COLONIES ACT (1834)**  
Nova Scotia  
10:1839(2)76  
Upper Canada  
10:1839(2)49;  
13:1840[222]10

**POSTAL SERVICES** see also Canadian-  
Pacific Railway Co.

Australia  
22:1859Sess.2 (184)3-9  
British Columbia  
22:1859[2476]56-57;Sess.2[2578]22;  
(184)38;  
23:1860[2724]69-70,98-99  
Canada  
16:1846(263)3-6;(721)3-99;  
22:1859(241)1;Sess.2(112)1-7;(184)2-69;  
23:1860(120)1-7;(514)1-14;  
24:1861(430)1  
Dominion of Canada  
29:1878[c.2050]1;1884-85[c.4200]1-5;  
33:1897[c.8279-15]61-63  
France  
29:1884-85[c.4200]1-5  
General Post Office  
1:1837(96)165;  
2:1839(3)51-52,113;  
7:1833(499)1-12;  
16:1846(721)3-99;  
22:1859Sess.2(184)2-3,16,18-21,25,28-29,  
38-39,43-45,52-53,56-57,60  
Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2(224,260)97-100,144-45,  
149-50,265,280  
Lower Canada  
4:1837(50)13-14;  
6:1828(54)2-3

## POSTAL SERVICES (Cont.)

Mail steamers  
 16:1846(721)33,68-70,78-79;  
 22:1859(241)1;[2476]57-58,63;(230)  
 1-79;Sess.2(112)1-7;[2578]22;(184)  
 1-69;(218)10;  
 23:1860(120)1-7;(514)1-14;  
 24:1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;1862(257)  
 22-33;  
 25:1864(367)10-43;  
 27:1868-69(36)2-7

New Brunswick  
 6:1828(54)2-3;  
 22:1859Sess.2(112)3-7;(184)21-22,25

Newfoundland  
 22:1859(230)3-16;  
 27:1868-69(36)1-7

Nova Scotia  
 6:1828(54)2-3;  
 22:1859Sess.2(112)3-7;(184)21-22,25;  
 27:1868-69(36)1-7

Panama (Central America)  
 22:1859[2476]57-58

Post Master General  
 22:1859Sess.2(184)11-15

Prince Edward Island  
 30:1886[c.4793]1-47

United Kingdom  
 24:1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;(430)1;1862  
 (257)22-33

United States  
 16:1846(721)14-15,21,26-27,30-31,55,  
 69-71,74,79,91;  
 22:1859(241)1;[2476]57-58;(230)3-20;  
 Sess.2(184)10,16-17,20,29-31;  
 24:1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;(430)1;1862  
 (257)22-23

Upper Canada  
 6:1828(54)2-3;  
 10:1839(2)48-50;  
 11:1839(118)7;  
 13:1840[222]8-10,20

Vancouver Island  
 26:1867[3852]10-12,15-16,26

POTAGANASUS  
 12:1836(323)119-22

POTTER, JOHN F.  
 26:1867[3785]27-29

POWNALL, THOMAS  
 'Topographical Description of a Map of  
 North America' (1776)  
 CB2:1851[1394]48-49

PRAIRIE PROVINCES  
 Palliser's Expedition  
 24:1863[3164]1-325

PREBLE, WILLIAM P.  
 Correspondence re North-East boundary  
 question  
 CB1:1837-38[118]A.1-6,10,65;B.173-79

## PRESBYTERIANS

British Columbia  
 26:1867[3852]33

Canada  
 16:1843(314)1-2;  
 19:1851[1306]1-4;  
 20:1852[1448]1-18,22-29;1852-53(85)  
 2-3;[1588]6-7;(160)1-2;(173)3,7-15;  
 [1650]66

Lower Canada  
 1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,174-77,189-96,  
 206-10,226-27,270-74,280-81,306-07,  
 354-56;  
 2:1839(3-II)58-59;  
 6:1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;  
 7:1836(113)23-26;  
 10:1839(2)32,61-62,137-38;  
 14:1840(244)3-44

Nova Scotia  
 10:1839(2)390-91

Red River Settlement  
 22:1859Sess.2[2530]117-20,149

Upper Canada  
 1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,176,189-96,206-  
 10,215-17,221,269-70,273-74,284-91,  
 295,354-56;  
 2:1839(3-III)123-25;  
 6:1826-27(378)1,5;1828(109)16;  
 7:1834(514)3;  
 10:1839(2)32,61-62,325-27,339-41;  
 11:1839(118)89-91,96,102,305-06,413-14,  
 421;  
 12:1839(141)11-12,23-24,29,60-72;(537)  
 34-35;  
 13:1840[222]11,94;(403)7-8;  
 14:1840(148)2,6-13;(205-I)1-16,20-24,  
 28-36,57-59,68-87,108-25,140-43,  
 167-68,176-77;(205-II)3-4;(244)3-44;

PRESCOTT (Ontario)  
 Industries  
 20:1852-53[1650]70

Loyal Addresses  
 11:1839(118)506;  
 13:1840[211]188-89;  
 18:1849[1073]14

Rebellions (1830-40)  
 10:1839(2)89,264-65,290,355-74,381;  
 (289)11-14

PRESTON (Nova Scotia)  
 6:1828(148)5-6

PREVOST, CAPTAIN  
 CB3:1873[c.693]11-13,41

PRICES  
 British Columbia  
 24:1862[2952]43,47-48,70

Canada  
 16:1843(291)45,61,64;(231)1;  
 18:1849[1025]3,5,14-15;  
 20:1852[1474]13;1852-53[1650]4;1854  
 [1763]2,5,11,14

## PRICES (Cont.)

- Cape Breton (Nova Scotia)
  - 16:1843(231)1
- Lower Canada
  - 16:1843(231)1
- New Brunswick
  - 16:1843(291)128;(231)1
- Newfoundland
  - 16:1843(231)1
- Nova Scotia
  - 16:1843(291)94,96,98,100-01;(231)1
- Prince Edward Island
  - 16:1843(231)1
- Upper Canada
  - 16:1843(231)1

PRIMROSE, ARCHIBALD PHILIP, Lord  
 Dalmeny, 5th Earl Rosebery  
 Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland  
 fisheries question  
 31:1890[c.6044]31,60-61;  
 32:1893-94[c.7129]80,93-94

PRINCE COUNTY (Prince Edward Island)  
 9:1837-38(357)229

## PRINCE EDWARD (Ontario)

- Immigration
  - 17:1847-48[932]10-11
- Industries
  - 20:1852-53[1650]71
- Loyal Address
  - 11:1839(118)503-04
- Upper Canada, government
  - 7:1836(391)15;
  - 9:1837-38(94)21;
  - 11:1839(118)195

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

## Acts

- Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors (1836)
- 6:1842(506)21
- Census (1833)
- 16:1842(506)39
- Census (up to 1841)
- 16:1842(506)41
- Courts of Appeal (1781)
- 29:1881[c.2795]36
- Courts of Appeal (1843)
- 29:1881[c.2795]17,31
- Courts of Appeal (1853)
- 29:1881[c.2795]55
- Courts of Appeal (1864)
- 29:1881[c.2795]21-22,42-43
- Emigrant Bonds (1851)
- 20:1852[1474]66
- Emigrant Tax (1851)
- 20:1852[1474]66
- Emigrants (1848)
- 17:1847-48[964]52-58;
- 18:1849[1025]82
- Emigrants (1849)
- 18:1849(593-II)74

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

## Acts (Cont.)

- Emigrants (1851)
- 21:1857Sess.1(14)37
- Emigrants (1855)
- 21:1857Sess.1(14)37
- Fund to aid Medical Assistance for Sick Emigrants (1842)
- 16:1843(291)182-84
- Highway Regulations (1849)
- 25:1864(528)125
- Justice (1873)
- 29:1881[c.2795]25,27,31-32,35,37
- Land (1860)
- 25:1864(528)10-12,63-78,138-147
- Land (1862)
- 25:1864(528)25-28,32,45
- Land Assessment (1837)
- 16:1842(506)32,35
- Land Assessment (1846)
- 21:1857-58(202)13
- Land Purchase (1857)
- 21:1857-58(202)20-31
- Land Purchase (1875)
- 28:1875[c.1351]45-66,79-84;1876[c.1487]3-46;
- 29:1881[c.2795]1-17
- Land Rents (1839)
- 25:1864(528)128
- Land Rents (1854)
- 25:1864(528)127-132,136
- Landlord & Tenant (1864)
- 25:1864(528)50-58,74,78-79,83-101,  
 110-13,125,136
- Passengers (1848)
- 20:1852[1474]50-65
- Passengers (1850)
- 20:1852[1474]63
- Roads (1829)
- 25:1864(528)125
- Settlement of Lands & Court of Escheats Establishment (1803)
- 16:1842(506)29,33
- Shipping (1844)
- 30:1887[c.4995] 57-58
- Shorelands (1860)
- 25:1864(528)9,63-68
- Tax on Cultivated Lands (1837)
- 10:1839(2)68,198;
- 25:1864(523)125,127
- Taxation (1830)
- 25:1864(528)127
- Taxation (1848)
- 25:1864(528)126
- Taxation (1861)
- 25:1864(528)126
- Township Lands (1862)
- 25:1864(528)28-32,35,45
- U.S. & Canada Free Imports Treaty (1854)
- 21:1854-55[1873]7-8
- Address to Lord Durham
- 2:1839(3-II)32

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Cont.)

- Agriculture
  - 2 : 1839(3-III)175;
  - 6 : 1828(148)53-56;
  - 16 : 1842(506)3-9,36;
  - 25 : 1864(529)47-48;(528)5
- Census of 1833
  - 16 : 1842(506)39-40
- Census of 1841
  - 16 : 1840(506)36,41
- Church of England
  - 6 : 1826-27(377)5
- Civil List
  - 16 : 1842(506)12;
  - 21 : 1854-55(273)61;
  - 25 : 1864(528)21
- Colonial Bills
  - 25 : 1864(529)25-27,46-55
- Confederation of 1867
  - 26 : 1867[3769]5-6,27-28,49,126-29;[3770]15-16
- Crown lands
  - 2 : 1839(3-III)169-73;
  - 6 : 1828(109)9;
  - 10 : 1839(2)196-201;
  - 16 : 1842(506)26-28;1843(291)185-87;
  - 25 : 1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18
- Currency
  - 16 : 1842(506)37;
  - 25 : 1864(529)46-49
- Custom houses
  - 20 : 1852(411)2-3
- Defence
  - 21 : 1857-58(202)1-2
- Description of
  - 33 : 1895[c.7697]5
- Education
  - 16 : 1842(506)36;
  - 21 : 1857-58(202)17
- Electoral system
  - 16 : 1842(506)24
- Emigration from
  - 15 : 1841[298]22-23;
  - 29 : 1882(383)2
- Escheat
  - 2 : 1839(3-III)167-68,172;
  - 6 : 1828(148)54;
  - 16 : 1842(506)10-26,29-33,37,42-45
- Executive Council
  - 16 : 1842(506)11,15,17;
  - 21 : 1857-58(202)21-22;
  - 25 : 1864(528)5-6,35-36,44-48;
  - 26 : 1867[3769]134-35;
  - 27 : 1872[c.557]10-11;
  - 28 : 1875[c.1351]6-7,16-19,23-25;
  - 29 : 1878[c.2056]62;
  - 30 : 1886[c.4793]7-8,12-13,15,22-23;
  - 33 : 1897[c.8279-15]17
- Exports
  - 5 : 1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,12-13;1820(202)4-5;
  - 16 : 1842(506)3-10;

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND EXPORTS (Cont.)

- 25 : 1864(159)38,40-42;
- 30 : 1886[c.4793]27-31
- Fishing
  - 5 : 1819(492)1-2;
  - 16 : 1842(506)22,35,42-45;
  - 25 : 1864(528)1-5,8,20,23,26,50-51,56-57,63,84,91;
  - 27 : 1872[c.557]1-2,7-11;1873[c.750]14-16;[c.774]1-8;
  - 29 : 1878[c.2056]54-63,89,98,162,196-282,310-28,351-52,369,402-06
- Government
  - 5 : 1823(416)8-11;
  - 10 : 1839(2)183-84;
  - 12 : 1839(579)77-81;
  - 17 : 1847(566)1-2;1847-48[964]52-58;
  - 25 : 1864(528)3-5;
  - 27 : 1873[c.774]1-8;
  - 28 : 1875[c.1171]5-6;[c.1351]1-84;1877[c.1828]5-6
- House of Assembly
  - 10 : 1839(2)198-200,396;
  - 12 : 1839(579)77,80-81;
  - 16 : 1842(506)3,12-47;
  - 20 : 1854(104)1-3;
  - 21 : 1857-58(202)18-20;
  - 25 : 1864(529)25-27,46-55;(528)1-9,24-32,36,39-43,49-52,59-77,137-38;
  - 26 : 1867[3769]126-33;
  - 30 : 1886[c.4793]1-6,9-21
- Immigration to
  - 16 : 1843(291)183-87;
  - 17 : 1847-48(50)166;1847-48[964]52-58;
  - 18 : 1849[1025]82;(593-II)74;
  - 19 : 1851(348)57-58;
  - 20 : 1852[1474]60-63,66-71;1854[1763]56;
  - 21 : 1857 Sess.1(14)37
- Imports
  - 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1;
  - 16 : 1842(506)36-37;
  - 30 : 1886[c.4793]20,26-28,33,41
- Indians
  - 12 : 1839(323)168-71
- Land assessment
  - 16 : 1842(506)20-22,32,35-38
- Land grants
  - 2 : 1839(3)86;(3-III)14,167-73;
  - 6 : 1828(148)51-56;
  - 16 : 1842(506)42-47;
  - 25 : 1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18
- Land tenure
  - 2 : 1839(3)69-71;
  - 10 : 1839(2),35,68,196-201;
  - 16 : 1842(506)10-38,28-43;
  - 21 : 1857-58(202)6-15,19-20,31;
  - 25 : 1864(529)49-53;(528)1-147;
  - 28 : 1875[c.1351]1-84;1876[c.1487]3-46;
  - 29 : 1881[c.2795]1-55
- Legal system
  - 16 : 1842(506)10,16,18-21;
  - 28 : 1876[c.1487]3-46

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Cont.)

## Legislative Council

12 : 1839(579)79-81;  
 16 : 1842(506)3,11,15-16,20-23;  
 20 : 1854(104)1-3;  
 21 : 1857-58(202)17-20;  
 25 : 1864(529)25-27,46-55;(528)39-41,  
     51-52,61-62,67-72;  
 26 : 1867[3769]126-27,131-34;  
 30 : 1886[c.4793]1-6,9-21

## Loyal Address

10 : 1839(2)396-98

## Methodists

16 : 1842(506)38

## Orange Order

25 : 1864(529)54

## Population

2 : 1839(3-III)169;  
 6 : 1831-32(334)21;  
 16 : 1842(506)36-41;  
 18 : 1849[1031]20

## Postal services

30 : 1886[c.4793]1-47

## Prices

16 : 1843(231)1

## Public lands

2 : 1839(3-III)14

## Public revenue

16 : 1842(506)36-38;  
 21 : 1857-58(202)1-4,12-13,18,21-31;  
 30 : 1886[c.4793]18-20,26-31,39-40

## Public works

2 : 1839(3-III)170

## Rebellions (1830-40)

9 : 1837-38(357)228-29

## Religions

16 : 1842(506)36,38

## Roads

2 : 1839(3-III)169,171-73;  
 6 : 1828(148)54;  
 16 : 1842(506)15,21,37-38

## Roman Catholics

10 : 1839(2)398;  
 12 : 1839(323)169;  
 28 : 1877(385)6;[c.1828]5-6

## Settlement

2 : 1839(3-III)167-169,171-175;  
 6 : 1828(148)51-56;  
 16 : 1842(506)32-35

## Shipping

5 : 1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;  
 30 : 1886[c.4793]1-47

## Tariffs

30 : 1886[c.4793]26-30,40

## Telegraph system

28 : 1875[c.1171]6

## Timber trade

5 : 1819(493)6-7,12-13;1820(202)4-5

## Townships

2 : 1839(3-III)168-69,171-75

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Cont.)

## Trade

18 : 1849[1031]20;  
 21 : 1854-55[1873]7-8;  
 30 : 1886[c.4793]26-33

## 'PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ARGUS'

28 : 1875[c.1351]3-5

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

20 : 1854(104)2

## PRINCETOWN (Prince Edward Island)

## Land grants

6 : 1828(148)51-52

## Loyal Address

9 : 1837-38(357)228-29

## PRINCETOWN AGRICULTURE SOCIETY

16 : 1842(506)5-6

## PRINGLE, J. WILLIAM

14 : 1840(337)1

## PRISONS

## Canada

26 : 1867[3808]89

## Lower Canada

2 : 1839(3)45,49;(3-II)14-16;(139)17-18;  
 6 : 1830(73)32;  
 8 : 1837(355)2-4,16-60;  
 9 : 1837-38(357)58-59

## Newfoundland

12 : 1839(579)116,119-20

## United States

2 : 1839(3)36,41-42;(139)[3]-60

## Upper Canada

7 : 1839(54)40-60;

12 : 1839(54)1-20

## PRIVY COUNCIL (London)

8 : 1837(356)3-4

## PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA

32 : 1890-91[c.6303]18-19,36-37

## PROCLAMATION OF 1763

## Boundaries, Nova Scotia-Quebec

## Province (1763-91)

CB : 1843[439]18;[442]72-74,86-90,93,  
 96,102;1851[1394]10,16,27,41-47,50,  
 68,86,89,105-09,113,20

## Quoted

23 : 1860(595)32-34

## Upper &amp; lower Canada, legal system

1 : 1828(569)24,260,298-99

## PROPRIETORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND SOCIETY

16 : 1842(506)12,14

**PROVINCIAL ASSOCIATION OF  
PROTESTANT TEACHERS OF LOWER  
CANADA**

26:1867[3769]28-29

**PUBLIC COMPANIES ACT (1767)**

U.S. tea import duties  
6:1830(73)37

**PUBLIC HOUSES**

Lower Canada  
15:1841(13)109-10;[315]143-44

**PUBLIC LANDS**

British Columbia  
23:1860[2724]90-92,95-96;  
24:1862[2952]6-7  
British North America  
2:1839(3)72-77,117  
Canada  
16:1842(21)1-5;1843(291)1-13,24-27,  
53-54;  
18:1849[1031]16  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3-III)[4],4-8,176;  
8:1837(51)15-17,19,39-40  
New Brunswick  
2:1839(3-III)13-14;  
18:1849[1031]16;(593-II)21-22  
Nova Scotia  
2:1839(3-III)12-13;  
16:1843(291)76-93;  
18:1849[1031]15  
Prince Edward Island  
2:1839(3-III)14  
United States  
2:1839(3)73-76,84;  
6:1831-32(334)17  
Upper Canada  
2:1839(3)84;(3-III)8-12;  
6:1826-27(254)3-4;1831-32(334)3-8;  
11:1839(118)361  
Vancouver Island  
21:1857Sess.2(229)14-15

‘PUBLIC LEDGER’ (Newfoundland)  
21:1854-55(273)4

**PUBLIC REVENUE** see individual  
provinces

**PUBLIC WORKS** see also Roads; St.  
Lawrence River

British Columbia  
22:1859Sess.2[2578]62-64;  
23:1860[2724]31-32  
British North America  
2:1839(3-III)35,39-40  
Canada  
16:1842[373]4;1843(595)1-210;  
17:1847[824]7-10,16-26;[932]17-20;  
18:1849[1025]21-24;  
23:1860(120)2-3;(514)9-10

**PUBLIC WORKS (Cont.)**

Finance  
16:1843(595)1-6,11-25,39-210  
Lower Canada  
1:1837(96)51;  
2:1839(3)33-34,50-54;(139)23-28;  
16:1843(595)27,29  
New Brunswick  
17:1847-48(50)49-54  
Nova Scotia  
16:1843(291)109  
Prince Edward Island  
2:1839(3-III)170  
United States  
2:1839(3)33-34,36,41  
Upper Canada  
2:1839(3)66-68;(3-III)114,119,122;  
8:1837(132)5;  
13:1840[222]9,13,15,19-20,38-49,108-10;  
16:1843(595)35,39-50

**PUBNICO (Nova Scotia)**  
6:1828(148)13

**PUGET SOUND AGRICULTURAL  
COMPANY**

Administration of  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)118,294-97  
Possessory rights  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)332-33;  
17:1847-48(619)3;  
CB2:1846[722]2;  
CB3:1873[c.692]ix-x;[c.693]26  
References to  
22:1859[2476]44  
Rights & privileges  
25:1864[3310]1-2  
Settlement of land  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)114,117;  
17:1847-48(619)3,12;  
20:1852-53(83)2;  
22:1859[2507]15

**PUGWASH (Nova Scotia)**  
7:1836(390)4

**QUAKERS**

United States  
12:1839(323)100  
Upper Canada  
7:1833(697)7;  
14: 1840(219)8,10-12

**QU'APPELLE RIVER**

Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Expedition  
23:1860[2743]20-23,33,56-63,65-69,128-9

**QUEBEC**

Advocates Library  
15:1841(13)137-39

**Banks**

10:1839(2)254

Barometric observations  
CB2:1842[413]59-86,113

**Boundary**

14:1841 Sess.2[338]33-35

**Charitable institutions**

2:1839(3-II)6-9,30-31;(139)20-23

**Clergy reserves**

20:1852[1448]25-26;1852-53(85)4-5,14;  
[1588]8-9,20

**Defence**

15:1841(13)5;

25:1865[3434]3-4,7;[3535]2;1866(292)1

**Gaol**

2:1839(3-II)14-15;

10:1839(2)238;

15:1841[315]113-14

**Immigration**

2:1839(3)87,92;(3-III)37,86;

6:1831-32(334)24;

14:1840(317)3;1841 Sess.2[338]42-45,50,  
57-63;

15:1841[298]10-48,57,73-74,80-86;

17:1847[777]11-32;1847-48(50)3-12,  
21-22,61;[932]1;

19:1851(173)18-21;(348)29-32;

20:1852[1474]9-10,16,21-24,26;1852-53  
[1650]11;1854[1763]20-23;

22:1859 Sess.2(218)12,15,23-27

**Indian Dept.**

12:1839(323)23-24

**Immigration expenses**

16:1842[373]3

**Judicature**

15:1841(13)9-10,20-23,39-53;[315]  
111-15

**Land grants**

2:1839(303)136-37;

10:1839(2)236

**Lower Canada, government**

1:1828(569)329-32;

7:1836(113)13,20;

10:1839(2)201-02;

13:1840[211]172;

18:1849[1073]10-13

**Loyal Addresses**

1:1837(96)92;

2:1839(3-II)32-34,47-48;

9:1837-38(72)33-35;(80)11-12;

10:1839(2)201-02;

13:1840[211]156-57,172;

18:1849[1073]10-13;[1078]7

**Militia**

9:1837-38(80)11-12;

10:1841(13)88-89;

30:1889(263)3-23

**QUEBEC (Cont.)****Municipal expenses**

16:1843(595)27;1846(321)4,16-17

**Municipal government**

2:1839(3)41;(139)5-6,10-11,20-23,34-47,

50,54-57;

10:1839(2)114-15;

15:1841(13)58-70,100-01;[315]6-7,15,

26-30,120-23,168-77;

19:1851(361)3

**Orange Order**

29:1878(389)4

**Petition re government**

1:1828(569)326-29

**Police**

2:1839(3)47;(139)34,56-57;

10:1839(2)130-33,255-56;

15:1841(13)130-33;

16:1843(593)27

**Railway**

2:1839(3)114;

10:1849[1031]20;

20:1852[1516]8-16;

29:1878-79[c.2445]115

**Rebellions (1830-40)**

9:1837-38(72)33-35,71,112-14;(80)11-12;

(100)9-11;

14:1840(247)3

**Religions**

10:1839(2)61-62,137-38;

18:1849[1078]7;

20:1852(91)1-5;(64)1;[1448]25-26;  
1852-53(85)4-5,14;[1588]8-9,20

**Roads**

15:1841(13)7-8;[315]98-109,120-23,188

**Schools**

2:1839(303)101

**Shipping**

10:1839(2)50,173

**Tariffs**

16:1846(321)16-17

**Trinity House**

15:1841[315]27-30

**Union of Upper & Lower Canada, Petitions**

1:1828(569)356-57;

13:1840[250]14-17,23-24

**QUEBEC ACT (1774) see Commonwealth (British North America (Quebec)) Act (1774)**

**QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION**

2:1839(3)17

**QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY**

15:1841[315]42

**QUEBEC & HALIFAX RAILWAY****Canada**

19:1851[1344]16-23,107-08;[1382]1-4;

20:1852[1516]3-31,94-154;

22:1859 Sess.2(112)3-5;

24:1862(210)1-6,10-16,22-23

## QUEBEC &amp; HALIFAX RAILWAY (Cont.)

## Financing of

17:1847[824]7;  
25:1864(530)1-46;  
26:1867(160)1-19

## Memorials re

24:1862(209)1-11

## New Brunswick

19:1851[1344]68-96;[1382]6-31;  
20:1852[1516]66-88(map),89-94,163-67;  
22:1859Sess.2(112)3-5;  
24:1862(210)1-6,10-11,20-21

## Nova Scotia

19:1851[1344]26-65,108-27;  
20:1852[1516]34-63,154-62;  
22:1859Sess.2(112)3-5;  
24:1862(210)1-11,17-20

## Report of Major Robinson (1848) &amp;

## Correspondence

18:1849[1031]3-73

## QUEBEC BOARD OF TRADE

## British trade policy

16:1846(321)12-13

## Navigation laws

17:1847-48[968]13-14;  
18:1849[1032]4-5

## Postage rates

16:1846(263)4

## Quebec &amp; Halifax railway

18:1849[1031]48-49

## Tariffs on wheat

16:1843(218)4,17

## QUEBEC CHURCH SOCIETY

## Establishment Bill (1851)

20:1852(91)1-5

## Incorporation Bill (1843)

16:1844(165)1-4

## QUEBEC CIVIL GOVERNMENT CHARGES ACT (1831)

## Lower Canada, government

4:1837(50)95

## Lower Canada, public revenue

1:1837(96)74,77,199;

4:1837(50)93-98;

6:1831(102)9-10;

7:1836(113)29;(570)9-10

## QUEBEC COMMITTEE OF TRADE

13:1840[211]169,173-74

## QUEBEC CONFERENCE (1864)

## Union of British North America provinces

25:1865[3426]1-14;

26:1867[3769]1-7,19,22,29,33-34,49,  
52-54,58,91,95-98,158-64

## QUEBEC CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION

## Judges' salaries

4:1837(50)71-79

Lower Canada, public revenue  
4:1837(50)82-85

## QUEBEC EDUCATION SOCIETY

2:1839(303)6

## QUEBEC EMIGRANTS SOCIETY

2:1839(3)87-88,91;(3-III)82-86;  
10:1839(2)40

## QUEBEC FIRE SOCIETY

15:1841[315]182-84

## QUEBEC GAOL ASSOCIATION

2:1839(3-II)14-16

## 'QUEBEC GAZETTE'

1:1828(569)101,315-16;1837(96)151;  
6:1830(73)50-52,58-64;  
9:1837-38(634)1;  
10:1839(2)73-74,83,104-05,253;  
16:1846(721)5;  
CB2:1851[1394]11,28

## QUEBEC GENERAL HOSPITAL

2:1839(3-II)6-7,24;(139)21

## 'QUEBEC JOURNAL'

27:1874[c.911]82

## QUEBEC LITERARY &amp; HISTORICAL SOCIETY

2:1839(3-II)46-47

## QUEBEC MARINE &amp; EMIGRANT HOSPITAL

2:1839(139)21;  
17:1847[777]15,19;[964]5-11;  
19:1851(173)8

## QUEBEC MEDICAL SCHOOL

2:1839(3-II)17-21

## 'QUEBEC MERCURY'

1:1828(569)316;  
20:1852[1516]11-16

## QUEBEC PROVINCE (1763-91)

## Boundary

CB1:1840[257]25,31;  
CB2:1843[439]17-19;[442]73,81-82,  
86-89;1851[1394]72-78,108,113,120;  
CB3:1857(112)1

## French Canadians

8:1837(292)3

## Government

8:1837(292)3

## Proclamation of 1763

5:1823(416)1-5

## Roman Catholics

5:1812-13(206)1-6;(226)1-8

## QUEBEC PROVINCE (1867—)

## Acts

- Crown Lands (1869)
- 29:1885[c.4376]29
- Customs (1879)
- 29:1879[c.2369]1-19
- Forest Fires (1883)
- 29:1885 [c.4376]33-34
- Forests (1882)
- 29:1885[c.4376]31-32
- Timber on Public Lands (1883)
- 29:1885[c.4376]30-31
- Crown lands
- 29:1884-85[c.4376]21,29-34
- Description of
- 33:1895[c.7697]7-8
- Executive Council
- 29:1878-79[c.2445]4-5,13,24-25,29,62-64, 86-87,95,99-101,124-25;1884-85[c.4376] 30-31;
- 33:1897[c.8279-15]15-16
- Government
- 28:1877(385)8-10;[c.1828]7-9
- Legislative Assembly
- 29:1878-79[c.2445]3-122
- Legislative Council
- 29:1878-79[c.2445]4-5,9-23,37-42,49-50, 55-85,94-122
- Roman Catholics
- 28:1877(385)8-14;[c.1828]7-13
- Timber trade
- 29:1884-85[c.4376]10-32

## (QUEBEC) REVENUE ACT (1774) see Commonwealth (Quebec Finance) Act (1774)

## QUEBEC ST GEORGE'S SOCIETY

2:1839(3-II)47

## QUEBEC SEMINARY FOR MISSIONS

1:1828(569)121

## QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE

2:1839(139)45; 15:1841[315]27-30

## QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS TRUSTEES

Road Ordinance (1841)  
15:1841[315]98-109

## QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLAND (British Columbia)

Description of  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)198;  
23:1860[2724]70-74Mining  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)321;  
23:1860[2724]71,74-75

## QUEEN CHARLOTTE MINING CO. (Vancouver Island)

25:1866[3667]15-16

## QUEEN'S COUNTY (New Brunswick)

18:1849(593-II)37-38

## QUEEN'S COUNTY (Nova Scotia)

26:1867[3769]71,75;[3770]27

## QUEEN'S COUNTY (Prince Edward Island)

- Loyal Addresses
- 9:1837-38(357)228;
- 10:1839(2)397
- St John's fire relief fund (1846)
- 19:1851(679)12-16

## QUEENSBOROUGH (British Columbia)

23:1860[2724]16

## QUEENSBURY (New Brunswick)

16:1843(291)166

## QUIMPER, MANUEL see Quimper Expedition (1790)

## QUIMPER EXPEDITION (1790)

- Maps
- CB3:1873[c.695]
- North-West boundary question
- CB3:1873[c.690]4,28

## RADENHURST, JOHN

Evidence on land grants

2:1839(3-III)95-102

Proposed appointment as Surveyor General

11:1839(118)142-51

## RAE, JOHN

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)26-44

## RAILWAY REGULATION ACT (1844)

European & North American Railway Co.  
20:1852[1516]68-69

## RAILWAYS see also Canada Grand Trunk

Railway; Canadian-Pacific Railway;  
Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.;  
Canadian Railway Loan Act (1867);  
Canada Union Railroad Co.;  
Champlain & St Lawrence Railroad;  
Eastern Township Railroad Co.;  
Hall's Bay Railway;  
Interoceanic Railway Co.;  
Marine Trunk Railway;  
Ottawa & Lake Huron Railway;  
Placentia Railway;  
Quebec & Halifax Railway;  
St Andrews & Quebec Railroad Co.;  
Upper and Lower Canada Railroad Co.

## RAILWAYS (Cont.)

- Argentina
  - 28:1875[c.1217]14
- Canada
  - 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)218,225-26,228;
  - 17:1847[824]7-10;
  - 19:1851[1344]21-23,107-08;[1382]3-4;
  - 21:1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)24-26;Sess.2(125)12-13
- Chile
  - 28:1875[c.1217]14
- Dominion of Canada
  - 33:1897[c.8279-15]55-57
- France
  - 28:1875[c.1217]14-15
- Great Britain
  - 19:1851[1344]89-91,117-19
- India
  - 28:1875[c.1217]15
- Intercolonial railway loan
  - 27:1868-69(272)1-17;(272-I)1-21;1870(244)1-28
- Ireland
  - 28:1875[c.1217]15
- Lower Canada
  - 2:1839(3-III)72
- Massachusetts
  - 18:1849[1031]18-19,21;
  - 19:1851[1344]17
- New Brunswick
  - 17:1847[824]16,20;1847-48(50)51;
  - 19:1851[1344]21-23,68-96;[1382]5-31;(348)46
- New York State
  - 18:1849[1031]50-51
- New Zealand
  - 28:1875[c.1217]15
- Newfoundland
  - 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4-7;[c.6303]3;
  - 1893-94[c.6857-17]12;1894[c.7319]10;
  - 33:1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1898[c.8867];1899[c.9046-24]11;[c.9137]1-42
- Nova Scotia
  - 18:1849[1031]7-15,28-33,42-48;
  - 19:1851[1344]21-23,26-65,108-27;
  - 20:1852[1516]20-63;
  - 26:1867[3770]8
- Portugal
  - 28:1875[c.1217]14
- Prince Edward Island, connexion with
  - 30:1886[c.4793]3,7
- Rails, production of
  - 30:1886[c.5179]20
- Russia
  - 28:1875[c.1217]14
- St Lawrence-Lake Champlain
  - 2:1839(3)75
- United States
  - 2:1839(3)114;
  - 18:1849[1031]15-18,21,69-70
- Virginia
  - 19:1851[1344]17

## RAINSFORD, HENRY BARTLETT

2:1839(3-III)165-66

## RAINY LAKE

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)152

RAMSAY, GEORGE, 9th Earl Dalhousie  
Correspondence etc.

Canals

6:1830-31(135)19,72

Lower Canada, judges

6:1830(73)42

Lower Canada, public revenue

9:1837-38(231)10-11

Militia

6:1830(73)3-6

Settlement

6:1828(148)79

Government &amp; Cape Breton

5:1823(416)9-11,14-15,20

RAMSAY, JAMES ANDREW BROUN,  
10th Earl & 1st Marquis Dalhousie  
Indians

7:1836(212)2-3;

12:1839(323)2

Lower Canada, government

1:1828(569)13,74-75,115,311-18;1837  
(96)123

Seigneurial tenure

1:1828(569)302-03

## RAMSEY, THOMAS KENNEDY

Correspondence re Lamirande (E.S.) case  
26:1867[3808]18-28,92

## RAMSAY (New Brunswick)

6:1828(109)15

## RANKEN, CHARLES

2:1839(3-III)120-21

REBELLION LOSSES (LOWER  
CANADA) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY  
(1838)

Appointment of Commissioners

18:1849(253)3-4,27-31

REBELLION LOSSES (LOWER  
CANADA) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY  
(1845)

Appointment of Commissioners

18:1849(253)40-42

1st Report &amp; appendix (1846)

18:1849(253)43-44;(353)2-41

REBELLION LOSSES (UPPER  
CANADA) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY  
(1838)

Appointment of Commissioners

18:1849(253)4-5

Report &amp; evidence (1839)

18:1849(253)5-20

## REBELLIONS (1830-40)

- Boundary incidents
  - 2:1839(3)96-98;
  - 11:1839(118)30,109-10,439,442-43,447, 450,465-77;
  - 12:1839(535)9-10
- Compensation
  - 9:1837-38(357)37-41;
  - 13:1840[222]46-49;
  - 14:1840(483)1-29;
  - 16:1844(304)1-3;
  - 18:1849[1064]3-9,22-23;[1073]3-10,14-16, [1078]3-5;(253)1-44;(353)2-41;(380) 1-12;
  - 25:1864(529)29
- Lower Canada
  - 2:1839(3)7-11,20,95;
  - 9:1837-38(72)32-33,51-68,84-114;(80) 3-20;(99)11-14;(100)3-12;(357)1-21, 55-56;
  - 10:1839(2)6-7,20,39,46,139,143,147;
  - 13:184[211]3-4,37-43,59-93,96-112,149 177-78;
  - 18:1849(253)3-5,21,26-27,32-35,37-38, 40-44;(353)2-41;(380)1-12;
  - 30:1890[c.6114]8
- New Brunswick
  - 9:1837-38(80)27;(357)216-27
- Nova Scotia
  - 9:1837-38(80)24-26
- Ordnance statistics
  - 16:1844(304)1-3
- Prince Edward Island
  - 9:1837-38(357)228-29
- Prisoners
  - 12:1839(54)1-20
- Rebellion Losses, (Lower Canada) Act (1849)
  - 18:1849[1064]3-9,22-23;[1073]5-7,14-16
- Transportation
  - 10:1839(2)58-59,69-92,129,139,161-62, 185-90,205-10,238-39,276,286,343-46, 378;
  - 15:1841(13)24
- Trials
  - 2:1839(3)60;
  - 9:1837-38[357]51;(524)3-29;(705)1-5;
  - 10:1839(2)1-5,28-29,45-61,67,78-104, 128-34,143,162-220,235-42,257,271-317, 329-47,382-83;(289)28-34;
  - 12:1839(535)10;(223)2-4;(54)2-19;
  - 13:1840[211]3-4,37-38,41-43,59-62,67-71, 96-112:[221]33-38,43-46,50-51,192-203;
  - 14:1840(247)1-21;
  - 15:1841(13)12,19-20
- Upper Canada
  - 2:1839(3)59-60,63;
  - 9:1837-38(80)21-23;(99)3-10;(100)12-16, (357)73-131,147-51,158-75,189;(516) 1-6;
  - 11:1839(118)30,108-10,308-09,428-56, 465-77;
  - 12:1839(54)1-19;

## REBELLIONS (1830-40)

- Upper Canada (Cont.)
  - 13:1840[221]12-13,15-18,21-23,33-77, 89-155,174-212;[222]8,20-22,46-49;
  - 14:1841(148)1;
  - 18:1849(253)20,22-33,35-37,39;
  - 30:1890[c.6114]8

## RECIPROCITY TREATY (1818)

- Dominion of Canada, fishing rights
  - 27:1872[c.539]1-5

## RECIPROCITY TREATY (1854) see also Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)

- Canada
  - 21:1854-55[1873]3-4;
  - 25:1865[3535]1,3
- Canada tariffs
  - 25:1864(400)31
- Canadian exports to U.S.
  - 21:1857Sess.2(236)3
- Canadian imports from U.S.
  - 21:1857Sess.2(236)1-2
- Dominion of Canada, fishing rights
  - 27.1872[c.539]2,5
- Labrador tariffs
  - 25:1864(159)3-4,9
- New Brunswick
  - 21:1854-55[1873]6-7
- Newfoundland fisheries
  - 31:1890[c.6044]58
- North American fisheries
  - 30:1887[c.4995]40,56,63,74-75
- Nova Scotia
  - 21:1854-55[1873]4-5
- Prince Edward Island
  - 21:1854-55[1873]7-8;
  - 25:1864(528)4
- Quoted
  - 30:1887[c.4995]40
- Renewal of
  - 30:1887[c.4937]1-4,26-27,77-78
- Termination of
  - 25:1865[3470]1-2;1866[3688]1-17;
  - 26:1867[3769]12-13,44-45;[3770]11
- U.S., negotiations with
  - 27:1874 [c.1060]1-24
- U.S. House of Representatives report (1862)
  - 24:1862[2993]1-25

## RED BAY (Labrador)

- 18:1849(327)7-9

## RED RIVER

- 22:1859Sess.2[2530]94-97,100,127-29, 162-63,166(map);[2542]16-18

## RED RIVER EXPEDITION (1870)

- Correspondence & reports
  - 27:1871[c.298]1-96
- Irvine (M. B.) Report (1870)
  - 27:1871[c.391]1-16;[c.298]1-96

## RED RIVER EXPEDITION (1870) (Cont.)

## Maps

27:1871[c.324]1

## RED RIVER EXPLORING EXPEDITION (1858) see Assiniboine &amp; Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

## RED RIVER SETTLEMENT see also Palliser's Expedition

## Agriculture

22:1859Sess.2[2530]110-16

## Church of England

22:1859Sess.2[2530]117

## Collapse of 1816

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)323-24;

5:1819(584)1-287

## Description of

22:1859Sess.2[2530]109-10

## Education

22:1859Sess.2[2530]116-20

## Hudson's Bay Co., government by

18:1849(227)1-115

## Hudson's Bay Co. territory

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)1-15,18,21,25,  
41-42,49-51,53,56,62-63,71-72,79,  
89-102,108-10,113,121,125-36,140-45,  
157-58,161,163,166-68,170-71,176-77,  
181,213,223,226,236,239,244-47,254-55,  
262-66,277-80,285,298-307,311-12,  
330-31,341,343,350-51,356,363-64,  
371-73,381-85,391-92,397-98,418-22,  
429,437-41;  
16:1842(547)14-17,25-26;  
CB3:1864(550)1-2

## Indians

5:1819(584)1-30,55-64,83-91,99-101,108,  
121-24,130,135-45,155-215,223,234-42;  
25:1864(401)3-18;  
27:1870[c.207]13-19,24,54-56,61-69,  
89-90

## Land tenure

22:1859Sess.2[2530]122-23

## Map (1858)

22:1859Sess.2[2530]163

## Meteorological register (1855-56)

22:1859Sess.2[2530]129-36

## Missions

16:1842(547)16;  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]116-20,147-49;  
[2542]29

## Palliser's Expedition

23:1860[2732]3-4,54-56

## Petitions from

27:1870(443)1-11

## Population

16:1842(547)17;  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]108-09

## Postal services

24:1863(438)4-5

## Presbyterians

22:1859Sess.2[2530]117-20,149

## RED RIVER SETTLEMENT (Cont.)

## Prices

22:1859Sess.2[2530]145

## Rebellion of 1869-70

27:1870[c.207]1-223;1871[c.391]1-16;  
[c.298]1-96

## Roman Catholics

22:1859Sess.2[2530]117

## Statistics

22:1859Sess.2[2530]123-24

## Telegraph system

25:1864(202)4-14

## Trade

22:1859Sess.2[2530]121-22

## REFORM ALLIANCE SOCIETY

11:1839(118)40-41

## 'REFORMERS'

## Rebellions (1830-40)

8:1837(271)4-6,15-19,22-23,27,31,60-65,  
70-74;  
13:1840[221]142,149,151

## REGIOPOLIS COLLEGE

14:1840(219)11-12

## REGISTRY OFFICES

## Lower Canada

1:1828(569)28,54-55,86,197-98,210,  
264-65;  
2:1839(303)198-214;  
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.39-43;App.Gen.  
Rep.60-144;  
9:1837-38(357)35-36

## REID, JAMES

10:1839(2)10-11,91,225,247-48

## RELIGIONS see also Clergy reserves;

Church of England; Lutherans;

Methodists; Missions; Presbyterians;

Quakers; Roman Catholics

## Australia

11:1839(118)93;  
14:1840(205-I)113;(317)3

## British Columbia

24:1862[2952]1-2,14-15,66-68

## British North America

6:1831-32(334)23

## Canada

16:1843(314)1-2;(595)25;  
17:1847[824]12;1847-48[985]11;  
21:1856(247)26-28;  
23:1860(602)

## Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]20

## Jamaica

5:1812-13(226)7-8

## RELIGIONS (Cont.)

## Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)172-80, 185-96, 270-74,  
279-295; 1837(96)22, 145;  
2 : 1839(3)15, 49;  
6 : 1830(574)5-6;  
7 : 1833(432)2-4; 1834(624)1-2;  
1836(570)4-6

## Newfoundland

12 : 1839(525)9, 11;  
23 : 1860(602)1

## Nova Scotia

7 : 1836(113)26;  
16 : 1843(291)106;  
23 : 1860(602)

## Prince Edward Island

16 : 1842(506)36, 38

## Upper Canada

1 : 1828(569)172-80, 185-96, 215-22, 258,  
269-74, 284-95;  
2 : 1839(3)63-64;  
6 : 1826-27(254)6; 1831-32(740)5-9;  
7 : 1833(432)1-4; (697)7, 10; 1834(514)1-4;  
1836(113)59;  
9 : 1837-38(94)72-73;  
11 : 1839(118)8-9, 249-50;  
12 : 1839(537)34-35; (323)140;  
13 : 1840[222]105-07;  
14 : 1840(219)3-12; (205-I)1-184; (205-II)  
3-13;  
16 : 1843(595)32

## RENFREW (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]70;  
30 : 1888(421)8

## REPENTIGNY (Canada)

18 : 1849[1078]17

## 'REPORTER' (Toronto)

26 : 1867[3769]101-02

## RESTIGOUCHE (New Brunswick)

12 : 1839(323)54;  
18 : 1849(593-II)36

## REUTER'S TELEGRAMS

27 : 1870[c.207]223

## RICE, FRANCIS

CB2 : 1843[442]47

RICE, THOMAS SPRING see Spring-Rice,  
Thomas

## RICHARDS, JOHN

Report on waste lands & emigration  
(1830)  
6 : 1831-32(334)3-26

## RICHARDS EXPEDITION (1858-59)

Map  
CB3 : 1873[c.694]

## RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.  
3 : 1857 Sess. 2(224, 260)150-68

## RICHELIEU (Quebec)

9 : 1837-38(72)24-25

## RICHIBUCTO (New Brunswick)

20 : 1852-53[1650]44

## RICHMOND (Ontario)

Description of  
6 : 1830-31(135)12-13  
Loyal Address  
11 : 1839(118)314

## RICHMOND (Quebec)

Petition from  
12 : 1839(141)35-36

## RICHMOND &amp; LENNOX, 4th DUKE

see Lennox, Charles

## RIDEAU CANAL

Construction & costs of

6 : 1830(209)1; 1830-31(135)21, 40-66,  
75-96, 109-14, 119-33(plans); (492)1-18;  
(504)1-5

Sel. Cttee. Report & Mins. of Ev. (1831)

6 : 1830-31(395)3-33

Sel. Cttee. Report & Mins. of Ev. (1832)

6 : 1831-32(570)3-9, 15-45(map)

Tolls

16 : 1843(595)208

Usage of

1 : 1828(569)105;  
6 : 1831-32(334)8;  
13 : 1840[222]40;  
16 : 1843(595)15, 92;  
21 : 1854-55(464)22

## RIDOUT, GEORGE

Dismissal by Sir Francis Bond Head  
11 : 1839(118)74-75, 82-85, 105-09, 326,  
330-31, 335-42, 376-81, 417-18, 464

## RIEL, LOUIS

Red River Settlement disturbances  
27 : 1870[c.207]5-218

## RIMOUSKI COUNTY (Quebec)

18 : 1849[1078]37-38

RIPON, 1ST EARL see Robinson,  
Frederick JohnRIPON, 1ST MARQUIS see Robinson,  
George Frederick Samuel

## RIVER TRENT DISTRICT (Ontario)

11 : 1839(118)278, 491-92

RIVER VERTE SETTLEMENT  
12:1839(323)54

RIVIÈRE DE PRAIRES  
18:1849[1078]35

RIVIÈRE DU LOUP (Quebec)  
18:1849[1078]20

## ROADS

- British Columbia
  - 22:1859Sess.2[2578]30-33,46-49;
  - 23:1860[2724]17,29,49-50,68;
  - 24:1863(438)3-21
- British North America
  - 2:1839(3)113-14;(3-III)22,39
- Canada
  - 16:1842[373]9,15;1843(595)1-2,23,65-67,  
83-84,108,186-87,190;
  - 24:1863(438)3-21
- Lower Canada
  - 1:1828(569)16-19,33-34,56,88-89,93-95,  
103,123,249-50,268;
  - 2:1839(3-III)78-79;(139)9,23-34,49-50n;
  - 6:1831-32(334)25;
  - 13:1840(147)40-41;
  - 15:1841(13)7-9,142-50;[315]30-39,60-69,  
88-109,120-31,144-46,187-88
- Maine
  - 17:1847[824]27-28
- New Brunswick
  - 2:1839(3-III)153-54,160-62,165;
  - 6:1828(148)40-41;
  - 15:1841[315]37-39;
  - 16:1843(291)149-53,162;
  - 17:1847-48(50)52-55,95;
  - 18:1849(593-II)21-22,30-45,65-66;
  - 26:1867[3770]9
- Newfoundland
  - 19:1851(679)83
- Nova Scotia
  - 2:1839(3-III)129-30,143-46,156;
  - 6:1831-32(334)19
- Prince Edward Island
  - 2:1839(3-III)169,171-73;
  - 6:1828(148)54;
  - 16:1842(506)15,21,37-38
- Red River Expedition, maps
  - 27:1871[c.324]
- United States
  - 2:1839(3-III)73
- Upper Canada
  - 1:1828(569)33-34,56,111-12;
  - 2:1839(3-III)114-15,119-21,124;
  - 6:1830-31(135)13;
  - 13:1840(147)40-41;
  - 16:1843(595)39-40,43-50

ROAF, JOHN (clergyman)  
2:1839(3-III)124

ROBERTSON, JONES & CO.  
21:1854-55(464)22

ROBINSON, FREDERICK JOHN,  
Viscount Goderich, 1st Earl Ripon  
Correspondence etc.

- Clergy reserves
  - 12:1839(141)47-54;(537)53;
  - 14:1840(205-I)31-71;
  - 20:1852-53(85)12;[1588]18
- Cochrane, Sir T.
  - 6:1831-32(704)1-8
- Crown lands
  - 1:1837(96)185-91;
  - 7:1836(113)8-9;
  - 8:1837(269)28-29
- Immigration
  - 6:1831-32(730)3-4
- Land grants
  - 10:1839(2)199-200
- Lower Canada, government
  - 1:1837(96)41-50;
  - 9:1837-38(231)14-15
- Lower Canada, public revenue
  - 1:1837(96)9-10,18-22,34-35,47-50,62-68
- New Brunswick, government
  - 12:1839(579)42-44,48-54
- Newfoundland fisheries question
  - 32:1893-94[c.7129]79-81,86,91,94-102
- Newfoundland, government
  - 12:1839(579)82-86;
  - 21:1854-55(273)9
- Nova Scotia, government
  - 12:1839(579)1-9
- Religions
  - 6:1826-27(378)1-5
- Rideau Canal
  - 6:1831-32(570)17-18,37;(492)3-4
- St Sulpice Seminary
  - 15:1841(128)1-5
- Upper Canada government
  - 7:1833(697)3-14

ROBINSON, GEORGE FREDERICK  
SAMUEL, 1st Marquis Ripon

- Correspondence etc.
- Copyright
  - 33:1895[c.7783]81,89-91,107-08,112-15,  
122
- Newfoundland financial crisis
  - 33:1895(104)5-13;[c.7686]4-7

ROBINSON, J. ALEXANDER

- Newfoundland Blue Book (1897)
  - 33:1899[c.9046-24]3-12
- Newfoundland railway contract
  - 33:1898[c.8867]37,41

ROBINSON, JOHN B.

- Correspondence etc.
- Conduct as Attorney General
  - 5:1819(584)258-72,280-84

**ROBINSON, WILLIAM (Lt-govr)**

Correspondence etc.

Prince Edward Island, land tenure question  
28:1875[c.1351]1-2,5,12  
Treaty of Washington (1871)  
27:1872[c.557]9-10;1873[c.750]14-15

**ROBINSON, WILLIAM (major)**

Quebec-Halifax Railway Report (1848)  
18:1949[1031]5-30,51-53,58-61,66-70;  
20:1852[1516]25,52,76-78,109-16;  
25:1864(530)16-17

**ROBINSON, WILLIAM BENJAMIN**

2:1839(3-III)121

**ROBINSON & CO. (LIVERPOOL)**

16:1842[373]17

**ROCHE, ALFRED ROBERT**

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Company lands  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)248-55

**ROCK CREEK**

24:1862[2952]29-31,48

**ROCKY MOUNTAINS**

Descriptions of  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)260-61,355-56;  
23:1860[2732]36,60-61  
Kootanic & boundary passes exploration (1858)  
23:1860[2732]66-75

**ROEBUCK, J. A.**

'The Colonies of England'  
19:1850[1181]19-20

**ROGERS, SIR FREDERICK**

Correspondence etc.

Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)  
27:1868-69(272)1,7,15;1870(244)24  
Hudson's Bay Company lands  
27:1868-69(440)25,37-42,46-52,63-64,74  
Quebec-Halifax Railway loan  
26:1867(160)1-14

**ROGERS, JAMES (clergyman)**

26:1867[3769]107-10

**ROLPH, JOHN**

9:1837-38(94)59-63,91-92

**ROLPH, THOMAS**

15:1841[298]51-55

**ROMAN CATHOLICS** see also Jesuit estates

British Columbia

28:1877(385)7-8;[c.1828]6-7

**ROMAN CATHOLICS (Cont.)**

Canada

16:1843(314)2;  
18:1849[1073]10-11;[1078]7,34;  
20:1852-53(85)19-20,25;[1588]25-26,30;  
(173)7-15;[1650]66;  
21:1856(247)26;  
26:1867[3769]29-31

Dominion of Canada

28:1877[c.1828]3-5

Ireland

22:1859(230)63-64;  
29:1878-79(141)1

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)42,64,121,174,192,205,250,  
270-73,281-82;1837(96)152;  
2:1839(3)36,41,48-50;(3-II)9,22-23,30,  
45-46;(303)[1]-5,10-11,100,173-74;  
6:1830(627)2-3;1831(102)6;  
7:1836(113)24,27;  
9:1837-38(72)90-92;(100)9-11;  
10:1839(2)27;[289]30;  
13:1840[211]156;[250]26-27,30-31

Manitoba

28:1877(385)6;[c.1828]6

Monasteries &amp; convents

28:1877(385)3-5

New Brunswick

17:1847-48(50)73-82;  
28:1877(385)5-6;[c.1828]5

Newfoundland

12:1839(525)11-14,21,24,26;  
16:1842(362)5;  
19:1851(169)1-2;(679)61-65,84-86,  
111-12;  
21:1854-55(273)24-25,38-40,44-59,66,  
70-71,75-79;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Nova Scotia

16:1843(291)107;  
26:1867[3770]17;  
28:1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

Ontario

28:1877(385)15;[c.1828]13-14;  
29:1878(389)3-5

Prince Edward Island

10:1839(2)398;  
12:1839(323)169;  
28:1877(385)6;[c.1828]5-6

Quebec Province (1763-91)

5:1812-13(206)1-6(226)1-8

Quebec Province (1867—)

28:1877(385)8-14;[c.1828]7-13

Red River Settlement

22:1859Sess.2[2530]117

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)216,269-70;1837(96)154;  
2:1839(3)65;(3-II)54-57;(3-III)124-25;  
6:1828(109)16;1830-31(233)2;  
7:1834(514)3;  
9:1837-38(94)72;  
10:1839(289)25,33-37;  
11:1839(118)248-49;

**ROMAN CATHOLICS**  
 Upper Canada (ont.)  
 12:1839(141)33;(537)26,34-35;(323)140;  
 14:1840(219)7,11-12;(205-I)68,104-05,  
 147-48,167-68,176-77;(205-II)102-03

**ROMILLY, SAMUEL**  
 6:1830-31(135)6-10,372-74

**ROSARIO STRAIT**  
 Maps  
 CB3:1873[c.694];[c.695]  
 North-West boundary question  
 CB3:1873[c.690]1-5,8-9,12-15,21-23,  
 30-39;[c.691]11-12;[c.692]17;[c.693]  
 2,5,14,24-29,38,41

**ROSE, SIR JOHN**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 North American fisheries question  
 29:1878[c.2056]57  
 Quebec-Halifax Railway loan  
 27:1868-69(272)11-13;(272-I)1-7,12,  
 15-20;1870(244)24-28  
 Red River Settlement  
 27:1870[c.207]220-22  
 Transatlantic mails  
 23:1860(120)1-7;(514)8-12

**ROSEAU RIVER**  
 22:1859Sess.2[2530]100-02

**ROSEBERY, 5TH EARL** see Primrose,  
 Archibald Philip, Lord Dalmeny

**ROSS EXPEDITION (1833)**  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)312

**ROSS, SIR JOHN** see Ross Expedition  
 (1833)

**ROSS, JOHN**  
 Evidence on Hudson's Bay Company  
 lands  
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)1-12

**ROSS (Upper Canada)**  
 11:1839(118)493-94

**ROSSLYN, 1ST EARL** see Wedderburn,  
 Alexander

**ROUVILLE (Quebec)**  
 13:1840[211]160-61

**ROUVILLE COUNTY (Quebec)**  
 2:1839(3-II)40-41

**ROW, W. R.**  
 21:1854-55(273)4,74-77

**ROWAN, WILLIAM**  
 20:1854[1789]15-16;[1763]8-10,16

**ROY & WILLOUGHBY**  
*'Synopsis Methodica Animalium'* (1693)  
 31:1890[c.6044]192

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY**  
 21:1857-58(202)17

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED  
 POLICE**  
 33:1897[c.8279-15]70

**ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT** see  
 Veteran Battalion

**ROYAL ENGINEERS**  
 British Columbia  
 22:1859[2476]44,50,56,60,71-73;Sess.2  
 [2478]3,20-21,24-26,35-36,47-50,77-78,  
 85-86  
 Newfoundland  
 19:1851(679)6-7,77

**'ROYAL GAZETTE'** (Prince Edward  
 Island)  
 21:1857-58(202)3,16-17;  
 25:1864(159)3-4;  
 33:1899[c.9137]41

**'ROYAL GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY'**  
 (Newfoundland)  
 31:1890[c.6044]383-84,394

**ROYAL INSTITUTION FOR THE  
 ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING**  
 Bills re  
 2:1816(303)162-65  
 McGill University endowment  
 26:1867[3769]38  
 Petition from  
 4:1837(50)35-38  
 Roman Catholics  
 1:1828(569)273  
 Schools, jurisdiction over  
 2:1839(303)5-10,14

**ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY**  
 (British Columbia)  
 22:1859Sess.2[2578]82-83;  
 23:1860[2724]26-27

**ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.**  
 22:1859Sess.2[2530]100-02

**ROYAL NAVY** see also Bait Protection  
 Service  
 British Columbia  
 22:1859[2476]51-56;Sess.2[2578]20,  
 47-50,81  
 Canada  
 16:1844(304)1-3;  
 25:1865[3535]2;  
 26:1867[3785]13

## ROYAL NAVY (Cont.)

Land grants  
 2:1839(3-III)197;  
 7:1835(92)6-7;  
 8:1837(269)23,33;  
 16:1843(291)70-72,177-78,181

## Lower Canada

5:1816(153)1

## Newfoundland

5:1824(71)66-67;  
 26:1867[3769]146

## Upper Canada

5:1816(153)1

## ROYAL QUEBEC VOLUNTEERS

9:1837-38(80)11-12

## RUPERT'S LAND see also Hudson's Bay Company; Red River Settlement

## Annexation to Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)5-11,123-25,  
 129-31,135,155-56,212-15,229-30,  
 249-50,254,330-31,350-51,374-78,  
 402-03;  
 27:1868-69(390)30-31;(440)i-76;1870  
 [c.207]1-223;(443)1-11;  
 CB3:1864(550)1-2

## Descriptions of

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)14-21,28-32,40-41,  
 44-47,51-57,107-08,136,150-53,160-70,  
 173-76,179-82,186-87,214-15,222-25,  
 240-41,260-61,276-77,311-14,355,  
 381-85,390-92,399-400

## Government

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)225,298,300-05,  
 309-10,338-39

## Hudson's Bay Company

16:1842(547)3,6,9-18,21-32;  
 17:1847-48(619)11

## Loan

27:1870(315)1-3

## Settlement

16:1842(547)14

## RUSSELL, 1ST EARL

see Russell, Lord John

## RUSSELL, A. J.

Crown forests, Quebec Province  
 29:1884-85[c.4376]10-29

## RUSSELL, ANDREW

2:1839(3-III)68-70

## RUSSELL, LORD JOHN, 1st Earl Russell

## Correspondence etc.

Canada, government  
 14:1841Sess.2[338]36-38,41;  
 16:1843(595)53-58,71  
 Canada, public revenue  
 16:1843(595)53-57,71

## RUSSELL, LORD JOHN

## Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Clergy reserves  
 13:1840[222]11-15;  
 14:1840(205-I)178-84;  
 25:1864(529)20  
 Crown lands  
 15:1841[298]30-34;  
 16:1842(506)12,25-28;1843(291)76-78  
 Immigration  
 13:1840[250]53;(403)6;  
 14:1840(317)3;1841Sess.2[338]50;  
 15:1841[298]18,38,41,46,49,54-55,61;  
 21:1854-55(464)33

## Land companies

14:1841Sess.2(49)1-9

## Land grants

25:1864(529)21-22,46

## Lower Canada, government

13:1840[211]7-33;(147)50;

17:1847-48(621)3-6

## Lower Canada, public revenue

8:1837(0.42)1-2

## Militia

14:1841(197)5

## North-East boundary question

CB1:1840[257]I,109

## North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.691]28-29;[c.693]13-14,  
 42-45

## Nova Scotia, school lands

25:1864(529)29-30

Prince Edward Island, land tenure  
 question

16:1842(506)25-28

Rebellions (1830-40), compensation  
 claims

18:1849(253)23,26-27;

25:1864(529)21

## Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

25:1865[3470]2;1866[3688]2-4,14

## Religions

21:1854-55(515)1,4;1856(131)4-6

## Ryland (G.H.) case

22:1859(85)7-8

## San Juan water boundary

CB3:1868-69[4144-1]1

## Tariffs

16:1843(218)12-13;

25:1864(159)3

## Thomson, C.E.P., Baron Sydenham

14:1841Sess.2[338]22-23,26-27,32,56

## Upper Canada, government

13:1840[221]24-27;

17:1847-48(621)3-6

## Upper Canada, public revenue

25:1864(529)21-24

## Upper &amp; Lower Canada, union

13:1840[250]18,24-31,48,54;(147)26-28;

14:1841Sess.2[338]17,21,31-32

## RUSSELL, LORD ODO

## Correspondence re North-West boundary

CB3:1873[c.696]1-6

RUSSELL (Ontario)  
20:1852-53[1650]70

## RUSSIA

Emigration from  
28:1875(275)7  
Imports from  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)355  
Railways  
28:1875[c.1217]14

## RUSSIAN AMERICA

Fur trade  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)59-60,91,327,430

## RUSSIAN AMERICAN FUR COMPANY

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)28-29,368-69,  
417-18,429;  
16:1842(547)13-14,26-27

RYDER, DUDLEY, 2nd Earl of Harrowby,  
Lord Viscount Sandon  
1:1828(569)180

## RYE, MARIA S.

Correspondence etc.  
Emigration of pauper children  
28:1875(275)3-31;(9)3-41;1877(263)1-16;  
(392)1-17

RYERSON, EGERTON (clergyman)  
2:1839(3-III)124

## RYERSON, GEORGE

Evidence on religions & clergy reserves  
1:1828(569)215-23

## RYLAND, GEORGE HERMAN

Correspondence etc.  
Pension claim case  
19:1851(361)1-3;  
22:1859(85)1-38;  
24:1862(256)1-11  
Evidence on  
Land grants  
2:1839(3-III)63-64  
Lower Canada, Executive Council  
4:1837(50)127  
Pension claim of H. Ryland  
4:1837(50)55-56

## RYLAND, HERMAN

Pension claim  
4:1837(50)11-12

'SACKETT'S HARBOUR JOURNAL'  
13:1840[221]108-09

## ST ANDREWS (New Brunswick)

Immigrant poor  
16:1843(291)122-23,169-73  
Labour requirements  
20:1852-53[1650]45  
Loyal Address  
18:1849[1078]27-28  
Port facilities  
7:1836(390)7

## ST ANDREWS &amp; QUEBEC RAILROAD CO.

Albion Settlement  
20:1852[1516]87-88  
Financial situation  
20:1852[1516]89-97  
Route of  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.46-52,151-52,161;  
1840[257]III.App.1;  
CB2:1843[442]106

ST ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Montreal)  
16:1842[373]25;  
21:1857-58(165)6

ST ANTOINE DE LA BAIE (Canada)  
18:1849[1078]22-23

ST ANTOINE DE LONGUEIL (Quebec)  
18:1849[1078]21

ST CATHERINE'S (Ontario)  
2:1839(3-II)42-43

SAINT CHARLES (Manitoba)  
9:1837-38(80)3-9,14

ST CROIX RIVER  
CB2:1843[442]65,90-91,96-97,102;1845  
[664]2-4

SAINT DENIS (Quebec)  
9:1837-38(80)3-5,8,11,14

ST EUSTACHE (Quebec)  
13:1840[211]159

## ST FRANCIS (Quebec)

Administration of  
9:1837-38(357)42-43;  
15:1841(13)20-21,27-28,45-46;[315]112  
Fletcher (J.) case  
8:1837(270)80-103  
Immigration  
15:1841[298]84  
Indians  
12:1839(323)52-53  
Railway  
15:1841[315]45-48

## ST. FRANCIS (Quebec) (Cont.)

Treason charges Return

14:1840(247)4

Whitcher (C.) case

8:1837(220)98-137

## ST FRANCIS RIVER

CB2:1845[664]5,14,17;1851[1394]34

(map)

## ST GABRIEL (Quebec)

2:1839(303)112-15

## ST GEORGE BAY (Newfoundland)

Description of

18:1849(327)13

Fishing industry

31:1890[c.6044]235-37;

32:1890-91[c.6256]9-11

## ST GEORGE'S SOCIETY (Quebec)

13:1840[211]157

## ST JAMES (New Brunswick)

16:1843(291)166

## ST JOHN (New Brunswick)

Description of

18:1849[1031]20

Immigration

17:1847[777]39-40;1847-48(50)55,58,  
87-93,106-12,137;

20:1852[1474]42

Loyal Address

10:1839(2)395

Navigation laws

17:1847-48(683)2-5

Poor relief

16:1843(291)133,140-42

Port facilities

7:1836(390)7

Roads

18:1849(593-II)31

Temperature statistics

20:1852[1474]56

## ST JOHN BOARD OF TRADE (New Brunswick)

27:1873[c.823]5-7;

32:1890-91[c.6334]6

## ST JOHN EMIGRANT HOSPITAL (New Brunswick)

17:1847-48(50)125-28

## ST JOHN RIVER

North-East boundary question

CB2:1843[424]5;[439]6-9,12-17,21-22,  
25-26,30-31;[442]66,73-74,89-90,  
156-57;1845[664]4-14,17-18;1851  
[1394]18-21

## ST JOHN'S (Newfoundland)

Administration of

32:1894[c.7319]3-5;

33:1898[c.8867]22

Descriptions of

2:1839(3)71;

18:1849(327)5;

21:1854-55(273)83

Fire of 1816

5:1817(436)25;1824(71)55-59,71;

25:1864(529)45

Fire of 1846

19:1851(679)1-128(maps)

Fishing

5:1817(436)6,11-14,19-25,32-40

Newfoundland, government

5:1824(71)68-73;

10:1839(2)400;

12:1839(525)20-24;

21:1854-55(273)38-40

Postal services

27:1868-69(36)1-7

Railway

33:1899[c.9137]2,9-17,30-31,34

Roman Catholics

12:1839(525)11-14;

21:1854-55(273)38-40

## ST JOHN'S AGRICULTURAL &amp; EMIGRATION SOCIETY

6:1828(148)37

## ST JOHN'S &amp; GRANBY TURNPIKE ROAD CO.

15:1841[315]60-69

## ST JOHN'S CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Newfoundland)

Petitions re Newfoundland government

12:1839(525)20-24;

21:1854-55(273)21,36-37

Report of 1890

32:1890-91[c.6334]17-19

## 'ST JOHN'S COURIER'

20:1852[1516]108

## 'ST JOHN'S DAILY NEWS'

33:1899[c.9137]20

## 'ST JOHN'S EVENING HERALD'

33:1896[c.8189]9

## 'ST JOHN'S EVENING TELEGRAM'

33:1899[c.9137]36-39

## ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND ACT (1810)

Public revenue

5:1824(71)72

**ST LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY**  
 17:1847[777]16;  
 21:1854-55(464)23

**ST LAWRENCE CANAL** see also Beauharnois Canal; La Chine Canal

Commissioners, charges against  
 12:1839(535)1-4

Construction  
 16:1842[373]10;1843(595)186-90,197-99

Cost of  
 16:1843(595)43,186,190,198-99

Navigation laws  
 18:1849[1032]3-4

Purpose of  
 2:1839(3-II)60;  
 8:1837(292)7-8;  
 13:1840[222]40;  
 16:1843(595)15-16;  
 17:1847[777]12;  
 18:1849[1031]21-24;[1016]6-9;[1032]3-4

**ST LAWRENCE GULF**  
 18:1849[1031]69

**ST LAWRENCE INLAND MARINE ASSURANCE CO.**  
 16:1843(595)110

**ST LAWRENCE RAILROAD CO.**  
 16:1844(181)32

**ST LAWRENCE RIVER** see also Beauharnois Canal; Navigation laws; St Lawrence Canal

Canal construction  
 12:1839(535)1-4;  
 16:1843(595)1-2,27-31,66,82-83,88-92,  
 96-100,105-83,191-92;  
 17:1847-48[932]17-18;  
 19:1851(173)24

Fishing industry  
 27:1874[c.1060]9-10

Lighthouses  
 6:1830(73)84

Navigation of  
 6:1830-31(135)8;  
 16:1843(595)27-31,61-62,74,88-92,  
 191-92;  
 17:1847-48[968]4

North-East boundary question  
 CB2:1843[424]4

Shipping route  
 1:1828(569)110-11;  
 2:1839(3)67-68;(3-III)72;  
 7:1836(389)1;  
 17:1847(399)2-3;1847-48(405)4;[968]4;  
 19:1851(173)3,12,24;  
 24:1862[2993]10-11

**ST LAWERENCE RIVER (Cont.)**

Strategic importance  
 2:1839(3)104;  
 7:1836(113)35;  
 16:1843(595)74

**ST MARGARET'S BAY (Nova Scotia)**  
 6:1828(148)8

**ST MAURICE RIVER**  
 12:1839(223)53

**SAINT MICHEL ROAD CO.**  
 Incorporation of  
 15:1841[315]124-31

**ST OURS (Quebec)**  
 18:1849[1078]36

**ST PAUL (Minnesota)**  
 27:1870[c.207]33-35,104-05

**ST PAUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
 25:1866[3688]3-4

'**ST PAUL DAILY PRESS'**  
 25:1864(401)7-12

'**ST PAUL DESPATCH'**  
 27:1870[c.207]80-82

'**ST PAUL PIONEER'**  
 27:1870[c.207]28

'**ST PAUL PRESS'**  
 27:1870[c.207]28-29

**ST PETER'S LAKE (Quebec)**  
 9:1837-38(357)70

**ST RÉGIS (Quebec)**  
 12:1839(323)51-52,55-57,61-62

**ST SULPICE SEMINARY (Montreal)**

Educational facilities  
 1:1828(569)121;  
 15:1841(128)1-5

Incorporation of  
 2:1839(303)183-97;  
 15:1841(13)150-58;(128)1-5

Property holdings  
 1:1837(96)141,155,177-78;  
 2:1839(303)183-97;  
 6:1830(627)2-3;  
 7:1836(113)11-12;  
 9:1837-38(231)26-27;  
 14:1840(225)1-7;  
 15:1841(68)1-4

Report & evidence (1836)  
 4:1837(50)143-82;Gen.Rep.61-64,70

**ST THERESE DE BLAINVILLE (Lower Canada)**  
 2:1839(3-II)38

**SAINT THOMAS (Ontario)**  
 Loyal Addresses  
 11 : 1839(118)311-12,500;  
 18 : 1849[1078]40-41

**ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Quebec)**  
 9 : 1837-38(100)7-9

**STE ANNE D'YAMACHICHE (Canada)**  
 18 : 1849[1078]17-20

**STE GENEVIEVE DE PIERREFONDS (Quebec)**  
 18 : 1849[1078]29

**STE MARGUERITE DE JOLIETTE (Quebec)**  
 18 : 1849[1078]36-37

**SALISBURY, 3RD MARQUIS** see Cecil  
 Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne

**SALTCOATS (Saskatchewan)**  
 Crofter colonization  
 30 : 1890[c.6067]2-12,20-33;  
 32 : 1890-91[c.6287]4-10,15-19;1892  
 [c.6693]3-6,11-14;1893-94[c.7226]2-5,  
 8,17-19;1894[c.7445]3-10;  
 33 : 1895[c.7738]5-7,12-13;1896[c.8220]  
 4-7,12-13;1897[c.8576]3-11;1899  
 [c.9140]4-7,12-13

**SALTEAUX**  
 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)444-46;  
 5 : 1819(584)2-3,19,33,45,144-45,167,201;  
 18 : 1849(227)36-37;  
 25 : 1864(401)4-5

**'SAN FRANCISCO HERALD'**  
 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]40-41

**SAN JUAN ISLAND**  
 North-West boundary question  
 CB3 : 1873[c.692]xxxii-xxxii;[c.693]11-16,  
 42-44;[c.696]4-10

**SANDFORD, SIR FRANCIS**  
 27 : 1868-69(440)48-49

**SANDOM, WILLIAM (Capt.)**  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Rebellion (1830-40)  
 13 : 1840[211]88-89;[221]54,112,130-34,  
 148-49,176-81,217

**SANDON, LORD VISCOUNT** see Ryder,  
 Dudley, 2nd Earl Harrowby

**SANDWICH (Ontario)**  
 Boundary incidents  
 10 : 1839(2)308-12,370-72;(289)9,13

Loyal Address  
 11 : 1839(118)507

**SANIHK'S**  
 24 : 1863[3164]160-62

**SARGENT, WILLIAM**  
 6 : 1831-32(570)11-12

**SARNIA (Ontario)**  
 Canada Grand Trunk Railway  
 24 : 1861(379)2-9

**SASKATCHEWAN** see also Assiniboine &  
 Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition;  
 Palliser's Expedition

Crofter colonization  
 30 : 1890[c.6067]i-12,20-33;  
 32 : 1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]1-6,  
 11-13;1893-94[c.7226]1-5,8,17-19;  
 1894[c.7445]1-10;  
 33 : 1895[c.7738]5-7,12-13;1896[c.8220]  
 4-7,12-13;1897[c.8576]3-11;1899  
 [c.9140]4-7,12-13

Description of  
 25 : 1864(402)6-11

**SASKATCHEWAN RIVER**  
 Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring  
 Expedition  
 23 : 1860[2743]70-75,81-94,131-33

Descriptions of  
 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)13-14,19-22,26,31,  
 47-49,52,56-57,152-53,164,250,260-61,  
 332;  
 23 : 1860[2732]4,36-37

Navigability  
 22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]154-55,162-63,  
 166(map);[2542]8.maps);  
 23 : 1860[2732]36-37

**SAUGEEN & OWEN SOUND INDIAN RESERVE (Toronto)**  
 15 : 1841[298]65-66,70,94;  
 21 : 1856(247)3-6,9-15(map),250

**SAUGEENS**  
 12 : 1839(323)150-51

**SAUKINGS** see Chippewas

**SAULT ST LOUIS (Ontario)**  
 12 : 1839(323)50-51

**SCARBOROUGH (Upper Canada)**  
 11 : 1839(118)307-08

**SCHAW, WILLIAM** 1st Earl Cathcart  
 17 : 1847[829]6-7;[777]7;1847-48(50)5

**SCHOOL LANDS**  
 Nova Scotia  
 25 : 1864(529)37-38  
 Statistical return  
 2 : 1839(3-III)197

## SCHOOL LANDS (Cont.)

## Upper Canada

2:1839(3-III)100;  
13:1840[222]50-54,76-94

SCOTLAND see also Great Britain;  
United Kingdom

## Emigration from

5:1819(584)23,28,38-41;  
6:1831-32(334)24;  
8:1837(132)3,8,13-14,23;  
13:1840[250]40;  
15:1841[298]10-15,22-29,47,56-60,76-86;  
16:1842[373]6-7,12,17-22,25-26,30-32;  
1843(291)15-22,35-38,49-55;(109)1-5,  
11-22;1844(181)4,11-21;  
17:1847[777]3,18,25-26;[824]12;1847-48  
(50)42-44,138;[964]15-32;[971]4-9;  
18:1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26-28,33-35,  
39-41;(593-II)50,70-73;  
19:1851(173)4-6,11-15,19;(348)11-15,21,  
24-27,32;  
20:1852[1474]16-19,23-40;1852-53  
[1650]7-21,43,55;1854[1763]17-23,  
29-40,51;  
21:1854-55(464)2-3,13-18,24-28,40;  
1857Sess.1(14)4-7,18-23,26-33;Sess.2  
(125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58(165)4-6,  
14-28;  
22:1859Sess.2(218)3,6,13,17-18;  
23:1860(606)3-4,11,15,20;  
30:1890[c.6067]i-38;  
32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]  
1-13;1893-94[c.7226]3-19;1894[c.7445]  
1-10;  
33:1895[c.7738]3;1896[c.8220]3;  
1897[c.8576]3-11;1899[c.9140]3

## Famine relief

17:1847(225)1-2;(92)1-2

## Poor relief

19:1851[1344]49-50,56

## Population

18:1849[1031]27;  
19:1851[1344]55

## Statistics re

18:1849[1031]27

## SEA FISHERIES ACT (1868)

Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]224

## SEA FISHERIES ACT (1883)

Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]224

SEATON, 1ST BARON see  
Colborne, Sir JohnSECURITY OF THE SOVEREIGN ACT  
(1714)

Newfoundland, government  
6:1831-32(515)2

SEIGNEURIAL TENURE see also Jesuit  
estates

## Canada

21:1854-55(33)1

## Estates of St Sulpice

4:1837(50)143-82;Gen.Rep.61-64,70;  
9:1837-38(231)26-27;  
14:1840(225)1-7

## Lower Canada

1:1828(569)5,22-23,26-31,42-45,83-88,  
144-50,168-69,239,263-65,277-78,  
302-03;1837(96)145-50,173-75;  
2:1839(3)10,14,19;(3-III)4,42,73-74;  
(303)183-97;  
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38;App.Gen.  
Rep.46-59;  
6:1831-32(334)9;  
7:1836(113)10-11,34-35,40-41;  
15:1841(13)150-58;  
16:1844(164)9-15;  
29:1878[c.2056]313

## SEIGNEURIES

## Lower Canada

1:1828(569)15-22,36,88-89,144,168-69,  
277-78,302,323-24;1837(96)113-14,174

## SELKIRK, 5TH EARL

see Douglas, Thomas

SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC see Laval  
University (Quebec)

## SEMINOLES

10:1839(289)16-17

SETTLEMENT see also British American  
Land Co.; Canada Co.; Crofter coloniza-  
tion; Killarney; North American Colonial  
Association for Ireland; Red River Settle-  
ment; Saltcoats

## Antigua

16:1843(291)125

## British Columbia

23:1860[2724]12,29-30,67

## British North America

2:1839(3-III)14-20,30-32,39;  
6:1828(109)1-3;1831-32(334)22-26;  
18:1849[1031]58-59

## Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224,260)223-25,228-29,251,  
279;

16:1842[373]7-9,13,22-26,31;1843(291)  
7,56-58,67-70;(109)8-9,12,25-27;1844  
(181)9,12,23-24,37;

17:1847[777]3-5,21,34-37,[824]3-15;  
1847-48(50)15;(368)1-17;

18:1849[1025]19-21;

21:1854-55(464)12;

23:1860(595)2-8,12-17,22,27;

26:1867[3769]12-13

## Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]22-23

## SETTLEMENT (Cont.)

## Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)1-14,18-23,26-27,  
31,37-40,45-46,48-53,76-77,86-88,  
94-96,100-02,105-08,112-13,121,135-37,  
140-42,145,148-49,151,156,160-67,  
171-79,192-93,204-05,213,217,221-22,  
229-30,237-38,242-46,250-51,280,  
298-300,308-09,313-14,318-19,330-32,  
340,350,392,423-24;  
18:1849(227)71,104

## Iowa

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11

## Lower Canada

1:1828(569)33,94-95,102-04,168-69,  
275-77;1837(96)113-14,135,151;  
2:1839(3)13-15,18-19,104;(3-III)25,44,  
53-57,60,65,72,80;  
6:1828(148)69-70,79-80(map),94-99;  
1831-32(334)9-15,22-24;  
7:1834(615)3;  
8:1837(220)137-87(map);  
15:1841[298]8

## Manitoba

28:1875(275)15

## New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)147-66;  
6:1828(109)3-8;(148)35-50,60-68,85-94;  
1831-32(334)15-19,22;  
16:1843(291)118-19,140-81;(109)36-37;  
17:1847[777]38-44;[824]7-8,15-26;  
1847-48(50)48-55,73-83,95-102;[971]9;  
18:1849[1025]65;(593-II)18-46,67-68;  
21:1857Sess.2(125)29-36

## Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-III)131-36,149;  
6:1828(109)3-18;(148)3-34,57-60;1831-32  
(334)22;  
17:1847[824]7-8

## Prairie Provinces

23:1860[2732]59-60

## Prince Edward Island

2:1839(3-III)167-75;  
6:1828(148)51-56;  
16:1842(506)32-35

## Principles of

16:1843(291)118-19

## Rupert's Land

16:1842(547)14

## United States

2:1839(3)61,96-99;(3-III)66,71;  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)5,8-11,26,32,54,  
107,113-14,131,135-36,145,162-63,173,  
176,205-06,293-94,330-31,333,340

## Upper Canada

1:1828(569)32-33,168-69;  
2:1839(3)61,99;(3-III)112-18,199-200;  
6:1828(109)10-18;(148)69-70;1831-32  
(334)3-8,22;  
7:1834(615)3;  
8:1837(269)25-28,119;  
9:1837-38(94)70-71;  
13:1840[250]11-12;

## SETTLEMENT

## Upper Canada (Cont.)

15:1841[298]62-66

## Vancouver Island

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)73,114-20,191-93,  
206-09,259,286-97;  
17:1847-48(619)3-17;  
18:1849(103)17-20

## SEWARD, WILLIAM H.

25:1866[3688]9-10

## SEWELL, EDMUND WILLOUGHBY

## (Clergyman)

2:1839(3-III)80

## SEWELL, J. (attorney general)

Correspondence re creation of rectories  
12:1839(141)31-34

## SEWELL, JONATHAN (chief justice)

Evidence on wild lands  
2:1839(3-III)78-79

## SEYMOUR, FREDERICK

## Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, proposed capital  
27:1867-68(483)3,8-9,12  
British Columbia-Dominion, union of  
27:1868-69(390)11-17,28  
Vancouver Island—British Columbia,  
union of  
25:1866[3667]20-27,30,34-42;  
26:1867[3852]27-41

## SEYMOUR, SIR GEORGE

18:1849(103)3-4

## SEYMOUR (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)490

## SHANGHAI

Canadian Pacific postal services  
30:1889(263)4,9-12

## SHAWANORS

12:1839(323)139-40

## SHEA, SIR AMBROSE

31:1890[c.6044]108

SHEFFIELD CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE

## Memorials re

Canadian tariffs  
25:1864(400)8-14,29-30;  
30:1887[c.5179]41  
Quebec & Halifax Railway  
24:1862(209)4

## SHEFFORD COUNTY (Quebec)

14:1841Sess.2[338]26

SHELBURNE, EARL see Petty, William

SHELBURNE (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)11-12

SHELBURNE COUNTY (Nova Scotia)  
26:1867[3769]70;[3770]26-27

SHEPHERD, JOHN  
21:1857-58[2398]11,14;(99)5-6

SHERBROOKE, SIR JOHN COAPE  
Correspondence etc.  
Canals  
6:1830-31(135)5-7  
Red River Settlement disturbances  
5:1819(584)54-74,92-116,144-52

SHERBROOKE (Nova Scotia)  
6:1826-27(377)2-3

SHERBROOKE (Quebec)  
Boundary  
14:1841Sess.2[338]33,36;  
15:1841(13)40-41  
Legal system  
15:1841(13)41-47;[315]112-14,119  
Loyal Address  
14:1841Sess.2[338]23-24  
Railway  
15:1841[315]43-60

SHERBROOKE COUNTY (Quebec)  
Loyal Addresses  
1:1837(96)92-93;  
13:1840[211]157-58  
Petitions re townships  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.54-59

SHIMELKOMEEN VALLEY (British Columbia)  
24:1862[2952]9-10,13,20-21,47

SHIPBUILDING  
Newfoundland  
30:1888[c.5249-II]5;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;1892[c.6563-18]8;  
1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9

SHIPPING see also Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; Merchant Shipping Act (1854); Navigation laws  
British colonies  
19:1851[1344]51  
British Columbia  
22:1859[2476]67;  
23:1860[2724]7-8;  
27:1873[c.823]21  
Canada  
16:1843(595)65-66,84,194;  
17:1847[777]12-13;  
19:1851(348)6-7,11-12;  
21:1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)  
24-26;  
26:1867[3785]14;(160)3

SHIPPING (Cont.)  
Cape Breton  
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)3;1820(170)1-2  
Dominion of Canada  
33:1897[c.8279-15]58-61  
Great Britain  
5:1820(170)1-2  
Lower Canada  
2:1839(3)16;  
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;  
6:1831-32(334)21;  
9:1837-38(357)37  
Massachusetts  
6:1831-32(334)21  
Merchant shipping legislation  
28:1876(187)3-38  
New Brunswick  
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;  
26:1867(160)3  
New York State  
6:1831-32(334)21  
Newfoundland  
5:1819(541)2-3;(362)4-18;(363)3;1820  
(170)1-2;  
6:1826-27(113)2-3;(289)1-3;  
32:1892[c.6563-18]6;1893-94[c.6857-17]  
6-7;1894[c.7319]6;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]7;  
1899[c.9046-24]7  
Nova Scotia  
5:1819(362)4-18;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;  
6:1831-32(334)21;  
19:1851[1344]54;  
26:1867[3770]5;(160)3  
Postal services  
22:1859Sess.2(184)42,61-69  
Prince Edward Island  
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;  
30:1886[c.4793]i-47  
Return of 1847  
17:1847(522)1-2  
Transatlantic steamers  
2:1839(3)113;  
24:1862(257)1-33;  
25:1864(367)1-27  
United Kingdom  
6:1826-27(113)2-3;  
17:1847(522)1-2;  
24:1862(257)1-33  
Upper Canada  
5:1819(362)3-17(363)1;1820(170)1-2

SHIPTON (Canada)  
14:1841Sess.2[338]24-25

SHIRREFF, CHARLES  
2:1839(3-III)93-94,115-16

SHOOSHEVAH  
24:1863[3164]206

SHORE, GEORGE  
2:1839 (3-III)155-57

**SHOUSWAPS**  
23:1860[2732]44

**SHUBENACCADIE CANAL**  
6:1830(371)2-11(map)

**SICOTTE, L.V.**  
25:1864(530)3,16-25

**'LE SIÈCLE' (Paris)**  
31:1890[c.6044]413

**SILLERY (Quebec)**  
2:1839(303)108-11

**SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES**  
Addresses re Crown lands  
8:1837(269)15-16  
Upper Canada, government  
9:1837-38(94)33,62-64

**SIMCOE (Ontario)**  
Canada Temperance Act (1878)  
30:1888(421)8  
Industries  
20:1852-53[1650]73  
Land grants  
8:1837(271)23,87-88  
Loyal Address  
13:1840[211]194-95  
Upper Canada, government  
13:1840[221]204

**SIMPSON, ALEXANDER**  
'Life & Travels of Thomas Simpson'  
(London 1845)  
18:1849(227)3,17-18,30,91-92

**SIMPSON, SIR GEORGE**  
Correspondence etc.  
Fur trade  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)419-22;  
16:1842(547)15-17  
Hudson's Bay Company  
18:1849(227)30-31  
Evidence on  
Hudson's Bay Company lands  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)44-108

**SIMPSON, THOMAS**  
'Narrative of Discoveries on the North  
Coast of America' (1843)  
18:1849(227)36-42,52,57-58,65

**SIOUX**  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)130,280,284,442;  
5:1819(584)7,31,101,144,158;  
18:1849(227)36;  
23:1860[2732]46-47;[2743]120,126-27;  
25:1864(401)3-18

**'SIR ROBERT PEEL' STEAM-BOAT**  
Boundary incident  
13:1840[222]21-22

**'SIX COUNTIES' CONFEDERATION**  
(Lower Canada)  
9:1837-38(72)85-89,97-99

**SIX NATIONS**  
2:1839(3-III)10;  
11:1839(118)522-23;  
12:1839(323)109-10,147-48,164-65;  
21:1856(247)8-11,20,32

**SKEY, JOSEPH**  
2:1839(3-III)82-83

**SLAVE INDIANS**  
24:1863[3164]204

**SLAVE TRADE**  
British law  
CB2:1843[439]38-41  
'Right of search'  
CB2:1843[424]3,7;[450]3-18  
United States  
5:1819(Vol.XVIII)3;  
29:1878[c.2056]266-67

**SMITH, A.J.**  
25:1866[3688]9-10

**SMITH, GEORGE N.**  
6:1828(148)42-47

**SMITH, SAMUEL E.**  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.1,29,172-75,180

**SMITH, SIDNEY**  
Correspondence re Galway packet  
23:1860(514)1-8

**SMITH, TITUS**  
Evidence on agriculture  
2:1839(3-III)134-40

**SMITH (Canada)**  
17:1847-48(368)17

**SMUGGLING**  
New Brunswick  
7:1836(390)2,7  
Nova Scotia  
7:1836(390)2,7

**SMYTH, SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL**  
6:1830-31(135)37-40,49-50

**SOCCAGE TENURE**  
Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)19,22,26,43-45,82-87,143-44,  
151-55,166-68,198,212,237-40,259-63,  
275,299,303;1837(96)124,144-46,  
149-50,175;  
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38  
Upper Canada  
1:1828(569)84-87,275,299

**SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING  
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE**  
(Newfoundland)  
19:1851(679)125

**SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION  
OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS**  
British Columbia  
22:1859 Sess.2[2578]43  
Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)172-73,177,185-88,207,223,  
272;1837(96)22;  
7:1833(432)1-4;1836(570)4;  
14:1840(205-I)16  
New Brunswick  
2:1839(3-III)164;  
14:1840(205-I)116  
Nova Scotia  
6:1826-27(377)1-3;  
16:1843(291)106;  
25:1864(529)29-28  
Quebec diocese  
14:1840(205-I)4  
Upper Canada  
6:1826-27(378)2-3;  
7:1833(432)2-4;  
14:1840(205-I)11,16,102-18;(244)4

**'SONS OF LIBERTY'** (Montreal)  
9:1837-38(72)66-68,96,103

**SOREL** (Quebec)  
10:1839(2)251

**SOUTH CROSBY** (Upper Canada)  
11:1839(118)315

**SPAIN** see also Elisa Expedition (1791);  
Heceta Expedition (1775); Juan de Fuca  
Expedition (1592); Nootka Sound Con-  
vention (1790); Quimper Expedition (1791);  
'Sutil' & 'Mexicana' Expedition (1791-92);  
Treaty of Florida (1819); Treaty of  
Madrid (1814)

**Tariffs**  
5:1817(436)5,20-24

**'SPECTATEUR CANADIEN'** (Montreal)  
6:1830(73)48-49,56-57

**SPILTHORN, CHARLES L.**  
Correspondence re Lamirande (E.S.) case  
26:1867[3808]7-9,52-59,63,82-85

**SPRING-RICE, THOMAS**, 1st Baron  
Monteagle of Brandon  
Correspondence etc.  
Canals  
6:1830-31(135)133;1831-32(570)15,40;  
(492)1  
Clergy reserves  
14:1840(205-I)72

**SPRING-RICE, THOMAS**  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Newfoundland, government  
12:1839(579)97-99  
Prince Edward Island, government  
12:1839(579)77-78  
Upper Canada, government  
9:1837-38(94)41-42

**STAMFORD** (Upper Canada)  
Loyal Addresses  
2:1839(3-III)38;  
7:1836(391)17-18;  
9:1837-38(94)23-24;  
11:1839(118)199

**STAMPS ACT** (1765)  
America  
16:1846(721)5

**STANHOPE, EDWARD**  
31:1890[c.6044]76-78,84

**STANLEY, EDWARD GEORGE**  
**GEOFFREY SMITH**, 14th Earl Derby  
Correspondence etc.  
Canada, Civil List  
17:1847[829]6  
Canada, government  
16:1843(595)69-75,85-88,93-95,102-04,  
108,144-45

Canada, land disposal  
16:1843(291)1-2,26-28,53,70,89,177,187  
Canada, wheat duties  
16:1843(18)3-10;(218)13,16  
French language  
17:1847-48[965]3-4

Immigration  
16:1843(291)1-2,14,30,39,47,53,65,73,  
112,133-40,182;1844(181)28-29

Imports  
16:1844(164)16

Indian Dept.  
23:1860(595)41-43

Intercolonial Railway  
25:1864(530)17  
Lower Canada, government  
1:1837(96)77,197-200

Mechanics Settlement  
16:1843(291)158-60

Montreal elections  
16:1845(103)3  
New Brunswick, government  
12:1839(579)59-61;  
25:1864(529)35  
Newfoundland, government  
16:1842(362)4-6;  
21:1854-55(273)9-10;  
25:1864(529)36

North-East boundary question  
CB2:1845(200)3  
Postal services  
16:1846(263)5

**STANLEY, EDWARD GEORGE  
GEOFFREY SMITH**  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Prince Edward Island, government  
16:1842(506)9,44-45;  
25:1864(529)40-41;(528)111-12  
Rebellions (1830-40) compensation,  
18:1849(253)35  
Tariffs  
16:1846(263)15-16

**STANLEY, EDWARD HENRY, 15th Earl Derby**  
Correspondence etc.  
Canals  
28:1876[c.1549]3,6-7,23-27  
Exports  
28:1876[c.1548]4,10-11  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]1-8,11-16,19-26,31;  
1878-79[c.2184]3,9-13;1883[c.3762]  
26-27;1884(210)5-6,13,17  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]1-10,16-18  
Tariffs  
28:1876[c.1550]4,7,10,15-18

**STANLEY, FREDERICK, Baron Stanley  
of Preston, 16th Earl Derby**  
Correspondence etc.  
Copyright  
33:1895[c.7783]2-9,16,29,36,38  
Lamirande (E.S.) case  
26:1867[3806]4,7-13,16-17,63-70,89  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]376,392,399,424;  
32:1890-91[c.6303]8,14,17-18

**STANLEY, FREDERICK A. (Colonel)**  
Correspondence etc.  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
30:1886[c.4641]21-23;  
31:1890[c.6044]19-20

**STANLEY OF PRESTON, BARON**  
see Stanley, Frederick

**STANSTEAD (Quebec)**  
Durham administration  
2:1839(3-II)36-37  
Lower Canada, government  
1:1837(96)111-12  
Loyal Address  
14:1841Sess.2[338]25

**STANSTEAD COUNTY (Quebec)**  
Loyal Address  
1:1837(96)92-93  
Registry offices  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.125

**STARNS, HENRY**  
27:1874[c.911]93-94,258-59

**STAYNER, THOMAS ALLEN**  
Evidence on  
Land grants  
2:1839(3-III)64-67  
Roads  
15:1841[315]37

**STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (Quebec)**  
10:1839(2)173

**STEPHEN, SIR JAMES**  
Correspondence etc.  
Religion  
14:1840(244)21,28-40  
U.S.-Canadian relations  
9:1837-38(357)196  
Evidence on  
Upper & Lower Canada, government  
1:1828(569)223-30,235-51

**'STEPHEN GERRARD' STEAM-BOAT**  
Boundary incident  
13:1840[221]113-16,126-27

**STEVENSON, ANDREW A.**  
Correspondence etc.  
Greely (E.S.) case  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.53-54,72-80  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.161;1840[257]  
I.60-64,126-31

**STEWART, ROBERT BRUCE**  
Correspondence etc.  
Prince Edward Island land question  
25:1864(528)11-13,62,104,109-11,138-42;  
28:1875[c.1351]34-35,46-47

**STEWARTS & KINCAID (Dublin)**  
17:1847-48(50)162-63;[932]62-64

**STOCK MARKET**  
Canada Criminal Code (1892)  
33:1897(135)3  
Upper Canada  
12:1839(397)5-8

**STOKE (Lower Canada)**  
Felton (W.B.) case  
8:1837(220)137-82

**STONEYS**  
23:1860[2732]46,67-68;  
24:1863[3164]88,145-46,202-04,210-12

**STORMONT (Ontario)**  
20:1852-53[1650]70;  
30:1888(421)6

**STRACHAN, JOHN (archdeacon)**  
Correspondence etc.  
Clergy reserves  
1:1828(569)178-20,216-19  
6:1826-27(378)2-3;

STRACHAN, JOHN (archdeacon)  
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Clergy reserves (Cont.)  
 14:1840(205-I)3-6,16,109-11;(205-II)  
 110-11  
 Durham administration  
 2:1839(3-II)50-51  
 King's College (Toronto)  
 1:1828(569)351  
 Religions  
 1:1828(569)216-19,288-89;  
 6:1826-27(378)1-5  
 Upper Canada, rectories  
 12:1839(141)24-31  
 Evidence on clergy reserves  
 2:1839(3-III)123

STREETSVILLE (Ontario)  
 11:1839(118)311,508

STUART, ANDREW  
 10:1839(2)91

STUART, LORD DUDLEY COULTS  
 Upper Canada, Indian lands  
 20:1852-53(1003)10,13,18,22-29

STUART, GEORGE OKILL  
 14:1840(205-I)109-11

STUART, SIR JAMES  
 Appointment as Chief Justice, Lower  
 Canada  
 10:1839(2)91  
 Evidence on Lower Canada, government  
 1:1837(96)172-82  
 Libel prosecutions  
 1:1828(569)315-16  
 Report on Prosecutions for Libel (1828)  
 6:1830(73)46-56

STUART, WILLIAM  
 2:1839(3-III)125

STURGIS, WILLIAM  
 CB3:1873[c.691]5,23-24

STURGIS EXPEDITION (1845)  
 CB3:1873[c.695]1(map)

SULIVAN, CHARLOTTE ANTONIA  
 Correspondence etc.  
 Prince Edward Island land question  
 28:1875[c.1351]30-31;  
 29:1881[c.2795]2-3,8-25,38-42

SULLIVAN, JOHN W.  
 23:1860[2732]13-16

SULLIVAN, ROBERT BALDWIN  
 Correspondence re land grants  
 15:1841[298]64-66  
 Evidence on  
 British North America, land disposal  
 2:1839[3-III]108-12  
 Upper Canada government  
 9:1837-38(94)78-79

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM W.  
 Correspondence re Prince Edward Island  
 steamer service  
 30:1886[c.4793]21-47

SUNBURY (NEW BRUNSWICK)  
 12:1839(579)73-74

SUNBURY COUNTY (New Brunswick)  
 18:1849(593-II)34-35

SURCEES  
 24:1863[3164]87

SUTHERLAND, 3RD DUKE see Leveson-  
 Gower, George Granville William  
 Sutherland

SUTHERLAND, MR  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 9:1837-38(357)202-03

'SUTIL' & 'MEXICANA' EXPEDITION  
 (1791-92)

North-West boundary question  
 CB3:1873[c.690]5,8-9,23-27;[c.691]19;  
 [c.693]5-7;[c.694](map);[c.695](maps)

SUTTON, J.H.T. MANNERS  
 Correspondence re immigration  
 21:1857 Sess.1(14)31-34; Sess.2(125)27-29

SWAN RIVER  
 23:1860[2732]4-6

SWEDEN  
 Emigration from  
 23:1860(606)15

SYDENHAM, BARON see Thomson,  
 Charles Edward Poulett

SYDNEY (Nova Scotia)  
 5:1823(416)13,19-21

SYDNEY & LOUISBURG COAL &  
 RAILWAY CO. (Nova Scotia)  
 32:1890-91[c.6256]16

TACHE, SIR ETIENNE  
25:1865[3426]5

TALBOT DISTRICT (Upper Canada)  
13:1840[211]194

TANGIER (Nova Scotia)  
24:1861(344)1-3

TARIFFS  
see also Customs Act (1825);  
Reciprocity Treaty (1854);  
U.S./Newfoundland Trade Convention

British Columbia  
22:1859Sess.2[2578]41-47;  
23:1860[2724]55-58,77-78,89-90;  
25:1866[3667]17-19,25-27

British North America  
2:1839(3)113;  
18:1849[1031]60-61,71;  
19:1851[1344]125

Canada  
14:1841Sess.2(63)1;  
16:1843(595)16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)  
3.10;(218)3-18;(176)1;1846(263)6-16;  
(321)4-18;(374)1-8;  
17:1847(399)2-3;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]  
3-17;  
18:1849[1016]3-8;  
25:1864(400)1-36;1866[3688]10-11;  
30:1887[c.5179]i-42

Dominion of Canada  
27:1872(247)1-3;  
28:1875(32)2-8;1876(187)15;  
29:1878-79[c.2305]1-23;[c.2369]1-19;  
33:1897[c.8275-15]50

Franco-Canadian Trade Agreement (1893)  
32:1893-94[c.6968]1-5;  
33:1896[c.7928]

Greenland  
5:1817(436)5-6

Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)61-63,68-73,101-02,105-07,  
124-33,181-82,213-15,250-51,254-56,  
295-96,301-02,331,354,55;1837(96)  
18-20,32,47,71,81;  
6:1831(102)2;  
7:1836(113)15-16,27-28;  
8:1837(61)2-3;(292)8-9;  
12:1839(561)3-9;  
15:1841[315]74-75

Newfoundland  
5:1824(71)8-9;  
25:1864(159)7-43;  
26:1867[3769]2-3

Nova Scotia  
2:1839(3-II)53;(3-III)141;  
5:1823(416)14-15;  
7:1836(390)2-9;  
12:1839(579)22-24;  
19:1851[1344]54,58

Prince Edward Island  
30:1886[c.4793]26-30,40

## TARIFFS (Cont.)

Spain  
5:1817(436)5,20-24

United States  
17:1847-48(405)1-6;[968]3-17;(683)1-5;  
19:1851[1344]58-60;  
28:1876[c.1548]1-12;[c.1550]1-18;  
30:1887[c.5179]19

Upper Canada  
1:1828(569)61-63,101-02,105-07,124-33,  
181-82,198,213-15,250-51,254-56;  
2:1839(3)67;  
7:1836(389)2-3;  
10:1839(2)49-50;  
11:1839(118)328

Vancouver Island  
25:1866[3667]8-19,28-29;  
26:1867[3852]2-3,8

TAUNTON, 1ST BARON  
see Labouchere, Henry

## TAXATION

Wild land tax  
2:1839(3-III)19-25,60,65-66,73-79,99,  
120-21,126,145-46,166-75

## TAXATION OF COLONIES ACT (1778)

Colonial legislature appropriation rights  
1:1828(569)70-72,160,163-64,295-96,  
354-55;  
6:1830(73)30.37;  
7:1836(392)43;(390)8;  
11:1839(118)218,420;  
16:1844(164)8;1846(721)7

TECUMSEH (Ontario)  
11:1839(118)505

TEETOTAL SETTLEMENT  
(New Brunswick)

17:1847[824]26-27;  
18:1849(593-II)24-25

TEIGNMOUTH (Devon)  
12:1839(525)29

## TELEGRAPH SYSTEM

British Columbia  
24:1863(428)3-21

British North America  
23:1860[2732]61-62

Canada  
24:1863(438)3-21;  
25:1864(202)1-16;  
28:1875[c.1217]25-26

Legislation  
28:1875[c.1171]1-7

Maine  
19:1851[1344]30

New Brunswick  
19:1851[1344]30

Newfoundland  
28:1875[c.1171]8-9

## TELEGRAPH SYSTEM (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island  
28:1875[c.1171]6  
Red River Settlement  
25:1864(202)4-14

TELFORD, THOMAS  
6:1830(371)9

TEMPERANCEVILLE (Canada)  
18:1849[1078]41-42

TEMPLE, HENRY JOHN,  
3rd Viscount Palmerston  
Correspondence etc.  
Commission of survey (1839-40)  
CB2:1842[413]1-4;1843[442]1-6,17-18  
Emigration of his tenants  
17:1847-48(50)161-64;[932]61-63  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]186-87,261-62  
North American fisheries question  
29:1878[c.2056]103-04  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1837-38[118]A.1,7-9,15-18,37-41,  
58-61,85-88,95-99;B.50-51,63-64,75-79,  
142;1840[257]I.59-67,80,85-88,94-96,  
108-09,149,154,55;II.1-2;  
CB2:1843[442]23-24,135-38,163;1845  
(200)2  
North-West boundary question  
CB3:1873[c.692]xxxii;[c.693]11,23

TENNANT, JAMES  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)320-22

TENTERDEN, 3RD BARON see Abbott,  
Charles Stuart Aubrey

'TERMS OF THE UNION  
PRESERVATION LEAGUE'  
28:1875[c.1217]84

TERREBONNE (Quebec)  
13:1840[211]159;  
18:1849[1078]38

TÊTE DE BOULE  
12:1839(323)33-35,39,53

TEXAS  
American invasion of  
10:1839(2)156,222;(289)8

THOM, ADAM  
2:1839(139)4

THOMAS, W.  
21:1854-55(273)78-79

THOMPSON, JOHN GAWLER (judge)  
Case against  
8:1837(220)5-98

## THOMPSON, JOHN S.D.

Correspondence re copyright laws  
33:1895[c.7783]4-9,14-27,33-38,51,  
66-77,87-88,92-101

THOMSON, CHARLES EDWARD  
POULETT, Baron Sydenham

Correspondence etc.  
Appointment as Governor, British  
North America  
13:1840[211]7-12,171-207;[221]219  
Appointment as Governor of Canada  
14:1841Sess.2[338]17-18,27-29  
Canada, finances  
16:1843(595)79-80,85-87  
Canada, government  
14:1841Sess.2[338]28-41,50-56  
Clergy reserves  
14:1840(148)1-6,14-15;(205-I)178-84;  
20:1852-53(85)19-20;[1588]23-24  
Crown lands  
15:1841[298]5-9,35-37;  
16:1843(291)6-8  
Expenses  
14:1840(117)1  
Gaspé annexation  
13:1840[250]24-25,29-30  
Immigration  
13:1840[250]9-14,18-22,32-33,52-53;  
(403)3-4;  
14:1841Sess.2[338]41,56;  
15:1841[298]21,50-51,56,71-75  
Land grants  
15:1841[298]61-62;  
16:1843(291)6-8  
Land tenure  
14:1841Sess.2(49)7-9  
Magdalen Islands, annexation  
13:1840[250]25-26  
Newfoundland, government  
21:1854-55(273)11  
North-East boundary question  
CB2:1843[442]43,48,138-39,149-51,  
162-63;1845(200)1  
Public works  
16:1843(595)39-40,50-51,58-61,71-72,  
79-80,85-87  
Rebellions (1830-40) compensation  
18:1849(253)24-27,31-32  
Religions  
13:1840[250]48-49  
St Sulpice Seminary  
14:1840(225)1-2;  
15:1841(68)1-5  
Tariffs  
16:1843(218)12  
Upper & Lower Canada, finances  
14:1841Sess.2[338]1-4;  
16:1843(595)22-26,39-40,50-61  
Upper & Lower Canada, government  
13:1840[211]171-207;[221]219;[250]  
22-29,47-48;(403)3-4;(147)6-11,15-21,  
28-36,46-50;  
14:1841Sess.2[338]18-23

**THOMSON, CHARLES EDWARD  
POULETT**

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Upper & Lower Canada, union of  
13:1840[250]14-18,26-32,53-54;(147)  
7-10,15-21,26-32,46-50;  
14:1841Sess.2[338]18-21,28-29

**THOMSON, S.R.**

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]10,24-25,160-68,177,  
184-90,197,205,226-35,340-424

**THORBURN, SIR ROBERT**

31:1890[c.6044]107-08,149,174,280

**THORNHILL, RICHARD HILL**

Evidence on Crown lands  
2:1839(3-III)103-08

**THORNTON, SIR EDWARD**

Correspondence etc.  
Fortune Bay incident (1878)  
29:1887-79[c.2184]3-4,13-14;1881  
[c.3059]20-22,25-26,73-109;1883  
[c.3762]10-19  
North American fisheries question  
29:1878[c.2056]345  
North-West boundary question  
CB3:1873[c.696]8-12  
Tariffs  
28:1876[c.1548]1,5-6;[c.1550]9-18  
U.S. canals, navigation of  
28:1876[c.1549]1-8,12,15-30

**THORNTON, ROBERT HILL (clergyman)**  
2:1839(3-III)124-25

**THOUSAND ISLANDS**

Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)112-13,120,127,140-41,147,  
308

**THREE RIVERS (Quebec)**

Administration of  
2:1839(139)48-49;  
15:1841[315]40-42  
Boundary  
14:1841Sess.2[338]36  
Chisholme (D.) case  
8:1837(270)1-79  
Immigration  
15:1841[298]84  
Indians  
12:1839(323)53  
Legal system  
12:1839(223)1-2;  
15:1841(13)9-10,20-21,30-33;[315]40-42,  
112-13  
Lower Canada government, petition  
1:1828(569)332-35  
Loyal Addresses  
18:1849[1078]8-9,18-19

**THREE RIVERS (Quebec) (Cont.)  
Quebec & Halifax Railway**

20:1852[1516]13  
Treason charges  
14:1840(247)4

**TILLEY, S.L.**

Correspondence etc.  
Roman Catholic institutions  
28:1877[c.1828]5;(385)5-6  
U.K. representation  
29:1880[c.2594]3-5

**TIMBER FUND**

Canada  
19:1851[1344]6-7  
Lower Canada  
1:1837(96)23,27,30-31,65-67,167,199;  
2:1839(3-III)39,60-61,108,188;  
7:1835(92)8-11  
Upper Canada  
2:1839(3-III)34-35,39,60-61,93-94;  
7:1835(92)12-14

**TIMBER TRADE**

see also Timber Fund

British Columbia  
29:1884-85[c.4376]9  
Canada  
16:1846(321)7,13,16-18;(374)4;  
19:1851[1344]124  
Cape Breton  
5:1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7  
Dominion of Canada  
33:1897[c.8279-15]24-29  
Dominion of Canada, provincial reports  
29:1884-85[c.4376]1-35  
Lower Canada  
5:1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;  
6:1831-32(334)12;  
7:1836(113)27-28

New Brunswick  
5:1819(493)4-5,12-13;1820(202)4-5;  
6:1831-32(334)19;  
16:1843(291)136;  
19:1851[1344]70-71;  
25:1864(529)41-42;  
29:1884-85[c.4376]8

Newfoundland  
5:1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7;  
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]9;  
1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1896[c.7944]10;  
1899[c.9046-24]8

Nova Scotia  
5:1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;  
7:1836(390)4;  
29:1884-85[c.4376]5-8

Ontario  
29:1884-85[c.4376]7-9,19-22

Prince Edward Island

5:1819(493)6-7,12-13;1820(202)4-5

## TIMBER TRADE (Cont.)

Quebec Province (1867—)  
29:1884-85[c.4376]10-32

Upper Canada  
5:1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;  
7:1836(113)27-28;(389)2;  
11:1839(118)248

## 'THE TIMES' (London)

19:1850[1181]16;  
21:1854-55(273)88,93;  
26:1867[3769]94;  
29:1884(210)8-9

## TITHES (UPPER CANADA) ACT (1823)

Protestant clergy  
12:1839(141)37-38

## TONNAGE ETC. OF SHIPS ACT (1835)

Regulations & provisions  
2:1839(3)88-91;(3-III)36-37,76,82-90

## TORBOLTON (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)493-94

## TORONTO (Ontario)

Administration of  
11:1839(118)43,362-63

Boundary  
14:1841Sess.2[338]34

Canada, government  
18:1849[1078]13-14

Educational facilities  
7:1836(391)79-80;  
9:1837-38(94)85-86;  
11:1839(118)260-61

Immigration  
15:1841[298]8-29,67,94-99;  
17:1847-48[932]1,21-27;  
20:1852-53[1650]11;1854[1763]21,34

Industries  
20:1852-53[1650]72-73

Loyal Addresses  
2:1839(3-II)33;  
7:1836(391)13-14,56-57;  
10:1839(2)145-46,203-04,294-95,336,  
380-83;  
11:1839(118)136-37,312-13,481-82;  
13:1840[211]163-64,87,191-92;  
18:1849[1078]13-14

Militia  
25:1865[3434]5

Post Office Department  
22:1859Sess.2(184)10,17-20,23-24,40-41

Rebellions (1830-40)  
9:1837-38(100)13-14;(516)3-4;  
10:1839(2)279,296-301,372-74,380-83;  
11:1839(118)29,108-09,278-79,428,  
435-39,481-82;  
13:1840[211]164

Religions  
21:1856(131)1-3,6

Religious property  
14:1840(219)7-9

## TORONTO (Ontario) (Cont.)

Upper Canada, government

7:1836(391)80-83;  
9:1837-38(94)19-20,61-65,87-89;  
11:1839(118)159-60,166-67,194,262-65,  
291-92

## TORONTO &amp; GUELPH RAILWAY CO.

24:1861(379)2-9

## TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE

Petitions re

Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)435  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
32:1890-91[c.6334]7  
Postal rates  
16:1846(263)3-4  
Tariffs  
16:1846(263)6-8

## TORONTO CHURCH SOCIETY

16:1844(165)1-4

## 'TORONTO COLONIST'

20:1852[1516]108

## 'TORONTO COURIER'

11:1839(118)43,58

## 'TORONTO GLOBE'

20:1852[1516]107-08;  
27:1870[c.207]43-45,49,77-80,120-23;  
1874[c.911]25,111,137-39;  
28:1875[c.1217]3-21;  
29:1878-79[c.2184]12

## 'TORONTO LEADER'

22:1859Sess.2[2530]154-55,162-63

## 'TORONTO MAIL'

28:1875[c.1217]21-23

## TORONTO POLITICAL UNION

11:1839(118)367

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY see King's College (Toronto)

## TORQUAY (Devon)

12:1839(525)27

## TOWNSHIPS

British Columbia

22:1859Sess.2[2578]2,8,19,38,92-93  
British North America, land statistics

2:1839(3-III)177,183-87

Canada

17:1847-48(368)3-17

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)15-31,38,54,90-92,114,  
196-97,201-03,212,260-63,323-26,  
336-37;1837(96)130,135;  
2:1839(3)41,82-84;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)5-8,  
53-63,68-79,91-92;(139)13-14;  
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.19-20,54-59

## TOWNSHIPS (Cont.)

New Brunswick  
2:1839(3-III)165

Nova Scotia  
2:1839(3-III)126,157-59

Prince Edward Island  
2:1839(3-III)168-75

Upper Canada  
1:1828(569)24,197;  
2:1839(3)85;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)95-96,  
114-16,121-22,202-03;  
8:1837(269)9-10,15,32

## TRADE see also Newfoundland/U.S. Trade Convention; Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

Australia  
16:1846(374)3

British Columbia  
22:1859[2476]12;  
27:1868-69(390)17

British North America  
6:1831-32(334)21-22

Canada  
16:1843(595)15-16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)  
3-10;(218)3-18;(231)1;1844(638)1;  
1845(55)1;1846(263)7-16;(321)4-18;  
(374)1-8;  
17:1847(569)1-5;  
18:1849[1031]20-21,48-49,52,60;[1016]  
3-7,10-12;[1032]4;[1035]3-5;  
19:1851[1344]99,123-24;  
21:1854-55[1873]3-4;  
23:1860(120)2-3;(514)5,9;  
26:1867[3769]13;(160)3

Hudson's Bay Company  
3:1857Sess.2(224-260)62-63,68-69,  
71-73,80-81,177,223,262,265-66,  
277-82,373,388-93

Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)61-63,100-02,105-07,110,  
114,124-33,163,180-82;1837(96)43;  
6:1828(148)71-78

New Brunswick  
18:1849[1031]20-21;  
19:1851[1344]94,124-25;  
21:1854-55[1873]6-7;  
26:1867(160)3

Newfoundland  
21:1854-55(273)2,13-15,18,20-21,32-34,  
82-84,107,118;  
30:1888[c.5249-II]4;1889[c.5620-4]3-4;  
33:1895[c.7629-18]3-6;1896[c.7944-16]  
3-4;1899[c.9046-24]3-4

Newfoundland *Modus Vivendi* (1898)  
33:1899[c.9130]1-2

Nova Scotia  
16:1843(291)107-08;  
18:1849[1031]20-21;  
19:1851[1344]123-24;  
21:1854-55[1873]4-5;  
26:1867(160)3

## TRADE (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island  
18:1849[1031]20;  
21:1854-55[1873]7-8;  
30:1886[c.4793]26-33

Red River Settlement  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]121-22

United States  
1:1828(569)132-33,210,214;  
3:1857Sess.2(224-260)89,92,108-13,134,  
173,191,206,266-67,281-82,429-30;  
7:1836(390)8;  
16:1846(321)12-13;(374)2;  
18:1849[1025]39,63-64;[1016]3-7,10;  
[1032]4;  
19:1851[1344]78,94,123-24;  
21:1854-55(273)2,13-15,84;[1873]1-8

Upper Canada  
1:1828(569)61-63,105-07,110,124-33,  
180-82,251-56;  
6:1828(148)71-78;  
7:1836(389)1-3;  
8:1837(292)8-10;  
9:1837-38(94)73

West Indies  
6:1831-32(334)21-22

## TRADE ACT (1672)

British North America  
6:1830(73)37

Newfoundland  
5:1824(71)9

## TRADE ACT (1822)

Newfoundland  
5:1824(71)8-9

## TRADE CONVENTION (U.S.A. &amp; NEWFOUNDLAND) (1890)

Trade & fishing  
32:1890-91[c.6303]i-42;1893-94[c.6857-17]9

## TRADE, EUROPEAN &amp; AMERICAN COLONIES ACT (1811)

Newfoundland  
5:1824(71)8

## TRADE OF BRITISH POSSESSIONS ACT (1845)

Quebec Board of Trade  
16:1846(321)13-14

## TRADE OF SUGAR COLONIES ACT (1732)

British North America  
6:1830(73)37

Newfoundland  
5:1824(71)9

## TRAfalgar (Upper Canada)

Loyal Addresses  
11:1839(118)310-11,483-85

TRAIN & CO. (QUEBEC)  
21:1854-55(464)4

TRANSPORT see Canals; Roads

#### TRANSPORTATION

Lower Canada  
9:1837-38(357)38;(705)2-5;  
13:1840[211]17,150-53  
Upper Canada  
13:1840[221]15-16,21-22,25-27,48,  
77-78,101-07,161-71,207-08

#### TRANSPORTATION ACT (1824)

Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)185-86,239

#### TRANSPORTATION ACT (1825)

Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)185,239

#### 'TRAVELLER' STEAM-BOAT

Boundary incident  
13:1840[221]113-18

#### TREASON ACT (1543)

Red River Settlement  
5:1819(584)92-93

#### TREASON FELONY ACT (1848)

Fenian raids  
26:1867[3770]64

#### TREASURY (London)

British Columbia  
26:1867[3852]42-43  
Copyright laws  
33:1895[c.7783]80,86  
Immigration  
19:1851(348)37  
Intercolonial railway loan  
26:1867(160)11-12,18;  
27:1868-69(272)5-7,11,14-17;(272-I),  
9-10;(244)12-15  
Postal services  
22:1859Sess.2(184)3-13,38,42,45,51-60;  
27:1868-69(36)1  
Rupert's Land  
27:1870(315)1-3

#### TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE & NAVIGATION (1794)

North-East boundary question  
CB1:1831-32(688)1-2,7-8;1837-38[118]  
A.30;1840[257]I.68;II.20,35-36,55;  
CB2:1843[442]65;1851[1394]128

#### TREATY OF BERNE (1874)

Postal services  
29:1878[c.2050]1

#### TREATY OF BREDA (1667)

Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]256  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1840[257]II.12,16;  
CB2:1843[442]84

#### TREATY OF FLORIDA (1819)

North-West boundary question  
CB3:1873[c.691]3  
Oregon boundary  
CB2:1846[695]15-21,26,34,38-41,49-50

#### TREATY OF GHENT (1814)

Astoria, restoration to U.S.  
CB2:1846[695]15-17,25,56-57  
North American fisheries question  
29:1878[c.2056]54-55,61,278-301,308-10,  
356-57;1881[c.3059]38;  
30:1887[c.4995]37-38  
North-East boundary question  
6:1828(148)81-82;  
CB1:1831-32(688)1-2,7-8,12;1837-38  
[118]A.2,5,8-10,20,25-27,30-31,35,  
44-49,57,62-63,70-71,76;App.4;B.2-4,7,  
36,45,78-80,150-51,159,169,192;1840  
[257]8,89;II.9,17,44-45;  
CB2:1843[424]3-4;[439]2-3;[442]66,  
98-99;1851[1394]122,125

#### TREATY OF LONDON (1807)

North-West boundary question  
CB3:1873[c.691]3,17

#### TREATY OF LOUISIANA (1803)

Boundary lines  
CB3:1873[c.691]2,17  
Oregon boundary  
CB2:1846[695]15-19,25-26

#### TREATY OF MADRID (1814)

Oregon boundary  
CB2:1846[695]37,40,47

#### TREATY OF PARIS (1763)

Lower Canada, government  
7:1836(113)17-19  
Mississippi as French territory boundary  
CB2:1846[695]16;1851[1394]72  
Newfoundland fisheries question  
31:1890[c.6044]2,189,235,258,302,403;  
32:1890-91[c.6488]3;1890-91[c.6365]9,  
16;1893-94[c.7215]3-4;[c.6968]4-5  
North American fisheries question  
29:1878[c.2056]100  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1837-38[118]A.71;B.6-8,43,86,148;  
1840[257]II.24-25,39,51;  
CB2:1843[439]18  
Quebec Province (1763-91), cession of  
1:1828(569)343-44;  
5:1823(416)3;  
CB2:1851[1394]72,107

**TREATY OF PARIS (1763) (Cont.)**  
 Quebec Province (1763-91), government  
 2:1839(139)7;  
 8:1837(292)2-3;  
 11:1839(118)384  
 Quebec Province (1763-91), Roman  
 Catholics  
 5:1812-13(206)3;(226)3  
 Quebec Province (1763-91), St Sulpice  
 Seminary  
 1:1837(96)178  
 Quebec Province (1763-91), settlement  
 2:1839(3)24;(139)7

**TREATY OF PARIS (1782)**  
 U.S. boundary  
 CB3:1873[c.691]2,17

**TREATY OF PARIS (1783)**  
 North American fisheries question  
 30:1887[c.4995]36-37,40,44,53-54,88  
 North-East boundary question  
 CB1:1831-32(688)1-4,7-11;1837-38[118]  
 A.2,8,12-13,16-17,20-52 55-71,74-86,  
 95-98;App.1-3;B.4-7,28,36,41-45,  
 77-80,85-86,98,147-49,163-64,169-71,  
 180-83,189;1840[257]I.2-6,10-14,54-55,  
 67-70,90,97,153;II.7-10,14,18-22,  
 25-26,29-42,45-48,53-57;  
 CB2:1843[439]3,6-7,10-11,19,31;[442]  
 5-6,10-11,22,29,32,38,51-52,65,69-70,  
 74,77-80,86,90-96,102-03,130;1851  
 [1394]8,15-17,43-45,48,51-54,73-77,  
 89,108,121  
 U.S. western boundary  
 CB2:1846[695]21

**TREATY OF PARIS (1803)**  
 Louisiana, ceded to U.S.  
 CB3:1873[c.691]2,17

**TREATY OF PARIS (1814)**  
 Newfoundland, French fishing rights  
 18:1849[1031]69;  
 30:1886[c.4641]3;  
 31:1890[c.6044]4,303,403,410;  
 32:1890-91[c.6488]5;[c.6334]10-11,33;  
 [c.6365]9-11,17;1892[c.6703]30;  
 1893-94[c.7215]5;[c.7129]5-6

**TREATY OF PARIS (1815)**  
 Newfoundland, French fishing rights  
 32:1890-91[c.6488]5;[c.6334]10-11,33;  
 [c.6365]9,17;1893-94[c.7215]1-7;  
 [c.7129]6

**TREATY OF RYSWICK (1697)**  
 Hudson's Bay  
 21:1857(104)4;  
 31:1890[c.6044]257  
 Nova Scotia restored to France  
 CB1:1840[257]II.12-18;  
 CB2:1843[442]86

**TREATY OF ST GERMAIN (1632)**  
 French possessions restored  
 CB1:1840[257]I.14

**TREATY OF ST IDELFONSO (1800)**  
 Louisiana, French title to  
 CB3:1873[c.691]17

**TREATY OF UTRECHT (1713)**  
 Hudson's Bay  
 21:1857(104)3-5  
 Newfoundland, French fishing rights  
 29:1878[c.2056]133-34,283;  
 30:1886[c.4641]1-3;  
 31:1890[c.6044]1-3,60-65,109-12,121-22,  
 125,131,162,182-93,231,235,249-62,  
 302,316,322-23,330,335-36,369-73,400,  
 403-08;  
 32:1890-91[c.6488]3;[c.6334]8-11,33;  
 [c.6365]16,89;1892[c.6703]1-6,21-35;  
 1893-94[c.7215]3-4;[c.7129]4  
 Nova Scotia, cession of  
 CB1:1837-38[118]A.70;B.7;1840[257]  
 II.15,18,51;  
 CB2:1851[1394]106-08,118

**TREATY OF VERSAILLES (1783)**  
 Newfoundland fisheries question  
 30:1886[c.4641]2-3;  
 31:1890[c.6044]2-4,42,102,109,112,122,  
 125,131,141-42,153,162,165,170,  
 181-86,190-93,231,235-36,241-43,  
 251-54,259-62,302-03,316,330,335-36,  
 369-73,388-89,403-05;  
 32:1890-91[c.6488]3-5;[c.6334]10-12,  
 33-34;[c.6365]9,16-17;[c.6256]85-86;  
 1893-94[c.7215]4;[c.7129]4-5  
 North American fisheries question  
 29:1878[c.2056]54,72-73,100,104-06,109,  
 134-39,181-82,195,225,232-35,246,  
 297-301,356;1878-79[c.2183]5

**TREATY OF VIENNA (1815)**  
 Newfoundland, French fishing rights  
 31:1890[c.6044]316

**TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1783)**  
 U.S. fishing rights  
 27:1872[c.539]5

**TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1842)**  
 Extradition  
 19:1851[1344]3;  
 26:1867[3806]85;  
 CB2:1843[439]32-33  
 North-East boundary question  
 CB2:1843[424]3-8;[450]10-13;1845[664]  
 1-9;1846[695]1-3;1851[1394]1,9,18,  
 35,40,46,51,56,62-64;  
 CB3:1873[c.692]ii  
 Quoted  
 CB2:1843[424]3-8

**TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1846)**

North-West water boundary  
 CB3: 1868-69[4144]9-10,39-42;[4144-I]1;  
 1873[c.690]1-2,8-15,20-21;[c.691]1-2,  
 7-12,15,34-36;[c.692]1-17,xv-xvi,  
 xxix-xxx,xxxii-xxxiv;[c.693]1,9-16,  
 23,40-44;[c.696]3-4;[735]1

Oregon boundary  
 CB2: 1846[722]1-2

**TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1871)** see  
 also Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)

Fishery articles, termination of  
 29: 1884[c.3848]1-5

Fortune Bay incidents (1878)  
 29: 1878-79[c.2184]2-11,28-30; 1880  
 [c.2717]2-8,25-26,45-56; 1881[c.2757]  
 1-2; [c.3059]1-9,20-68,73-74,102-03;  
 1883[c.3762]16

Newfoundland fisheries question  
 31: 1890[c.6044]39-41,58-59;  
 32: 1890-91[c.6303]7,23

North American fisheries question  
 27: 1872[c.539]1-15; [c.541]1; [c.557]1-12;  
 1873[c.702]1-8; [c.750]14-22; [c.774]  
 1-8

North-West water boundary  
 CB3: 1873[c.690]1,19-20; [c.691]15-16;  
 [c.692]1; [c.696]1; [735]1

Tariffs  
 28: 1876[c.1550]1-2,5-8,18; [c.1548]1-12

U.S. Canals, Canadian usage  
 28: 1876[c.1549]1-29

**TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1888)**

Newfoundland fisheries question  
 32: 1890-91[c.6303]22-23

**TREATY OF WESTMINSTER (1674)**

North-East boundary question  
 CB1: 1840[257]II.16

**'TRENT' AFFAIR**  
 24: 1863(194)1

**TRENT PORT (Ontario)**  
 18: 1849[1078]9

**TRESCOT, WILLIAM H.**  
 Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
 29: 1878[c.2056]160,170-78,225-41,  
 281-82,323-24,342-57,377-79,398,414,  
 424

**TRINITY BAY (Newfoundland)**  
 Great Britain-U.S. fishing incident  
 29: 1881[c.3059]3-13,46

**TROIS RIVIERES (Quebec)** see Three  
 Rivers (Quebec)

**TRURO (Nova Scotia)**  
 5: 1823(416)14;  
 6: 1828(148)6-7,34

**TRUST & LOAN CO. (Kingston)**  
 17: 1847(569)4

**TRUTCH, JOSEPH W.**  
 Correspondence, etc.  
 Canadian-Pacific Railway  
 28: 1875[c.1217]1,23-24,53-62,69-70,  
 77-78  
 Roman Catholic institutions  
 28: 1877(385)7; [c.1828]6

**TUCKER, RICHARD ALEXANDER**  
 5: 1824(17)73

**TUNKERS**  
 14: 1840(219)6-11

**TUPPER, SIR CHARLES (1821-1915)**  
 Correspondence, etc.  
 Dominion Commissioner in U.K.  
 29: 1880[c.2594]3-5  
 Prince Edward Island steamer service  
 30: 1886[c.4793]36-43  
 Tariffs  
 30: 1886[c.5179]5,14-31

**TUPPER, SIR CHARLES HIBBERT (1855-1927)**  
 Correspondence, etc.  
 Newfoundland fisheries question  
 31: 1890[c.6044]425-28

**TUSCARORA (Upper Canada)**  
 Grand River Indian lands settlers  
 20: 1852-53(1003)3-23

**TWILLINGATE (Newfoundland)**  
 33: 1899[c.9137]7-10

**TISS, TRAVERS**  
 Correspondence re Canada-New Brunswick boundary  
 CB2: 1851[1394]33-38,70-80

**TWO MOUNTAINS COUNTY (Quebec)**  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 9: 1837-38(72)51,57-58,69-71,(100)3-4  
 Registry office  
 4: 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.126

**TYENDENAGA (Upper Canada)**  
 11: 1839(118)503

**TYLER, JOHN**  
 Addresses re  
 'Caroline' case  
 CB2: 1843[439]50-51  
 Oregon boundary  
 CB2: 1846[695]3-7,29-32

TYLER, JOHN (Cont.)  
 Treaty of Washington (1842)  
 CB2:1843[450]11-13

TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION OF MONTREAL  
 33:1895[c.7783]21

'ULSTER CUSTOM'  
 28:1875[c.1351]27

UNEMPLOYMENT  
 Newfoundland  
 5:1817(436)15-44

UNIACKE, NORMAN F.  
 Correspondence re Red River Settlement  
 5:1819(584)112-15,150-51,170,251-54

UNIACKE, RICHARD J.  
 5:1823(416)18-19

UNION ACT (1840)  
 Civil List  
 17:1847[829]3  
 English-French language problem  
 17:1847-48[965]3-6  
 Intercolonial Railway  
 27:1868-69(272-I)2

UNION OF 1840  
 Correspondence re  
 13:1840[211]5-9,92-95,176-80 190-95,  
 202-04;[221]18-20,152,160,183,190,  
 219;[250]26-27,32;(403)6-7;(147)3-9,  
 15-20,26-35,46-50(map);  
 14:1841Sess.2[338]17-23,28-33,36-41,  
 71-72;  
 15:1841[298]51  
 Durham Report proposals  
 2:1839(3)109-19  
 Lower Canada inhabitants, petitions re  
 13:1840[250]14-17,23-24,29-32  
 Lower Canada Legislature proposals  
 13:1840(147)10-15,18-27,46-48;[211]  
 180-87  
 Lower Canada representation  
 13:1840(147)45  
 Objections to  
 10:1839(2)33-34  
 Proclamations re  
 14:1841Sess.2[338]29-36  
 Proposals re (1822)  
 2:1839(3)51

UNION OF 1840 (Cont.)  
 Proposals re (1828)  
 1:1828(569)8,64-67,106-08,123,126-29,  
 183,198-99,213-15,220-23,231-34,  
 244-47,253-55,268,278-79,299-301,  
 323-26,356-59;1837(96)142  
 Upper Canada Legislative proposals  
 9:1837-38(357)157-58,177-79,190-91;  
 10:1839(289)3-5,30;  
 13:1840[211]204-07  
 Upper Canada representation  
 13:1840(147)44

UNION WITH SCOTLAND (AMENDMENT) ACT (1707)  
 Presbyterians  
 7:1836(113)24  
 Unitarians  
 20:1852[1448]3

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS  
 Land grants  
 2:1839(3)78-79;(3-III),9-10,17-18,42,  
 95-99,106-07,114,118-20,192-94;  
 8:1837(269)2-6,15-17,24,27,30-33;  
 19:1851[1344]7  
 Rebellions (1830-40)  
 2:1839(3)97

UNITED KINGDOM see also England;  
 Great Britain; Ireland; Scotland; Wales  
 Emigration from  
 13:1840(403)3-6;  
 15:1841[298]50-63,71-79,85-93;  
 17:1847[777]7-8,19;[824]29-31;1847-48  
 (50)169-77;[932]1-5,21-22,35-38,56;  
 [964]13-22,25-32,38;  
 18:1849(593-II)67;[1025]24-25;  
 19:1851[1344]50;  
 20:1852-53[1650]58-63;  
 23:1860(606)11-13;  
 24:1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6,16-19;  
 28:1875(275)3-31;(9)3-41;1877(263)1-16;  
 (392)1-17

Exports  
 5:1819(531)3;  
 25:1864(159)37-42;(400)28-30

Government  
 CB3:1873[c.692]xx

Imports  
 5:1819(531)6;  
 16:1843(240)2-3;1845(55)1-2

Shipping  
 6:1826-27(113)2-3;  
 17:1847(522)1-2

UNITED STATES see also Annexation Movement  
 Agriculture  
 3:1857Sess.2(224:260)106-07

## UNITED STATES (Cont.)

## Boundary

1 : 1828(569)34-35,131-32;  
 2 : 1839(3)74-76;  
 16 : 1842(547)14;  
 CB2 : 1843[451](map); 1845[664]1-32  
 (map)

## Canals

6 : 1830-31(135)130;  
 28 : 1876[c.1549]1-30

## Congress

CB2 : 1843[442]68

## Copyright

33 : 1895[c.7783]52-55,68-74,81,87-88,96,  
 99,110-11,116

## Currency

25 : 1864(529)33

## Defence

13 : 1840[221]211-12;  
 CB1 : 1840[257]I.58-59

## Education

2 : 1839(3)48

## Electoral system

1 : 1828(569)35-37,66,91

## Emigration from

1 : 1828(569)32-33,175;  
 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)331;  
 15 : 1841[298]95-96,103-04;  
 16 : 1843(291)74,188;(109)7-8; 1844(181)  
 6-7;  
 21 : 1854-55(464)2,14;  
 22 : 1859[2476]19-20,37,41;  
 25 : 1866[3667]507;  
 28 : 1875(275)3,15

## Exports

5 : 1817(436)37; 1819(531)4;  
 18 : 1849[1031]23;  
 24 : 1862[2993]12-14,22-25;  
 25 : 1864(159)41;(400)8,12,28-32;  
 29 : 1878-79[c.2305]19-23; [c.2369]4

## Fishing

5 : 1817(436)37-38; 1819(Vol.XVIII)1-3;  
 10 : 1839(2)159,233;  
 21 : 1854-55(273)14;  
 27 : 1872[c.539]1-15; [c.541]1; [c.557]1-12;  
 1873[c.750]13;  
 29 : 1878[c.2056]1-438; 1878-79[c.2184]  
 1-31; [c.2183]1-21; [c.2186]1; 1880  
 [c.2717]1-57; 1881[c.2757]1-2; [c.3059]  
 1-111; 1883[c.3762]1-29; 1884[c.3848]  
 1-5;  
 31 : 1890[c.6044]39,58-59,90

## Fur trade

3.1857Sess.2(224.260)89,122-25,146,167,  
 326-27,342-43,349

## General observations

1 : 1828(569)94,136,253;  
 2 : 1839(3)66-67,71;(3-III)18-22;  
 11 : 1839(118)395;  
 12 : 1839(397)3,7-8;  
 17 : 1847(568)2-3;  
 19 : 1851[1344]52-53

## UNITED STATES (Cont.)

## Government

12 : 1839(535)8;  
 26 : 1867[3770]13-14;  
 28 : 1876[c.1550]5-6; [c.1549]1-30;  
 CB2 : 1843[439]57-58;  
 CB3 : 1873[c.692]xxi

## House of Representatives

10 : 1839(2)121-24;  
 24 : 1862[2993]1-22;  
 27 : 1873[c.750]21-22;  
 29 : 1881[c.3059]22,30-34;  
 30 : 1887[c.4937]1,26-27,41-43; [c.4995]  
 33-51,101-02;  
 32 : 1890-91[c.6303]21-22;  
 CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.36-40; 1840[257]  
 I.58-59,71-72;  
 CB2 : 1843[439]57-58;  
 CB3 : 1873[c.691]30

## Immigration to

2 : 1839(3)61,76-77,92,96-99; (3-III)37,76,  
 113,154;  
 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;  
 8 : 1837(132)12-14;  
 13 : 1840[250]9-11,14,18-22,37,41-42;  
 (403)5-6;  
 14 : 1841(Sess.2[388]68-69);  
 15 : 1841[298]32,36,79-102;  
 16 : 1842[373]4,8,13-16,21-31; 1843(291)  
 66-70,134,188-89; (109)7; (218)9-10;  
 1844(181)6;  
 17 : 1847[777]3,11,22-30; 1847-48(50)37,  
 47,61,135,145,168-83; [964]17;  
 18 : 1849(593-II)78; [1025]39,63-64;  
 19 : 1851[1344]112; (348)40;  
 20 : 1852[1474]25,34-46; 1852-53[1650]13,  
 19-29,36,39-45,52,62; 1854[1763]19-26,  
 36-41,51;  
 21 : 1854-55(464)11-12; 1857Sess.1(14)  
 11-13,24-26; Sess.2(125)10-11; 1857-58  
 (377)1; (165)7-8;  
 22 : 1859Sess.2(218)16-18;  
 23 : 1860(606)17;  
 24 : 1861(186)5-8; 1862(355)7-9;  
 29 : 1882(383)1-10

## Imports

5 : 1819(531)7;  
 19 : 1851[1344]124-25;  
 24 : 1862[2993]11-14,22-25;  
 25 : 1864(400)34; 1866[3688]2;  
 29 : 1878[c.2056]420-21

## Indians

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)43-44,122,216,252,  
 278,284;  
 5 : 1819(584)36-37;  
 12 : 1839(323)120;  
 23 : 1860[2732]45;  
 25 : 1864(401)3-18

## Industry

30 : 1887[c.5179]17

## Iron industry

30 : 1887[c.5179]15-19

## UNITED STATES (Cont.)

Land tenure  
1 : 1828(569)55,85,88,337-41;  
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)287

Methodists  
1 : 1828(569)293

Militia  
2 : 1839(3)96;  
13 : 1840[221]207;  
26 : 1867[3770]6-7;  
CB1 : 1840[257]I.81-83

Mining  
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)320-22

Municipal institutions  
13 : 1840(147)42

Population  
6 : 1831-32(334)21;  
CB2 : 1846[695]19

Postal services  
16 : 1846(721)14-15,21,26-27,30-31,55,  
69-71,74,79,91;  
22 : 1859(241)1;[2476]57-58;(230)3-20;  
Sess.2(184)10,16-17,20,29-31;  
24 : 1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;(430)1;1862  
(257)22-33

Prisons  
2 : 1839(3-II)14

Proclamation of 1763  
1 : 1828(569)344-46

Public lands  
2 : 1839(3)73-76,84;  
6 : 1831-32(334)17

Public revenue  
1 : 1828(569)118-19;  
13 : 1840[222]42,108;(147)37;  
16 : 1843(595)18

Public works  
2 : 1839(3)33-36,41

Quakers  
12 : 1839(323)100

Railways  
2 : 1839(3)114;  
18 : 1849[1031]15-18,21,69-70

Roads  
2 : 1839(3-III)73

Senate  
10 : 1839(2)121-24;  
27 : 1873[c.750]21-22;  
29 : 1881[c.3059]22;  
30 : 1887[c.4937]43;[c.4995]51-66,90-92,  
101-02;  
CB1 : 1837-38[118]A.11-16,21,35,51-57,  
65,93-94;B.37;1840[257]I.58-59;II.52;  
CB2 : 1843[442]23;  
CB3 : 1868-69[4144]51-57;1873[c.691]  
29-34

Settlement  
2 : 1839(3)61,96,98-99;(3-III)66,71;  
3.1857Sess.2(224.260)5,8-11,26,32,54,  
107,113-14,131,135-36,145,162-63,  
173,176,205-06,293-94,330-33,340

Shipping  
24 : 1862(257)1-33

## UNITED STATES (Cont.)

Slave trade  
5 : 1819(Vol.XVIII)3;  
29 : 1878[c.2056]266-67

Tariffs  
17 : 1847-48(405)1-6;[968]3-17;(683)1-5;  
19 : 1851[1344]58-60;  
28 : 1876[c.1548]1-12;[c.1550]1-18;  
30 : 1887[c.5179]19

Taxation  
19 : 1851[1344]4

Trade  
1 : 1828(569)132-33,210,214;  
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)89,92,108-13,134,  
173,191,206,266-67,281-82,429-30;  
7 : 1836(390)8;  
16 : 1846(321)12-13;(374)2;  
18 : 1849[1025]39,63-64;[1016]3-7,10;  
[1032]4;  
19 : 1851[1344]78,94;  
21 : 1854-55(273)2,13-15,84;[1873]1-8;  
24 : 1862[2993]1-25;  
27 : 1874[c.1060]1-24

U.S.-Canadian relations  
2 : 1839(3)94-96

## UNITED STATES BOUNDARY COMMISSION

23 : 1860[2732]11-13

UNITED STATES-CANADIAN RELATIONS see also Fenian raids;  
North American Fisheries Question;  
Reciprocity Treaty (1854);  
Treaty of Washington (1871)

## Boundary incidents

9 : 1837-38(100)11-15;(357)1-8,11-18,21,  
73-101,104-25,128-31,143-44,148-51,  
163-64,167-75,194,202-11;(516)4-6;  
10 : 1839(2)28,51-55,62,76,81-89,100-27,  
142,147-61,204-22,248-49,260-64,  
275-381;(289)7-23,34;  
11 : 1839(118)30,109-10,439,442-43,447,  
450,465-77;  
13 : 1840[211]11,39-41,87-93,148-50;  
[221]12-18,21-23,33-77,89-155,174-212;  
[250]59-60;  
18 : 1849(253)20;  
19 : 1851[1344]42;  
CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.9-36,53-142,153-55,  
165,1840[257]I.18-53,73,134-35,139-54,  
157-68;  
CB2 : 1843[439]45-55;[442]42-51,95,  
99-121,128-30,135,139,142-54,157-63;  
1845(200)1

## Boundary question

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)3-4,25,222;  
CB1 : 1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]  
A.1-100;App.1-15;B.1-192;I.1-168;  
CB2 : 1842[413]1-120(map);1843[424]3-8;  
[450]3-19;[439]1-64;[442]1-167;[451]  
1(map);1845[664]iii-32(map);(200)1-3;  
1846[695]1-71;[722]1-2;

## UNITED STATES-CANADA RELATIONS

Boundary question (Cont.)

CB3 : 1864(550)1-2; 1868-69[4144]9-11,  
 19,38-41,44,50,57; [4144-I]1; 1873  
 [c.690]1-41; [c.691]1-36; [c.692]1-xxxiv;  
 [c.693]1-45; [c.694](maps); [c.695]  
 (maps); [c.696]1-12; [c.735]1-3; 1875  
 [c.1131]1-2; 1876[c.1552]1-10; 1893-94  
 [c.6845]1-2; 1894[c.7311]1-2

Defence

1 : 1828(569)279;  
 16 : 1846(321)3;  
 19 : 1851[1344]13;  
 25 : 1865[3535]2;  
 26 : 1867[3769]11-13

Fraser River gold discoveries

21 : 1857-58[2398]8,11-13,16-17

French Canadians

1 : 1828(569)232; 1837(96)130-31

Government, cost of

19 : 1851[1344]3

Hackett (N.) case

16 : 1842(495)1-10

Hastings (H.) case

13 : 1840[221]12-13,78-82

History of

30 : 1890[c.6114]6-10

Immigration

19 : 1851[1344]46-47,53

Legislation re

20 : 1854[1812]3-5

Postal services

19 : 1851[1344]46

Rebellions (1830-40)

2 : 1839(3)93-99

Red River Settlement

27 : 1870[c.207]24-25,28-29,51-53,65-66

St Lawrence navigation

16 : 1843(595)89-92

Trade

16 : 1846(321)6;(374)2,5

Union with U.S., proposed

30 : 1890[c.6114]3-15

## UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT ACT

(1891)

Regulations

33 : 1895[c.7783]52-55,70-72,110-11,117

## UNITED STATES EMBASSY, LONDON

33 : 1895[c.7783]91

## UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION (1841)

CB3 : 1873[c.691]26; [c.694](map)

## 'UNITED STATES GAZETTE'

(New Hampshire)

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.89-90

## UNITED STATES/NEWFOUNDLAND TRADE CONVENTION see Newfoundland/U.S. Trade Convention

## 'UNITED STATES' STEAM-BOAT

13 : 1840[221]111-13

## UNIVERSALISTS

20 : 1852[1448]3

## UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE (Toronto) see King's College (Toronto)

## UNIVERSITY OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE (Upper Canada)

26 : 1867[3769]40

## UPPER &amp; LOWER OTTAWA RAIL-ROAD CO.

Ordinance re (1840)

15 : 1841(13)113-30

## UPPER CANADA

Acts

Aggression by Foreign Powers (1837)

13 : 1840[221]50,76,161-66,174,189

Banks, Suspension of Specie Payments (1837)

11 : 1839(118)397-403

Civil List (56Geo.3c.26)

6 : 1831(102)7

Clergy Reserves (1840)

20 : 1852-53(85)18-19

Currency (1839)

13 : 1840[211]29

Debentures (1839)

13 : 1840[222]46

Demise of the Crown (1837)

8 : 1837(442)1

Education (1839)

13 : 1840[222]23-24,52-53

Election Law (1820)

7 : 1833(697)80,84

Election Law (1829)

7 : 1833(697)90

Fugitive Offenders (1833)

16 : 1842(495)1-10

Indian Lands (1839)

20 : 1852-53(85)5-8,14-17,24

Lands of Protestant Clergy (1839)

20 : 1852-53(85)18

Marriages (1Will.4c.1)

14 : 1840(219)3-5

Menenists &amp; Tunkers (49Geo.3c.6)

14 : 1840(219)6

Menenists &amp; Tunkers (50Geo.3c.11)

14 : 1840(219)6-7

Militia Courts-martial of Prisoners (up to 1866)

26 : 1867[3785]3

Militia Law Amendment (1838)

11 : 1837(118)471

Militia Laws (1837)

13 : 1840[221]167-68

Protestant Clergy (up to 1828)

1 : 1828(569)274

Public Works Fund Raising (1839)

16 : 1843(595)40-44

Quakers, etc. (10Geo.4c.18)

14 : 1840(219)8-9

## UPPER CANADA

## Acts (Cont.)

- Rebellion Losses (1838)
- 18:1849(253)4-6
- Rebellion Losses (1839)
- 18:1849(253)21-26
- Religious Denominations (4Will.4c.13)
- 14:1840(219)10-11
- Religious Societies (9Geo.4c.2)
- 14:1840(219)3
- Representation in Joint Assembly (6Geo.4)
- 1:1828(569)300
- Roman Catholic College at Kingston (7Will.4c.56)
- 14:1840(219)11-12
- Roman Catholic Land in York (1840)
- 14:1840(219)8
- St Lawrence Improvement (Expenses) (1832)
- 16:1843(595)2
- Sedition (1814)
- 1:1828(569)247,258
- Welland Canal Co. (1839)
- 13:1840[211]30;[222]49;
- 16:1843(595)5-6,21-22,43-44,51,62
- Agriculture
- 6:1831-32(334)5-8;
- 7:1836(389)1;
- 15:1841[298]69-70
- Banks
- 9:1837-38(94)77-78;
- 11:1839(118)254,394-404;
- 16:1843(595)41-48
- Baptists
- 1:1828(569)221;
- 12:1839(537)34
- British Army
- 7:1835(92)6-7;
- 8:1837(269)20-22,30-33
- Canals
- 6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31 (135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;
- 10:1839(289)26-27
- Church of England
- 1:1828(569)10-11,52-58,103-04,172-73, 190-96,217-19,223,285-88,306-08, 354-55;
- 2:1839(3)63-64;(3-III)123;
- 6:1826-27(377)5;(378)1-6;1831-32(740) 5-7;
- 7:1833(697)10;1834(514)2;1836(391) 76-79;
- 10:1839(2)144-45,339;
- 12:1839(141)6-10;(537)5-6,34-35,51; (323)164-65;
- 14:1840(205-I)109-11,137-38,178-82; (205-II)67-68;(244)3-44
- Civil List
- 1:1828(569)60-61,309;
- 6:1831(102)7-10;
- 7:1833(697)12;1835(211)1-2;
- 11:1839(118)7-8,65-66,223,273;
- 13:1840[211]11-12, 206-07; (147) 35-36

## Clergy reserves

- 1:1828(569)8-11,53,56-60,103-05,111, 178-80,206,218-22,251,273-74,284, 305-08,343,353-56;
- 2:1839(3)62-63,78;(3-II)1-5;(3-III)10, 100-01,107,110-11,119,123-25,190;
- 6:1825(215)1-22;1826-27(254)6-7;(378) 2-3;1830-31(233)2-4;1831-32(334)8; (740)8-9;
- 7:1834(615)1-4;1835(92)5;1836(113) 59-61;(391)76-77;
- 9:1837-38(94)46-48,82-85;
- 10:1839(2)31-32,116;(289)30;
- 11:1839(118)8-9,89-93,218,228-31, 257-60,413-14,421,424-26;
- 12:1839(535)6;(141)1-72;(537)[1]-54; (561)18;
- 13:1840[211]12,146-47;[221]93-94,98, 122-23;[222]7,11-12,32,45,95;(403)7; (147)48-49;
- 14:1840(219)3-12;(148)1-15;(205-I) 1-184;(205-II)3-113;(244)3-44;(337)1;
- 16:1843(595)21,25,31;
- 25:1864(529)28-29

## Colonial Bills

- 25:1864(529)11-13,28-35,55

## Commissariat

- 12:1839(323)74-81,133-34

## Crown lands

- 2:1839(3-III)[4],93-112,118-22,198-205;
- 6:1825(215)1-14;1830-31(233)2;1831-32 (334)3;
- 7:1833(697)7-8;1834(615)1-4;1835(92) 2-7,12-22;
- 8:1837(269)2-121;(271)166-68;
- 10:1839(2)135-37;
- 11:1839(118)68,248,360;
- 13:1840(403)4;
- 15:1841[298]65-69

## Crown reserves

- 1:1828(569)104,308;
- 2:1839(3-III)118

## Crown revenue

- 7:1836(113)63

## Currency

- 12:1839(397)1-2;
- 13:1840[211]26,29-31;[222]43;
- 25:1864(529)29,31-35

## Defence

- 9:1837-38(357)194;
- 13:1840[221]124-25,135,138,190,206-07

## Education

- 1:1828(569)11-12,56,283-84,308-09, 350-53;
- 4:1837(50)36;
- 6:1831-32(740)6-7;
- 7:1833(697)6-9;1836(113)61;
- 11:1839(118)10,250,261;
- 12:1839(323)88-89,95;
- 13:1840[221]94,123,183,225-26;[222] 23-24,50,55,77-81,93

## UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

## Electoral system

1 : 1828(569)35-38,65-67,92-93,109,  
243-44,257-58,299,349-50;  
7 : 1833(697)4-8,80-97;  
8 : 1837(271)7-11,15-28,31-39,54-55,  
61-85,164,170,173-79;  
9 : 1837-38(357)198;  
11 : 1839(118)28-29,55-58,371-74;  
13 : 1840(147)30,44

## Emigrant tax

2 : 1839(3-III)38

## Emigration from

2 : 1839(3)61,77,92,98-99,113;  
12 : 1839(535)5;  
13 : 1840[250]9-11,14,18-22

## Episcopalians

1 : 1828(569)218,221-22,269-70,285-86,  
289,343;  
6 : 1828(109)16

Escheat  
1 : 1828(569)46-48

Ethnic differences  
2 : 1839(3)55-56,60-61,67

Executive Council  
2 : 1839(3)53-54,60;  
6 : 1830(574)7;  
7 : 1833(433)4-8;1836(113)55-63;(391)  
4,24-55,59-69,84-86;(425)1-2;  
8 : 1837(271)46-47,53-54,169-71;(269)4;  
9 : 1837-38(94)3-9,12,16-75,78-81,88-93;  
(524)6-18;(231)27-28;(605)2-3;(634)1;  
10 : 1839(2)240,279-94,305,316-17,  
345-49;(289)33;  
11 : 1839(118)23-26,36-39,53,124-26,  
130,138-40,151-95,202-28,236,240-46,  
252,255-56,264-67,289,319-21,385-86;  
12 : 1839(397)7-8;(141)5,21-22,36-39,  
69-70;  
13 : 1840[221]34-38,44-46,49,76-78,96,  
106,224;[222]85;  
16 : 1843(595)43-48

## Exports

5 : 1816(14)1-3;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5;  
1820(202)2-3

## Fishing

5 : 1819(492)1-2

## French Canadians

2 : 1839(3-II)59-62

## Fur trade

11 : 1839(118)250

## General observations

1 : 1828(569)251-53,257-59;  
6 : 1831-32(334)20-23

## Government

1 : 1828(569)3-359;  
2 : 1839(3)53-69,111;  
6 : 1831(102)7-8;  
7 : 1833(697)1-21;1835(211)1;(421)1-4;  
1836(113)54-65;(391)1-87;(425)1-2;  
8 : 1837(292)1-10;(271)3-179;(442)1;  
9 : 1837-38(357)145-47,177-79,184-97;  
(94)3-81,85-93;(86)2-3;

## UPPER CANADA

## Government (Cont.)

11 : 1839(118)1-524;  
13 : 1840[211]26,95,186-207;[221]19,  
24-26,91-100,122-23,150,217-27;  
[222]7-110;[250]22,57;(147)3-50  
(map);  
16 : 1843(595)32-33,36;  
18 : 1849(253)22-31

## Grievances Commission (1835)

7 : 1836(113)54-55

## House of Assembly

1 : 1828(569)65-66,109,194-95,218,299,  
343,349-50;  
2 : 1839(3)38-39,53,59-60,67-68;  
6 : 1826-27(254)6;1831(102)9-10;  
1831-32;(740)3-9;  
7 : 1833(433)8-20;(543)1-28;(697)3-22;  
1836(113)1-5,55-65;(391)3-13,20-46;  
55-56,69-74;(389)1-3;(571)2;  
8 : 1837(292)1-10;(271)3-6,15-28,33-36,  
44-49,53-54,59;(442)1;(269)2-3,34-36;  
9 : 1837-38(100)13-16;(357)83-84,100-04,  
115-18,121,164-201;(94)3-19,26-52,  
75-81;  
10 : 1839(2)16,44-50,280;(289)3-31;  
11 : 1839(118)14,24,47,123-32,137,140-41,  
149,153,162-63,170,183-93,202-38,  
245,252-56,269-74,294-96,332,358,  
382-89,423-26,455-57,476,518-19;  
12 : 1839(537)3-4,8-26,41;  
13 : 1840[211]53-54,176,205;[221]19;  
91-95,98-100,127-28,213;[222]19-22,  
30-31,76-77,86-91;[250]13;(147)  
19-26,46-50;  
14 : 1840(148)14;(205-I)19-20,26,27,  
52-57,75-77,103,123,140-43,152-53,  
174;(205-II)3-103;  
15 : 1841[298]64;  
16 : 1842(495)9-10;  
18 : 1849(253)22-25;  
25 : 1864(529)11-13,28-35,55

## Immigration to

2 : 1839(3)61-62,93;(3-III)80-83,112-13;  
6 : 1828(109)12-18;  
8 : 1837(132)3-5,10,12-19,22-23;(271)21;  
(269)33-34;  
10 : 1839(2)135;  
11 : 1839(118)361;  
13 : 1840[211]16-17;[222]14,95-104;  
[250]9-12,18-22,37,42-43;(403)5;  
14 : 1840(317)2-3;  
15 : 1841[298]10-29,62-105

## Imports

5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1

## Indian Department

7 : 1833(543)22;1836(212)1-4;  
12 : 1839(323)74-81,118-22,130-48,154-62

## Indians

1 : 1828(569)221,293;  
2 : 1839(3-III)10-11,203-05;  
6 : 1831-32(334)5-6;  
10 : 1839(2)285,342;

## UPPER CANADA

## Indians (Cont.)

11:1839(118)140-41,164,331,346,449,  
471-72,521-23;  
12:1839(323)72-166;  
13:1840[221]224-25;[222]32-34,36;  
15:1841[298]94;  
16:1843(595)37

## Irish immigrants

2:1839(3-II)56-57

## King's Commission (1818)

7:1836(391)59-69

## Land assessment

6:1828(148)66-67

## Land grants

1:1828(569)46-50,102;  
2:1839(3)78-79;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)1,8-12,  
95-99,105,118-22,195-200,206;  
6:1826-27(254)3-7;1828(148)68;1831-32  
(334)3-8;  
7:1834(615)3;1835(92)6-7;1836(113)61;  
8:1837(271)9-24,32,38-39,78-80,  
87-160,166-71,177; (269) 2-121;  
11:1839(118)56,67-68,79,247-48;  
15:1841[298]62-64,67-69;  
25:1864(529)29-30

## Land tenure

1:1828(569)40-45,100-01,197-202,  
255-56,268,275,298-99,304-05

## Legal system

1:1828(569)24;  
6:1831-32(740)3-5;  
7:1833(453)2-28;1836(113)63;(391)  
86-87;  
9:1837-38(94)69;  
11:1839(118)12,246-47,267-68;  
13:1840[221]1-17,21-23,25-26,33-49,  
56-88,127,136-39,184-85,191-203,  
226

## Legislative Council

1:1828(569)8,109,220-22,309-11;  
2:1839(3)58,63;  
6:1830(574)1;1831(102)9-10;  
7:1833(433)1-19;(697)14-20;  
8:1837(292)7;(271)36,44-49;  
9:1837-38(100)13-16;(357)81-82,  
101-02,115-18,120-47,164-65;(94)15-19,  
75-76;  
10:1839(2)7,44,48-50;(289)3-5;  
11:1839(118)14,20,33-34,125,127,131,  
149,210,239,244-45,252-53,294,386,  
453-54,456 519;  
12:1839(535)5-10;(537)19-23;  
13:1840[211]53-54,204;[221]91-98;  
[222]19-22,30;(147)15,18-19,26-27,  
49-50;  
14:1840(148)14;(205-1)32-33,77-88,  
94-96,152-57,174;(205-II)3-113;  
16:1842(495)9-10;1843(595)21-22;  
25:1864(529)11-13,28-35,55

## Loyal Address

2:1839(3-II)36

## UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

## Methodists

1:1828(569)216-19,221,258,284,293;  
6:1826-27(378)2,5;1831-32(740)6;  
10:1839(2)145-46,341-42;  
12:1839(537)9-11,34-35;(323)140,  
149-54;  
14:1840(219)8-9;(148)6;(205-I)62,68,  
114,140-43,167-68,176-77

## Militia

2:1839(3-II)3-5;  
6:1830(73)3-9;1830-31(135)12-13,  
104-05,120-21;1831-32(334)8;  
7:1833(543)22-23,26;1834(615)3;  
8:1837(271)9-10,82-83,161-64;(269)  
18-19,36;  
9:1837-38(357)146-47,162;  
11:1839(118)428-30,435-56,505,509-10;  
13:1840[211]17,148-50,162-63;[221]26,  
54,56,112-16,125,139,142,144-45,  
161,166-71,190,206-07,227

## Mining

11:1839(118)248

## Missions

7:1833(432)3-4;  
12:1839(323)88-165

## Municipal institutions

2:1839(139)32n,40;  
13:1840(147)41-43

## Orange Order

2:1839(3)65;(3-II)55;  
7:1836(571)1-4;  
8:1837(352)1;  
10:1839(289)25;  
11:1839(118)370;  
12:1839(542)1-2;  
13:1840[221]23-24,155-60,190,203-06

## Population

6:1828(148)65(T);1831-32(334)8,20-21;  
7:1833(697)5-7,16;  
11:1839(118)364

## Postal services

6:1828(54)2-3;  
10:1839(2)48-50;  
11:1839(118)7;  
13:1840[222]8-10,20

## Presbyterians

1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,176,189-96,  
206-10,215-17,221,269-70,273-74,  
284-91,295,354-56;  
2:1839(3-III)123-25;  
6:1826-27(378)1,5;1828(109)16;  
7:1834(514)3;  
10:1839(2)32,61-62,325-27,339-41;  
11:1839(118)89-91,96,102,305-06,413-14,  
421;  
12:1839(141)11-12,23-24,29,60-72;(537)  
34-35;  
13:1840[222]11,94;(403)7-8;  
14:1840(148)2,6-13;(205-I)1-16,20-24,  
28-36,57-59,68-87,108-25,140-43,  
167-68,176-77;(205-II)103-04;(244)3-44

## Prices

16:1843(231)1

## UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

## Prisons

7 : 1839(54)40-60;  
12 : 1839(54)1-20

## Public lands

2 : 1839(3)84;(3-III)8-12;  
6 : 1826-27(254)3-4; 1831-32(334)3-8;  
11 : 1839(118)361;  
14 : 1840(274)1-5

## Public revenue

1 : 1828(569)51-52,60-63,129-33,250-51,  
309,354-56;  
2 : 1839(3)68-69;  
6 : 1831(102)7-10;  
7 : 1835(92)1-23; 1836(113)62;  
8 : 1837(271)171-72;  
9 : 1837-38(357)145-46,201;  
10 : 1839(2)48;  
11 : 1839(118)11-12,45,55,63-66,125,  
131-32,246,275-76,324-29;  
12 : 1839(397)1-10;(535)8;(561)1-18;  
13 : 1840[211]10-11,30,203,205;[222]  
8-9,17-110;[250]28-29;  
(147)37-40;  
14 : 1841 Sess. 2[388]1-4,10-16;  
16 : 1843(595)25-26,32-50;  
25 : 1864(529)29

## Public works

2 : 1839(3)66-68;(3-III)114,119,122;  
8 : 1837(132)5;  
13 : 1840[222]9,13,15,19-20,38-49,108-10;  
16 : 1843(595)35,39-50

## Quakers

7 : 1833(697)7;  
14 : 1840(219)8,10-11

## Rebellions (1830-40)

2 : 1839(3)59-60,63;  
9 : 1837-38(80)21-23;(99)3-10;(100)12-16;  
(357)73-131,147-51,158-75;(516)1-6;  
(524)3-29;  
10 : 1839(2)20,28,61,91,116-19,130,139-47,  
162-73,205,211-22,239-42,279-383;(289)  
7-37;  
11 : 1839(118)30,108-10,308-09,428-56,  
465-77;  
12 : 1839(54)1-19;  
13 : 1840[221]12-13,15-18,21-23,33-77,  
89-155,174-212;[222]8,20-22,46-49;  
18 : 1849(253)20,22-33,35-37,39;  
25 : 1864(529)29

## Religions

1 : 1828(569)172-80,185-96,215-22,258,  
269-74,284-95;  
2 : 1839(3)63-64;  
6 : 1826-27(254)6; 1831-32(740)5-9;  
7 : 1833(432)1-4;(697)7,10;  
1834(514)1-4; 1836(113)59;  
9 : 1837-38(94)72-73;  
11 : 1839(118)8-9,249-50;  
12 : 1839(537)34-35;(323)140;  
13 : 1840[222]105-07;  
14 : 1840(219)3-12;(205-I)51-184;  
(205-II)3-113;  
16 : 1843(595)32

## UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

## Roads

1 : 1828(569)33-34,56,111-12;  
2 : 1839(3-III)114-15,119-21,124;  
6 : 1830-31(135)13;  
13 : 1840(147)40-41;  
16 : 1843(595)39-40,43-50

## Roman Catholics

1 : 1828(569)216,269-70; 1837(96)154;  
2 : 1839(3)65;(3-II)54-57;(3-III)124-25;  
6 : 1828(109)16; 1830-31(233)2;  
7 : 1834(514)3;  
9 : 1837-38(94)72;  
10 : 1839(289)25,33-37;  
11 : 1839(118)248-49;  
12 : 1839(141)33;(537)26,34-35;(323)140;  
14 : 1840(219)7,11-12;(205-I)68,104-06,  
147-48,167-68,176-77;(205-II)102-03;

## Royal Navy

5 : 1816(153)1

## School lands

2 : 1839(3-III)100

## Settlement

1 : 1828(569)32-33,168-69;  
2 : 1839(3)61,99;(3-III)112-18,199-200;  
6 : 1828(109)10-18;(148)69-70; 1831-32  
(334)3-8,22;  
7 : 1834(615)3;  
8 : 1837(269)25-28,119;  
9 : 1837-38(94)70-71;  
13 : 1840[250]11-12;  
15 : 1841[298]62-66

## Shipping

5 : 1819(362)3-17;(363)1; 1820(170)1-2

## Socage tenure

1 : 1828(569)84-87,275,299

## Stock market

12 : 1839(397)5-8

## Tariffs

1 : 1828(569)61-63,101-02,105-07,124-33,  
181-82,198,213-15,250-51,254-56;  
2 : 1839(3)67;  
7 : 1836(389)2-3;  
9 : 1837-38(357)175-77,201;  
10 : 1839(2)49-50;  
11 : 1839(118)328

## Timber Fund

7 : 1835(92)12-14

## Timber trade

5 : 1819(493)4-5,10-11; 1820(202)2-3;  
7 : 1836(389)2;  
11 : 1839(118)248

## Townships

1 : 1828(569)24,197;  
2 : 1839(3)85;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)95-96,  
114-16,121-22,202-03;  
8 : 1837(269)9-10,15,32

## Trade

1 : 1828(569)61-63,105-07,110,124-33,  
180-82,251-56;  
6 : 1828(148)71-78;  
7 : 1836(389)1-3;  
8 : 1837(292)8-10;  
9 : 1837-38(94)73

## UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

## Transportation

13:1840[221]15-16,21-22,25-27,48,77-78,  
101-07,161-71,207-08

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE (Toronto)

see also King's College (Toronto)

## Accounts

13:1840[222]66-76;  
16:1843(593)37

## Endowments

26:1867[3769]40

## Establishment

13:1840[222]51-53

## Facilities

11:1839(118)10

## UPPER CANADA COMPANY

see Canada Company

'UPPER CANADA GAZETTE  
EXTRAORDINARY'

7:1836(425)1-2;  
10:1839(2)356-67;  
11:1839(118)140,294,327,392,397,453;  
13:1840[221]184-85

## UPPER CANADA MAIL ROBBERY

(1839)

13:1840[221]119-22,128-30

## UTICA &amp; SYRACUSE RAILROAD

18:1849[1031]16-17,69

## UTICA RAILROAD

2:1839(3)114

## VAIL, AARON

## Correspondence etc.

North-East boundary question

CB1:1837-38[118]A.14-15,18-19;1840  
[257]I.96-97,100

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)45,280,283,296-97,325

## VAN BUREN, MARTIN

Correspondence etc. re North-East  
boundary question

CB1:1837-38[118]B.1-2,143;1840[257]  
I.28-31,51,102-03,125,146-47;  
CB2:1843[442]22,41-42

## VAN DIEMEN'S LAND

## Postal services

22:1859Sess.2(184)4-9

VANCOUVER, GEORGE see Vancouver  
Expedition (1792)VANCOUVER (British Columbia)  
16:1842(547)13

## VANCOUVER EXPEDITION (1792-94)

## North-West water boundary

CB3:1873[c.690]5,8,12,21-23;[c.691]19;  
[c.693]2-3,6-7,38,40;[c.694](map);  
[c.695](map)

## Oregon boundary

CB2:1846[695]14,21-22,43

## VANCOUVER ISLAND

see also British Columbia

## Acts

Appropriation Act (1865)

26:1867[3852]18

Churches of England & Ireland (1854)  
21:1856(131)8-15

House of Assembly Grant (1857)

21:1857Sess.2(229)17-20

Stock Act (1865)

26:1867[3862]39

Victoria City Half Per Cent Tax (1865)  
26:1867[3852]7

## Agriculture

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106,119,196-97;

18:1849(103)7

## Civil List

25:1866[3677]2;

26:1867[3852]14-15

## Crown lands

28:1875[c.1217]55-56

## Descriptions of

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)46-47,106,114-18,  
196-201,207-08,250,259,286,294-95,  
333-34,337,418;  
18:1849(103)3,7-8

## Electoral system

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)452-56;

21:1857Sess.2(229)3,6-9

## Fur Trade

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)111-12,119,191,  
196,200-02,204-06,208,292

## Government

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)192-96,202-03,  
285-86,289-91,334-36,450-66;

18:1849(103)18;

21:1857Sess.2(229)3-20;

24:1863(507)1-52;

26:1867[3852]9-11,17-25,35-36

## House of Assembly

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)456-64;

21:1857Sess.2(229)15-19;

26:1867[3852]1-6,11-12,16,20-24,26-27

## Hudson's Bay Co. lands

20:1852-53(83)1-4

## Immigration to

20:1852-53(83)2-3

**VANCOUVER ISLAND (Cont.)**

## Indians

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)73,115-17,191-92,  
194-95,199,209-10,247,286,290-92,  
335,367;  
17 : 1847-48(619)5;  
21 : 1857 Sess.2(229)11;  
26 : 1867[3852]9,23

## Land sales

21 : 1857-58(524)2-3

## Legal system

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)466;  
21 : 1857 Sess.2(229)18-20

## Legislative Council

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)452,454,456,  
465-66;  
21 : 1857 Sess.2(229)9,19;  
25 : 1866[3667]7;  
26 : 1867[3852]1,5-6,8

## Mining

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)191,198-99,201,  
286;  
18 : 1849(103)3-6,12;  
20 : 1852-53(83)2-3;  
25 : 1866[3667]35-36

## Missions

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)73,116,199-200,  
209

## North-West boundary question

CB3 : 1873[c.691]3-5,7-8,11,19,21-24,  
27,33,35;[c.692]3-4,7,15;[c.693]16,  
22-23,39-42

## Police

26 : 1867[3852]20

## Postal services

26 : 1867[3852]10-12,15-16,26

## Public lands

21 : 1857 Sess.2(229)14-15

## Public revenue

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)460-65;  
21 : 1857 Sess.2(229)13-19;  
26 : 1867[3852]6-9,13-18,21-26,36-37

## Settlement

3 : 1857 Sess.2(224.260)73,114-15,117-20,  
191,193,206-09,259,286-97;  
17 : 1847-48(619)3-17;  
18 : 1849(103)17,19-20

## Tariffs

25 : 1866[3677]8-19,28-29;  
26 : 1867[3852]2-3,8

## Union with British Columbia (1866)

25 : 1866[3667]1-44;[3694]1-2;  
26 : 1867[3852]1-47

**VANCOUVER ISLAND DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE LTD.**

32 : 1892(302)6-7

**VATTTEL, EMERICH DE**

## 'Le Droit des Gens'

29 : 1878[c.2056]114-17,148;1881[c.3059]  
34;  
CB3 : 1873[c.690]6-8,11,13;[c.691]8-9

**VAUDREUIL COUNTY (Quebec)**

16 : 1843(595)90-91,143-44

**VAUGHAN, SIR CHARLES RICHARD**

## Correspondence etc. re North-East

## boundary question

CB1 : 1837-38[118]A.3-5,19-37,41-42,  
48-52,55-58,61-77,84-85;B.24-28,31-35,  
83-85,88-90;1840[257]I.73

**VERMONT**

## Boundary

CB2 : 1843[439]20,30

## Boundary incidents

13 : 1840[211]39-41,90-91

## House of Representatives

19 : 1850[1181]17-18

## Senate

19 : 1850[1181]17-18

## Settlement

2 : 1839(3-III)70-72

**VETERAN BATTALLION**

14 : 1841(197)1-6

**VICTORIA (British Columbia)**

## Capital, proposals re

27 : 1867-68(483)3-14

## Chamber of Commerce

25 : 1866[3667]10-15,19-23,28-30

## Confederation of 1867

27 : 1868-69(390)6-8;

28 : 1875[c.1217]70-72

## Descriptions of

18 : 1849(103)10-11;

23 : 1860[2732]20;

28 : 1875[c.1217]31-32;

CB3 : 1873[c.693]39

## Immigration

17 : 1847-48[932]8-9

## Loyal Addresses

26 : 1867[3852]32-33

## Trade &amp; free port policy

25 : 1866[3667]10-15,19-23,28-36

**VICTORIA (Ontario)**

13 : 1840[211]197

**VICTORIA COLLEGE (Upper Canada)**

26 : 1867[3769]40

**VICTORIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**

## (British Columbia)

23 : 1860[2724]7-8

**VIGER, DENIS BENJAMIN**

## Evidence on

## Lower Canada legal system

1 : 1828(569)137-57

## Treason charges

13 : 1840[211]63,65,83-87,153-54;(403)3

**VIGER, DEWITT & CO. (Montreal)**

10 : 1839(2)254

VILLIERS, GEORGE WILLIAM  
FREDERICK, 4th Earl Clarendon, 4th  
Baron Hyde

Correspondence etc.

North-American fisheries question  
29:1878[c.2056]123-24;  
30:1887[c.4995]73-75  
Reciprocity Treaty (1854)  
25:1866[3688]13-16

'VINDICATOR'

9:1837-38(72)85-87,96-97,102

VIRGINIA

Railways

19:1851[1344]17

WADDINGTON, WILLIAM HENRY  
Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland  
fisheries question

31:1890[c.6044]46-48,61-62,113-14,  
125-26,137-43,150-54,160-61,168-71,  
182-93,198-99,227-28,247-52,361-62,  
367,376-79

WAGES

Canada

16:1843(291)45-46,62-65;(109)8;  
18:1849[1025]4-6,15;  
20:1852[1474]14;1852-53[1650]4,19;  
1854[1763]3,6,12,15,24-26,32

New Brunswick

16:1843(291)128-29

Nova Scotia

16:1843(291)95,97-100,102-04

WAKEFIELD (New Brunswick)

16:1843(291)165

WALES see also Great Britain; United  
Kingdom

Emigration from

17:1847[777]22,24,28;  
21:1857Sess.1(14)19;Sess.2(125)15;  
1857-58(165)17

Land statistics

18:1849[1031]27

Population

18:1849[1031]27

WALKEM, GEORGE A.

Correspondence etc. re Canadian Pacific  
Railway  
28:1875[c.1217]38-39,61-62,79,85-92

WALPOLE ISLAND INDIANS

23:1860(595)6

WALSALL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30:1887[c.5179]36-37

WAR OFFICE (London)

Red River Expedition (1870)  
27:1871[c.298]1-4,24,27-28,37,43

WARRINGTON CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE

30:1887[c.5179]7,36

WARWICK COUNTY (Lower Canada)

1:1828(569)326-29

WASHINGTON

Post Office Department  
22:1859Sess.2(184)29

'WASHINGTON REPUBLIC'

30:1887[c.4937]70-71

WASHINGTON SOUND

Map  
CB3:1873[c.695]

WASHINGTON STATE

Boundary  
CB3:1868-69[4144]42

WASTE LANDS

Lower Canada  
1:1828(569)331;1837(96)43

WATERLOO (Ontario)

Industries  
20:1852-53[1650]75  
Loyal Address  
14:1841Sess.2[338]24

WATERTOWN (New York State)

Rebellions (1830-40)  
13:1840[221]38-40

'WATERTOWN JEFFERSONIAN'

13:1840[221]38-40,126

WEATHERBE, R.L.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]10,169-74

WEBSTER, DANIEL

Correspondence etc.

North-East boundary question  
CB2:1843[439]4-5,10-15,28-32,35-40,  
42-43,45-50,54-55,59-63;[442]139-42,  
165-65

North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.690]12;[c.691]29-30;[c.693]  
4,38-39

## WEBSTER, DANIEL

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
 Oregon boundary  
 CB2:1846[695]2  
 Treaty of Washington (1842)  
 CB2:1843[450]13-14,18-19

## WEEKES, GEORGE

Commr., Rebellion Inquiry (1839)  
 13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

WEDDERBURN, ALEXANDER, 1st Baron  
 Loughborough & 1st Earl Rosslyn

Correspondence re immigration  
 16:1843(291)113-15,120-21,129-30;(109)  
 33-35  
 Quoted re North American fisheries  
 29:1878[c.2056]245

## WELLAND (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]74

## WELLAND CANAL

Construction  
 16:1842[373]10;1843(595)14-15,62,  
 187,190-93  
 Costs of  
 2:1839(3)68;(139)25;  
 6:1828(445)1-5;1830-31(135)39-40;  
 10:1839(2)242-43;  
 13:1840[222]39,110;  
 16:1843(595)14-15,40-45,48-52,66,70,  
 83,186,190-93,204-05  
 Description of  
 6:1831-32(334)8  
 Legislation re  
 13:1840[222]49;  
 16:1843(595)1-2,5,19-22  
 Usage of  
 1:1828(569)105-06;  
 6:1830(371)7;1830-31(395)21-22;  
 (135)130;  
 10:1839(2)141;  
 13:1840[222]108-10;  
 15:1841[298]74;  
 16:1843(595)14-15

WELLESLEY, ARTHUR, 1st Duke  
 Wellington

British North America, government  
 10:1839(2)181  
 St Sulpice Seminary  
 15:1841(68)4

## WELLESLEY, HENRY RICHARD

CHARLES, 1st Earl Cowley  
 Correspondence etc. re Lamirande (E.S.)  
 case  
 26:1867[3806]1,4-8,13-17,60,63;[3808]97

WELLINGTON, 1st DUKE see Wellesley,  
 Arthur

## WELLINGTON (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]75

WELLINGTON EMIGRATION FUND  
 (London)

21:1857-58(165)6,29

## WENTWORTH (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]73

## WESLEYAN CHURCH see Methodists

## WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hudson's Bay Company  
 18:1849(227)2,22-23,60,86  
 Loyal Address  
 13:1840[211]167-68  
 Upper Canada  
 12:1839(323)78-84,90-98,157-62

## WEST, SIR LIONEL S. SACKVILLE

Correspondence etc. re North American  
 fisheries question  
 30:1887[c.4937]1-154;[c.4995]16,20-23,  
 26,33-35,51-53,66-67,79-81,86-87,92-93

## WEST FLAMBOROUGH (Ontario)

13:1840[221]172-73

## WEST GWILLIMBURY (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)505

## WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP CO.

26:1867[3852]12

## WEST INDIES

Currency  
 13:1840[211]31-32  
 Emigration from  
 16:1842[373]32  
 Exports  
 5:1817(436)32-33;1819(531)5  
 Imports  
 5:1819(531)9;(492)1  
 Trade  
 6:1831-32(334)21-22

## WEST ISLES (New Brunswick)

16:1843(291)125

## WESTMEATH (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)493-94

WESTMORLAND COUNTY (New  
 Brunswick)

Immigration  
 18:1849(593-II)35  
 Quebec & Halifax Railway  
 18:1849[1031]72-73;  
 19:1851[1344]69-70,79-80

## WETMORE, CHARLES PETERS

2:1839(3-III)160

WHATCOM COUNTY (Washington Territory)  
CB3:1873[c.693]45

WHITBY (Ontario)  
2:1839(3-II)38-39

WHITCHER, CHARLES  
Case against  
8:1837(220)98-137

WHITE FISH RIVER  
Map  
22:1859Sess.2[2542]8

WHITEHAVEN (Nova Scotia)  
18:1849[1031]12-13,44-45,48

WHITEHEAD (Nova Scotia)  
18:1849[1031]46-48

WHITEWAY, SIR WILLIAM V.  
Fortune Bay incidents (1878)  
29:1880[c.2717]6;1883[c.3762]1,10-14,  
21  
Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)  
29:1878[c.2056]10,24-29,174-75,  
281-97,311

WHITWORTH, MATTHEW, 5th Baron Aylmer  
Correspondence etc.  
Caldwell, Sir John  
8:1837(356)1  
Clergy reserve returns  
7:1835(92)2  
Crown land returns  
7:1835(92)2  
Felton (W.B.) case  
7:1836(75)13;(489)8  
Land Fund  
7:1835(92)8  
Lower Canada, government  
1:1837(96)35-40,50,53-61,67-71,74,  
79-81;  
7:1836(392)1-15,37-42;(570)1-11  
Lower Canada, public revenue  
1:1837(96)11-14,23-28,33-34,58-61,74,  
84,169-70,183-84;  
6:1831(102)1-7;  
7:1835(421)1;1836(392)1-5,8,11-15,  
41-42;(570)3-11;  
9:1837-38(231)14-16,27  
North-East boundary question  
CB1:1837-38[118]B.83  
Timber Fund  
7:1835(92)8

WICKHAM (Quebec)  
18:1849[1078]28

WIGAN & DISTRICT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
30:1887[c.5179]8

WILD LANDS  
Lower Canada  
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.19-32,58-59,70;  
App.Gen.Rep.15-45;  
9:1837-38(231)4-5,20-21

WILKES, CHARLES  
North-West boundary question  
CB3:1873[c.693]3-4,8,21,23-24  
'Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition (1833-42)'  
CB3:1873[c.691]26

WILKES EXPEDITION (1845)  
CB3:1873[c.695](map)

WILKINSON, J.  
Report on Quebec & Halifax Railway  
18:1849[1031]37-41,66-70

WILLIAM I (King of the Netherlands) see  
North-East boundary question

WILLIAM, Henry  
15:1841(13)22-23

WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM FENWICK  
Correspondence re Confederation of 1867  
26:1867[3769]61-62,65-75

WILMOT, R.D.  
Correspondence re immigration  
21:1857(125)33;  
27:1868-69(196)3-6

WILMOT (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)17

WILSON, J.W.  
Correspondence re Fenian trials  
26:1867[3785]38-64

WILSON, THOMAS & CO. (London)  
12:1836(397)7-8;  
16:1843(595)24,43

WINDSOR (Nova Scotia)  
6:1828(148)19

WINDSOR (Ontario)  
Rebellions (1830-40)  
10:1839(2)290,369-70

WINNIPEG (Manitoba)  
Red River Settlement disturbances  
27:1870[c.207]19,24,33,39-40  
Settlement of  
32:1890-91[c.6287]5

WINNIPEG RIVER  
Description of & statistics re levels  
22:1859Sess.2[2530]48-51,85-89

**WINTER, SIR JAMES SPEARMAN**  
 Correspondence etc.  
     Newfoundland fisheries question  
     31 : 1890[c.6044]313-14  
     Newfoundland railway  
     33 : 1899[c.9137]3,19

**WODEHOUSE, JOHN, 1st Earl Kimberley**  
 Correspondence etc.  
     Canadian-Pacific Railway  
     28 : 1875[c.1217]3  
     Copyright laws  
     33 : 1895[c.7783]46-47,69  
     Dominion of Canada, government  
     27 : 1872[c.539]2-8,11-15;  
         1874[c.911]5-7,84,265-66;  
     29 : 1880[c.2594]8  
     Fortune Bay incidents etc.  
     29 : 1881[c.3059]59-66,85-101,107-11;  
         1883[c.3762]10-24  
     Hudson's Bay Co.  
     27 : 1868-69(440)22-27  
     Prince Edward Island, land tenure  
     question  
     28 : 1875[c.1351]10-11,27-29,32-33,34;  
     29 : 1881[c.2795]48-49  
     Red River Expedition (1870)  
     27 : 1871[c.298]53  
     Shipping  
     27 : 1873[c.823]21  
     Treaty of Washington (1871)  
     27 : 1872[c.539]2-8,11-15;[c.557]2-5,11-12;  
         1873[c.702]4-7;[c.750]14-17;[c.774]2-3.  
         7-8;  
     29 : 1878[c.2056]157-58,227-29,342-46

**WOLFORD (Canada)**  
 18 : 1849[1078]44

**WOLFRED NELSON & CO.**  
 14 : 1840(483)5

**WOODSTOCK (New Brunswick)**  
 North-East boundary question  
     CB1 : 1840[257]I.18-20;  
     CB2 : 1843[442]155  
 Religious disturbances  
     17 : 1847-48(50)74-82

**WOODSTOCK (Ontario)**  
 Loyal Addresses  
     11 : 1839(118)304-05;  
     18 : 1849[1078]33

**WOOL, JOHN E.**  
 10 : 1839(2)100-01

**WOOLWICH (Upper Canada)**  
 11 : 1839(118)288-89

**WORCESTER CHAMBER OF  
 COMMERCE**  
 22 : 1859(230)61-62

**WRIGHT, GEORGE**  
 Correspondence re Crown lands  
     2 : 1839(3-III)172-73;  
     16 : 1842(506)27

**WYANDOTS**  
 11 : 1839(118)140-41,164;  
 12 : 1839(323)3-4;  
 21 : 1856(247)11

**WYNDHAM, SIR CHARLES,**  
 2nd Earl Egremont  
 5 : 1812-13(226)3

**YALE (British Columbia)**  
 24 : 1862[2952]11-12

**YALE CONVENTION (1868)**  
 British Columbia-Dominion union  
 27 : 1868-69(390)17-28

**YARMOUTH (Nova Scotia)**  
 Confederation of 1867  
     26 : 1867[3769]68-69;[3770]26  
 Description of  
     6 : 1828(148)13-14  
 Trade  
     7 : 1836(3900)2

**YELL, ARCHIBALD D.**  
 16 : 1842(495)5

**YOKOHAMA**  
 Postal services  
 30 : 1889(263)4,9

**YONGE STREET (Upper Canada)**  
 Loyal Addresses  
     7 : 1836(391)17;  
     9 : 1837-38(94)23;  
     11 : 1839(118)198,311,502

**YORK (Ontario) see Toronto**

**YORK COUNTY (New Brunswick)**  
 Confederation of 1867  
     26 : 1867[3769]101-02  
 Immigration  
     16 : 1843(291)123,130-31;  
         18 : 1849(593-II)35  
 Loyal Addresses  
     12 : 1839(579)73-74  
 Orange Order  
     13 : 1840[221]203-05

YORKE, PHILIP, 1st Earl Hardwicke  
CB2:1851[1394]70

YOUNG, GEORGE R.  
Quebec & Halifax Railway Report (1849)  
19:1851[1344]108-27

YOUNG, SIR JOHN, Baron Lisgar  
Correspondence etc.  
Hudson's Bay Co. land  
27:1868-69(440)6,9-11  
Immigration  
27:1868-69(196)3-7  
Intercolonial Railway loan  
27:1870(244)1,4,10-11,15-17  
Newfoundland-Dominion union  
27:1868-69[4198]1  
Red River Expedition (1870)  
27:1871[c.298]15-16,23-24,47-48

YONG, SIR JOHN, Baron Lisgar  
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)  
Red River Settlement disturbances  
27:1870[c.207]1-4,12,23,29-30,34,45-46,  
52-54,58,62,70,77,82,100,105-07,110  
113-17,124,128,131,162  
Treaty of Washington (1871)  
27:1872[c.539]1-2,9,12;[c.541]1;[c.557]  
1;1873[c.702]1-3

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM  
29:1878[c.2056]302-05

ZOLLVEREIN (Germany)  
24:1862[2993]17-18















PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

GENR

COMPL

